

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 1 of 457 **Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Index	6
Section 01 - Budget	7
Module 1.1	7
Module 1.2	8
Module 1.3	9
Module 1.4	11
Module 1.5	12
Section 02 - Governance	13
Module 2.1	13
Module 2.2	28
Module 2.3	29
Module 2.4	29
Module 2.5	31
Module 2.6	33
Module 2.7	34
Module 2.8	34
Module 2.9	
Section 03 - Financial Stability	35
Module 3.1	35
Module 3.2	
Module 3.3	47
Module 3.4	47
Module 3.5	49
Module 3.6	51
Module 3.7	54
Module 3.8	54
Module 3.9	54
Section 04 - Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	56
Module 4.1	56
Module 4.2	61
Module 4.3	
Module 4.4	63
Module 4.5	64
Module 4.6	65
Module 4.7	66
Module 4.8	66



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 2 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Module 4.9	
Section 05 - IT Systems and Processes	
Module 5.1	68
Module 5.2	77
Module 5.3	
Module 5.4	
Module 5.5	80
Module 5.6	
Module 5.7	
Module 5.8	
Section 06 - Performance Reporting	
Module 6.1	
Module 6.2	
Module 6.3	
Module 6.4	
Module 6.5	
Module 6.6	
Module 6.7	
Module 6.8	
Module 6.9	
Section 07 - Practitioner Engagement	
Module 7.1	
Module 7.2	
Module 7.3	
Module 7.4	
Module 7.5	
Module 7.6	109
Module 7.7	110
Module 7.8	110
Module 7.9	
Section 08 - Population Health Management	112
Module 8.1	112
Module 8.2	117
Module 8.3	118
Module 8.4	
Module 8.5	120
Module 8.6	121
Module 8.7	122



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 3 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Module 8.8.	
Module 8.9	
Section 09 - Clinical Integration	
Module 9.1	
Module 9.2	
Module 9.3	
Module 9.4	
Module 9.5	
Module 9.6	
Module 9.7	
Module 9.8	
Module 9.9.	
Section 10 - General Project Reporting	
Module 10.1	
Module 10.2	
Module 10.3	
Module 10.4	
Module 10.5	
Projects	
Project 2.a.i	
Module 2.a.i.1	
Module 2.a.i.2	
Module 2.a.i.3	
Module 2.a.i.4	
Module 2.a.i.5	
Project 2.b.iv	
Module 2.b.iv.1	
Module 2.b.iv.2	
Module 2.b.iv.3	
Module 2.b.iv.4	
Module 2.b.iv.5	
Module 2.b.iv.6	
Project 2.b.vii	
Module 2.b.vii.1	
Module 2.b.vii.2	
Module 2.b.vii.3	
Module 2.b.vii.4	-
Module 2.b.vii.5	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 4 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Module 2.b.vii.6	
Project 2.c.i	
Module 2.c.i.1	
Module 2.c.i.2	
Module 2.c.i.3	
Module 2.c.i.4	
Module 2.c.i.5	
Module 2.c.i.6	
Project 2.d.i.	
Module 2.d.i.1	
Module 2.d.i.2	
Module 2.d.i.3	
Module 2.d.i.4	
Module 2.d.i.5	
Module 2.d.i.6	
Project 3.a.i.	
Module 3.a.i.1	
Module 3.a.i.2.	
Module 3.a.i.3.	
Module 3.a.i.4	
Module 3.a.i.5	
Module 3.a.i.6	
Project 3.a.ii	
Module 3.a.ii.1	
Module 3.a.ii.2	
Module 3.a.ii.3	
Module 3.a.ii.4	
Module 3.a.ii.5	
Module 3.a.ii.6	
Project 3.b.i	
Module 3.b.i.1	
Module 3.b.i.2	
Module 3.b.i.3	
Module 3.b.i.4	
Module 3.b.i.5	
Module 3.b.i.6	
Project 3.g.i	
Module 3.g.i.1	



Page 5 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Module 3.g.i.2.	
Module 3.g.i.3	100
Module 3.g.i.4	
Module 3.g.i.5	
Module 3.g.i.6	
Project 4.a.iii	441
Module 4.a.iii.1	441
Module 4.a.iii.2.	444
Project 4.b.ii	445
Module 4.b.ii.1	115
Module 4.b.ii.2	
Attestation	
Status Log	451
Comments Log	452
Module Status.	153
Sections Module Status	453
Projects Module Status	456



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 6 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### **Quarterly Report - Implementation Plan for Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc.**

Year and Quarter: DY1, Q1 Application S

Application Status: 🎉 Submitted

Section	Description	Status
Section 01	Budget	Completed
Section 02	Governance	Completed
Section 03	Financial Stability	Completed
Section 04	Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	Completed
Section 05	IT Systems and Processes	Completed
Section 06	Performance Reporting	Completed
Section 07	Practitioner Engagement	Completed
Section 08	Population Health Management	Completed
Section 09	Clinical Integration	Completed
Section 10	General Project Reporting	Completed

#### Status By Section

#### **Status By Project**

Project ID	Project Title	Status
<u>2.a.i</u>	Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management	Completed
<u>2.b.iv</u>	Care transitions intervention model to reduce 30 day readmissions for chronic health conditions	Completed
<u>2.b.vii</u>	Implementing the INTERACT project (inpatient transfer avoidance program for SNF)	Completed
<u>2.c.i</u>	Development of community-based health navigation services	Completed
<u>2.d.i</u>	Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care	Completed
<u>3.a.i</u>	Integration of primary care and behavioral health services	Completed
<u>3.a.ii</u>	Behavioral health community crisis stabilization services	Completed
<u>3.b.i</u>	Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)	Completed
<u>3.g.i</u>	Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model	Completed
<u>4.a.iii</u>	Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems	Completed
<u>4.b.ii</u>	Increase Access to High Quality Chronic Disease Preventive Care and Management in Both Clinical and Community Settings (Note: This project targets chronic diseases that are not included in domain 3, such as cancer	Completed



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### Section 01 – Budget

#### VIII IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report

#### Instructions :

This table contains five budget categories. Please add rows to this table as necessary in order to add your own additional categories and sub-categories. The budget categories used in this table should reflect the budget categories you used in your application. If budget entered varies from PPS application or previous implementation plan submission, please describe changes and justifications in box provided.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	33,827,204	36,048,681	58,295,242	51,620,214	33,827,204	213,618,545
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	13,831,928	25,791,713	18,366,747	17,278,634	8,375,104	83,644,126
Administrative Costs	1,758,177	2,909,088	2,976,044	3,045,025	3,116,098	13,804,432
Project Costs	12,073,751	22,882,625	15,390,703	14,233,609	5,259,006	69,839,694
Revenue Loss	0	5,420,976	14,094,538	22,768,102	31,441,663	73,725,279
Hospitals	0	4,980,382	12,948,994	20,917,607	28,886,218	67,733,201
Physicians	0	440,594	1,145,544	1,850,495	2,555,445	5,992,078
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	3,030,303	5,454,546	4,242,425	3,636,364	3,636,364	20,000,002
Cost of non-covered services	1,736,842	2,315,790	2,315,790	2,315,790	2,315,790	11,000,002
Other	1,767,324	4,708,172	7,613,705	6,741,907	4,418,034	25,249,142
Expected Loss Due to Unmet Goals	1,767,324	4,708,172	7,613,705	6,741,907	4,418,034	25,249,142
Total Expenditures	20,366,397	43,691,197	46,633,205	52,740,797	50,186,955	213,618,551
Undistributed Revenue	13,460,807	0	11,662,037	0	0	0

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID File Name File Description Upload Date

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Flow of Funds

#### Instructions :

In the table below, please detail your PPS's projected flow of DSRIP funds for the next five years, splitting out the flow of funds by provider type. The provider types match the categories used for the Speed & Scale portion of your Project Plan Application.

- This table requires your funds flow projections on an annual basis. Subsequent quarterly reports will require you to submit your actual distribution of funds to these provider categories on a quarterly basis.

- These quarterly submissions of actual funds distribution will ultimately be required at the provider level (as opposed to the provider type level required here)

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	33,827,204	36,048,681	58,295,242	51,620,214	33,827,204	213,618,545
Primary Care Physicians	1,096,320	1,755,193	1,010,457	875,796	504,552	5,242,318
Non-PCP Practitioners	2,006,788	3,802,098	2,495,996	2,198,980	1,394,997	11,898,859
Hospitals	0	6,875,981	14,030,054	22,084,789	26,495,190	69,486,014
Clinics	258,881	398,093	285,307	303,552	256,945	1,502,778
Health Home / Care Management	123,824	194,650	139,628	149,678	126,425	734,205
Behavioral Health	3,710,451	5,864,020	5,420,044	5,611,955	4,744,297	25,350,767
Substance Abuse	29,407	36,468	25,877	25,216	21,906	138,874
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	2,447,526	3,632,545	2,954,386	2,772,084	2,329,046	14,135,587
Pharmacies	14,253	22,812	16,375	17,659	14,890	85,989
Hospice	420,133	610,843	486,305	455,126	381,321	2,353,728
Community Based Organizations	5,035,439	7,666,215	5,979,141	5,597,137	4,691,091	28,969,023
All Other	1,719,210	5,808,317	3,860,140	3,591,126	2,492,467	17,471,260
Total Funds Distributed	16,862,232	36,667,235	36,703,710	43,683,098	43,453,127	177,369,402
Undistributed Revenue	16,964,972	0	21,591,532	7,937,116	0	36,249,143

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID File Name File Description Upload Date
--

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 1.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	In Progress	Funds Flow Budget and Distribution Plan, signed off by your Finance Committee, including details of your approach to funds flow on a whole-PPS and project-by-project basis; evidence of involvement of provider network in developing funds flow methodology.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1 - Prepare an initial PPS Level budget for Administration, Revenue Loss, Project Costs, Incentives & Contingencies.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS developed an initial budget as part of the application and subsequent June 1 Domain 1 project plan submission. The recently seated Finance Committee is reviewing this budget, concurrent with efforts to develop the Funds Flow and Distribution Plan (e.g., Step 2 in this Milestone) and is on target for DY1, Q2 submission. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
<b>Task</b> Step 2 - Create a funds flow and distribution plan that is transparent and incentivizes the providers to meet the various requirements of DSRIP	In Progress	In Progress - The Q1 update reports the Funds Flow model as in progress. In Q1 the PPS Finance team (Finance Manager and Finance Workgroup) developed an overview on Funds Flow Guiding Principles which was presented by the Executive Director to the PPS Stakeholders during the 6/26/15 meeting. Additionally, following Q1 the Finance Committee and Board of Directors have reviewed updated movements for Funds Flow guiding principles and are on target for finalization by the scheduled completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 3 - Distribute funds flow and distributionplan to Finance Committee for initial review	In Progress	In Progress - Funds flow model under development and is currently a recurring topic on the Finance Committee agenda. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 4 - Review feedback from FinanceCommittee, revise funds flow along withdistribution plan and adjust accordingly.	In Progress	In Progress with no expected roadblocks. Completion of this step is dependent upon completion of Step 3. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5 - Distribute plan to PPS leadership for review and adjust accordingly.	In Progress	In Progress with no expected roadblocks. Ultimate completion of this step is dependent upon completion of previous steps within this milestone. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6 - Distribute finalized funds flow and distribution plan to Finance Committee for approval.	In Progress	In Progress with no expected roadblocks. Ultimate completion of this step is dependent upon completion of previous steps within this milestone. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	In Progress	In Progress with no expected roadblocks. Ultimate completion of this step is	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 7 - Distribute funds flow and distribution		dependent upon completion of previous steps within this milestone. On target					
plan to PPS Network partners.		for completion date.					
Task Step 8 - Hold education sessions for PPS partners on the funds flow and distribution plan in order to promote transparency and build trust among the network.	In Progress	In Progress with no expected roadblocks. As previously stated the PPS Stakeholders received initial training via the 6/26/15 Stakeholders meeting and will continue to be updated as final plans are approved and/or are requested by the PAC Executive Council or Stakeholders. Ultimate completion of this step is dependent upon completion of previous steps within this milestone. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Complete funds flow budget and distribution	
plan and communicate with network	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Records Found						

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Records Found	·			
		<b>PPS Defined Milestones Narrative T</b>	ext	
Milestone Name		Narra	tive Text	

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

IPQR Module 1.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



Page 13 of 457 **Run Date :** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### Section 02 – Governance

### IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Governance and committee structure, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task Step 1 - Establish a Board of Directors, governed by bylaws, responsible for the direction and financial stability of the PPS. The Board of Directors shall initially include each of the six CEO's of the partnering health systems and federally qualified health centers. In addition, five board members shall be seated after nomination from the Community Based Organizations Stakeholder group (PAC).	Completed	Complete - The Care Compass Network Board of Directors was seated as a full board on April 8, 2015. The full board includes the CEOs of the PPS six member organizations as well as five board members voted from the PPS Stakeholders, as facilitated through the PAC Executive Council. Additionally, the PPS Executive Director is the 12th member of the board and serves as a non-voting member. During the April 8 and May 12 board meetings all past board actions were ratified by the fully seated board, including adoption of CCN Bylaws.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 2 - Define and establish four primary operating committees which report to the board of directors, including the Finance Governance Committee, IT & Data Governance Committee, Clinical Governance Committee, and Compliance/Audit Committee.	In Progress	In Progress - As outlined in PPS Bylaws, the PPS will be comprised of four committees which report to the Board of Directors. These include the Finance Committee, Clinical Governance Committee, IT & Data Governance Committee, and Compliance and Audit Committee. Each committee is in progress of identifying a slate of qualified candidates for presentation to the board. Each committee is on track for final committee slates to be presented and approved by the Board of Directors in DY1, Q2 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Clinical Quality Committee charter and committee structure chart	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1 - Following requirements prescribed by	In Progress	In Progress - The Clinical Governance Workgroup presented a draft of the Clinical Governance structure to the Board of Directors on 5/12/15 which	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 14 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
the STRIPPS Bylaws, establish a Clinical Governance Committee framework, which is responsible for overall PPS Clinical Governance. The Clinical Governance Committee will include a direct reporting relationship to the Board of Directors and include a multi-disciplinary group of clinical professionals, from across the PPS, including 12 members from partner organizations - three per Regional Performing Unit ("RPU").		highlighted the reporting relationship between the Clinical Governance Committee and the RPU Quality Committees, as well as with the Board of Directors (both up and down). The RPU Quality Committee infrastructure illustrated the suggested multi-disciplinary framework as suggested by the Clinical Governance Committee acting Chair (Dr. David Evelyn, CMO Cayuga Medical Center) based on DSRIP requirements. Efforts to identify these skillsets from across the PPS on the Clinical Governance Committee are in progress and on target for a final slate of candidates to be presented to the Board of Directors for ratification in DY1, Q2.					
Task Step 2 - For each of the four PPS Regional Performing Units (RPUs), establish a RPU Quality Committees, which will report to the overarching PPS Clinical Governance Committee. Each RPU Clinical Quality Committee shall be comprised of 6-10 members.	In Progress	In Progress - The Clinical Governance Workgroup presented a draft of the Clinical Governance structure to the Board of Directors on 5/12/15 which highlighted the reporting relationship between the Clinical Governance Committee and the RPU Quality Committees, as well as with the Board of Directors (both up and down). The RPU Quality Committee infrastructure illustrated the suggested multi-disciplinary framework as suggested by the Clinical Governance Committee acting Chair (Dr. David Evelyn, CMO Cayuga Medical Center) based on DSRIP requirements. Efforts to identify these skillsets from across the PPS on the Clinical Governance Committee are in progress and on target for a final slate of candidates to be presented to the Board of Directors for ratification in DY1, Q2.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 3 - Ensure the Clinical GovernanceFramework includes adequate RPU basedQuality Committees (subcommittees to the PPSlevel Clinical Governance Committee), with asuggested minimum framework as follows:a. Behavioral Health Committee (with specificfocus on projects 3ai Integration of PrimaryCare and Behavioral Health, 3aii CrisisStabilization, and 4aiii Infrastructure).b. Disease Management Committee (withspecific focus on projects 2biv Care Transitions,2bvii INTERACT, 3bi Chronic Disease CVD, 3giPalliative Care, and 4bii ChronicDisease/COPD).c. Onboarding Committee (with specific focus	In Progress	In Progress - The Clinical Governance Workgroup presented a draft of the Clinical Governance structure to the Board of Directors on 5/12/15 which highlighted the reporting relationship between the Clinical Governance Committee and the RPU Quality Committees, as well as with the Board of Directors (both up and down). The RPU Quality Committee infrastructure illustrated the suggested multi-disciplinary framework as suggested by the Clinical Governance Committee acting Chair (Dr. David Evelyn, CMO Cayuga Medical Center) based on DSRIP requirements. Efforts to identify these skillsets from across the PPS on the Clinical Governance Committee are in progress and on target for a final slate of candidates to be presented to the Board of Directors for ratification in DY1, Q2.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 15 of 457 **Run Date :** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
on projects 2ci Navigation, 2di Project 11, consenting, and outreach).							
Task Step 4 - Leverage the regional expertise and relationships of the Coordinating Council and Regional Performing Unit (RPU) Leads and their associated teams, reporting to the CBO Engagement Council, to identify any recommendations to the RPU Quality Committee framework based on regional need. To supplement pre-existing regional healthcare knowledge, the RPU Leads should also leverage the results of the Pre-Engagement Survey to better identify the capabilities and readiness of providers and CBO members in their respective RPU.	In Progress	This task must be completed by 9/30/2015.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 5 - Leverage the regional expertise and relationships of the Coordinating Council and Regional Performing Unit (RPU) Leads and their associated teams, reporting to the CBO Engagement Council, to identify a slate of candidates for each subcommittee to the Clinical Governance Committee. The member slate should be ratified by the Stakeholders / PAC, as well as the PAC Executive Council, who will present the slates to the Board of Directors for final approval.	In Progress	This task must be completed by 12/31/2015.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6 - Establish a Charter for each RPU Clinical Quality Committee, outlining roles, responsibilities (including monitoring, metrics, etc.), reporting requirements, and participation requirements.	In Progress	This task must be completed by 12/31/2015.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<b>Task</b> Step 7 - Each of the three recommended RPU Quality Committees (e.g., Behavioral Health	In Progress	This task must be completed by 12/31/2015.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Committee, Disease Management Committee, and Onboarding Committee) shall nominate a representative to the Clinical Governance Committee, to achieve three RPU representatives on the Clinical Governance Committee, representative of a multi- disciplinary group. The member slate should be ratified by the Stakeholders / PAC, as well as the PAC Executive Council, who will present the slates to the Board of Directors for final approval.							
Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Upload of bylaws and policies document or committee guidelines.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task Step 1 - Establish bylaws to serve as a guide for the authority, operations, and functionality of the Board of Directors, as well as define Committees which shall report to the Board of Directors. In addition, the bylaws will contain language which outlines the structure of the Committees, including the number of seats, purpose/goals, and requirements. Once completed, the bylaws will be reviewed and adopted by the Board of Directors.	Completed	Complete - The Care Compass Network Board of Directors was seated as a full board on April 8, 2015. The full board includes the CEOs of the PPS six member organizations as well as five board members voted from the PPS Stakeholders, as facilitated through the PAC Executive Council. Additionally, the PPS Executive Director is the 12th member of the board and serves as a non-voting member. During the April 8 and May 12 board meetings all past board actions were ratified by the fully seated board, including adoption of CCN Bylaws.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
TaskStep 2 - Before establishing each Committeewhich reports to the Board of Directors,establish a methodology for seating positionswhich considers the RPU needs by domain,such as Stakeholder and technical/clinicalexpertise representation, to be included. TheBoard of Directors will review and approve theCommittee resolutions for prior to seats beingfilled.	In Progress	In Progress - The methodologies for seating the Four Committees which report to the Board of Directors are on schedule to be presented in DY1, Q2.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3 - Once completed, the governance	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS SharePoint site has been created and users added from across the PPS. The SharePoint has been used actively going back to	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
documents, including bylaws, meeting minutes, and related attachments or amendments shall be uploaded to the PPS SharePoint for central access by PPS members.		the PPS DSRIP application stage and contains many project planning related documents. As PPS policies and procedures are created they will continued to be posted to the site. Overall on track for completion by DY1, Q2 as scheduled.					
Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Governance and committee structure document, including description of two-way reporting processes and governance monitoring processes	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1 - Develop a governance and committee governance structure reporting and monitoring process, as defined PPS bylaws and supplemented by PowerPoint presentation ("governance and committee structure document"), which aligns with the bylaws requirements and allows for two-way reporting processes and the governance monitoring process.	In Progress	In Process - The Board of Directors was fully seated in Q1 and committees which report to the board are scheduled for completion in Q2. Each committee is permitted by Bylaws to establish the necessary subcommittee structure to achieve their goals. Once seated in Q2, and subcommittee structures have been finalized, the governance and committee governance structure process documents will be finalized and made available to PPS members. On track for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2 - Include in each regular board meeting a placeholder for each standing Committee (IT Governance, Clinical Governance, Finance Governance, and Compliance & Audit Committees) to present updates. In addition, standard materials to support the Board of Directors meeting will include agenda, report from each Committee, report from the PAC Executive Council, report from the Coordinating Council, and report from the Executive Director.	In Progress	In Progress - The Board of Directors was fully seated in Q1 and placeholders for standing committees have been included. Once each Committee has been fully seated and approved by the Board of Directors in Q2 this step will be reported as complete.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3 - Following each meeting, the related materials will be uploaded to the established PPS SharePoint for central access by PPS partner organizations.	In Progress	In Progress - As of Q1 the Care Compass Network SharePoint site has been created, members from the PPS added, and has been utilized for the upload of PPS related documents. Once the PPS Committee and RPU infrastrucutre (as needed) is approved by the Board of Directors in Q2 the SharePoint structure will be updated to allow for meeting materials to be centrally available by PPS partner organizations.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4 - Following each meeting, the Committee chairperson, Executive Director, and	In Progress	In Progress - The Board of Directors was fully seated in Q1 and each of the four Committees to the board are scheduled to be seated and approved by the Board in Q2. On target for completion in Q2 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
other responsible persons will provide Committee updates reflective of the Board of Directors meeting.							
Task Step 5 - The PPS Project Management Office (PMO), or alternate designee, will monitor the PPS governance and committee structures and reporting developments. A dashboard will be created and managed by the PMO which monitors performance, such as the achievement of two-way reporting during each monthly/quarterly cycle, obtention of minutes, agendas, and other materials. As needed, updates, including identification and communication of missing reports, will be communicated through the associated Committees and/or Committee chairs so changes can obtain the appropriate approval(s) and PPS SharePoint documentation can be updated to align with the current governance model.	In Progress	In Process - The Board of Directors was fully seated in Q1 and committees which report to the board are scheduled for completion in Q2. Each committee is permitted by Bylaws to establish the necessary subcommittee structure to achieve their goals. Once seated in Q2, and subcommittee structures have been finalized, the governance and committee governance structure process documents will be finalized and made available to PPS members. Once overall structures are in place the PMO or alternate designess will finalize the dashboard for performance management purposes. On track for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non- provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	In Progress	Community engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with stakeholders.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task Step 1 - Establish a PPS Communication Workgroup to oversee the development of PPS internal and external communications, such as public facing website, PPS newsletter, PPS SharePoint (including structure, content framework, and delegation of access/rights).	In Progress	In Progress - The Communications Workgroup was one of the first teams developed to ensure all PPS Stakeholders and Project Leaders could easily share rapidly changing/updating information. Care Compass Network initially launched a "Sharepoint" site for all internal communications. The workgroup developed a list of potential names and logos for the Board approved the logo and name Care Compass Network. We also developed a communications plan that targeted various constituencies important to be in the loop on all aspects of the PPS development. The group then began work on developing a public facing website to support a growing number of Community Based Organizations and their information needs related to DSRIP. This site was	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 19 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		launched in the first quarter of 2014. We have hired a freelance writer to work in collaboration with the Communications Workgroup. Another pressing need that the Workgroup developed was a "DSRIP 101" powerpoint presentation that could be used as a go-to presentation for anyone in the PPS to use in their community, with their organization or the community at large. The workgroup is currently working on a similar presentation targetted more to the healthcare workforce to introduce them to Care Compass Network and the concepts around DSRIP. And finally, the Community Needs Assessment Team has collaborated with the Communications Team to develop and maintain a Healthcare Panel where we will continue to seek input from various audiences critical to the development of services in the communities we serve. The team meets twice monthly with frequent e-mail updates throughout the month. This metric is mostly complete and in progress towards Q2 (09/30/15) completion.					
Task Step 2 - The PPS Communications Workgroup consisting of provider and CBO representatives within the PPS will develop a five year Community Engagement Plan, which includes milestones for each DSRIP quarter.	In Progress	In Progress - PPS Communications Workgroup established. Community Engagement Plan is evolving into a robust plan taking into account the diversity and breadth of the PPS. Education materials, newsletters, hiring of appropriate staff, and public facing websites have begun - as mentioned in Step 1 - and will play an integral piece within the 5 year Community Engagement Plan. On track for finalization of the five year Community Engagement Plan by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3 - The PPS Communications Workgroup will take the draft five year plan to the key stakeholders for content review. This will allow for adequate representation from across the PPS based on RPU, project, etc. A focus will be to ensure communications with both PPS public and non-public provider organizations, such as schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement, transportation/dietician services, etc. are included. At minimum the review teams should include RPU leadership, CBO Council, PAC Executive Council, and the stakeholders/ PAC meeting.	In Progress	In Progress - PPS Communications Workgroup established. Community Engagement Plan is evolving into a robust plan taking into account the diversity and breadth of the PPS. Education materials, newsletters, hiring of appropriate staff, and public facing websites have begun - as mentioned in Step 1 - and will play an integral piece within the 5 year Community Engagement Plan. On track for drafting of the plan and internal review from Stakeholders prior to finalization. Completion of this step is on track for achievement by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	In Progress	In Progress - The plan development is on track and the Stakeholders meeting	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 4 - Leveraging input from the various constituents, the PPS Communications Workgroup will present the revised five year plan to the PPS Stakeholders / PAC group for review and approval.		remains active. Once complete the plan will be submitted to the PAC Executive Council, followed by the Stakeholders group for review, comment, and approval.					
Task Step 5 - The PPS Communications Workgroup will present the Stakeholders/PAC approved five year plan to the Board of Directors for final review and approval.	In Progress	In Progress - The plan development is on track and the requisite Stakeholders review remains achievable. Once the prior steps in this milestone are complete the plan will be submitted to the Board of Directors for approval.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 6 - Once finalized, associateddocumentation and plans will be posted to theappropriate forums (for example, the PPSPublic Facing Website for delivery of non-provider and public information and PPSSharePoint for internal stakeholdercommunications) for archiving andcommunication purposes.	In Progress	In Progress - To be completed upon board approval of the plan. On target for DY1, Q3 completion.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	In Progress	Signed CBO partnership agreements or contracts.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task Step 1 - Establish CBO Council which will lead the CBO facilitation process as related to the various DSRIP requirements. The CBO Council should include membership allocated by RPU.	Completed	Complete - Starting 5/12/15 the CBO Engagement Council convened and includes representation from across each RPU. From the CBO Engagement Council leads were nominated for each RPU and efforts have begun to coordinate engagement with Stakeholders from across the PPS. During Q1, the CBO Engagement Council achieved the development and distribution of the Pre Engagement Survey, as coordinated with input from the IT consultants from WeiserMazars, the Coordinating Council (PPS Project Leads), and the Stakeholders PAC meeting.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2 - The CBO Council should coordinate the development of a CBO contact list for each Regional Performing Unit (RPU). The list should consider impacting factors, such as overlapping RPU and/or overlapping PPS involvement.	In Progress	In Progress - The contact list is in development and includes the list of all partnering organizations. In order to divide this list into RPU the CBO Council devised an assessment wherein it was asked what predominant county their organization provides services. From this self-indicated county, RPU designation was chosen. Inputs to the development of this list are underway as of Q2, including results from the PreEngagement Survey as well as information gathered from RPU based Stakeholder meetings. Completion of	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		this step is on target for the DY1, Q2 due date					
Task Step 3 - Leveraging the CBO Contact List, an outreach plan for CBO contracting should be developed at the RPU level.	In Progress	In Progress - The contact list is in development and includes the list of all partnering organizations. Once finalized, as part of Step 2 in this Milestone, the Provider Relations staff will develop an outreach plan for CBO Contracting at the RPUs, in conjunction with associated governing bodies such as the Clinical Governance Committee, Executive Director, and legal counsel as appropriate. On track for completion by the scheduled due date of DY1, Q3.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4 - In conjunction with the development of the outreach plan, the PPS will assist CBOs with a Readiness Assessment to identify CBO current state with regards to DSRIP plans.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS has developed a Pre-Engagement Assessment via the CBO Engagement Council. The assessment is a survey seeking to allow organizations to self-indicate where they fall within a spectrum of DSRIP knowledge and related demographics, providing Care Compass Network an understanding of their organizational profile and overall readiness to participate with Care Compass Network. The survey was distributed on 6/26/15 and results are being tabulated in Q2 by PPS Provider Relations staff for dissemination and collaboration with RPU Leads and CBO Engagement Council discussion and review. On target for completion by the required due date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5 - Using the output from the outreach plan and readiness assessment, the PPS will develop performance based measures for inclusion with each CBO partnership agreement. The performance based measures will align the CBOs DSRIP participation with the PPS funds flow model and infrastructure or service/performance related terms of the partnership agreement.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS has developed a Pre-Engagement Assessment via the CBO Engagement Council. The assessment is a survey seeking to allow organizations to self-indicate where they fall within a spectrum of DSRIP knowledge and related demographics, providing Care Compass Network an understanding of their organizational profile and overall readiness to participate with Care Compass Network. The survey was distributed on 6/26/15 and results are being tabulated in Q2 by PPS Provider Relations staff for dissemination and collaboration with RPU Leads and CBO Engagement Council discussion and review and inclusion as a factor when developing of performance based measures. On target for completion by the required due date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6 - Present draft partnership agreements (e.g., performance contracts) to each identified CBO for review and negotiation.	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network legal counsel has begun to draft the standardized partnership agreement for distribution in Q2. In addition, the PPS Finance team will include concepts from the Funds Flow model when prepared in Q2. Once drafted the contract will be distributed for a 30 day review period in Q2 and initial execution of contracts within Q2/Q3. On target for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 7 - Consider input and negotiations withCBOs to finalize and execute contracts.	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network legal counsel has begun to draft the standardized partnership agreement for distribution in Q2. In addition, the PPS Finance team will include concepts from the Funds Flow model when	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		prepared in Q2. Once drafted the contract will be distributed for a 30 day review period in Q2 and initial execution of contracts within Q2/Q3. On target for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.					
Task Step 8 - Migrate contracts to the contract management process to allow for ongoing contract monitoring at the RPU level.	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network legal counsel has begun to draft the standardized partnership agreement for distribution in Q2. In addition, the PPS Finance team will include concepts from the Funds Flow model when prepared in Q2. Once drafted the contract will be distributed for a 30 day review period in Q2 and initial execution of contracts within Q2/Q3. Once completed, steps to migrate contracts to the RPU based management process will be achieved. On target for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	In Progress	Agency Coordination Plan.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task Step 1 - Establish CBO Council which will lead the CBO facilitation process as related to the various DSRIP requirements. The CBO Council should include membership allocated by RPU.	Completed	Complete - Starting 5/12/15 the CBO Engagement Council convened and includes representation from across each RPU. From the CBO Engagement Council leads were nominated for each RPU and efforts have begun to coordinate engagement with Stakeholders from across the PPS. During Q1, the CBO Engagement Council achieved the development and distribution of the Pre Engagement Survey, as coordinated with input from the IT consultants from WeiserMazars, the Coordinating Council (PPS Project Leads), and the Stakeholders PAC meeting.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2 - The CBO Council should coordinate the development of a CBO contact list for each Regional Performing Unit (RPU). The list should consider impacting factors, such as overlapping RPU and/or overlapping PPS involvement as well as the inclusion of critical factors within each region including but not limited to local government agencies, state agencies, and both nonprofit and private community-based organizations (CBOs).	In Progress	In Progress - The contact list is in development and includes the list of all partnering organizations. In order to divide this list into RPUs the CBO Council devised an assessment wherein recipients could self identify which RPU they would like to predominantly work with. Finalization of this step is pending final receipt of survey responses in Q2. On track towards completion by Q2 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3 - Leveraging the CBO Contact List, an	In Progress	In Progress - Once the CBO contact list is finalized, based on the efforts as outlined in steps associated with this milestone, the outreach plan will be	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
outreach plan for CBO contracting should be developed at the RPU level accounting for the scope and diversity of organizations listed. This task will be executed by the PPS RPU Provider Relations professionals. The role of public sector agencies should be identified at this time.		finalized and approved by the CBO Engagement Council. On track for completion by the DY1, Q3 due date.					
<b>Task</b> Step 4 - In conjunction with the development of the outreach plan, the PPS will assist CBOs with a Readiness Assessment to identify CBO current state with regards to DSRIP plans.	In Progress	In Progress - The CBO Council has created a Pre-Engagement Assessment that has been dispersed to all organizations on our contact list. It is here that we have allowed organizations to self-indicate their scope and diversity in services, settings, IT readiness, and other organizational attributes. With these results in hand, PPS RPU Provider Relations professionals have been reaching out to organizations to gain further knowledge in efforts towards contracting with the PPS, including performance based measures.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5 - Using the output from the outreach plan and readiness assessment, the PPS will develop performance based measures for inclusion with each CBO partnership agreement. The performance based measures will align the CBOs DSRIP participation with the PPS funds flow model and infrastructure or service/performance related terms of the partnership agreement.	In Progress	In Progress - Once the Pre-Engagement Assessment (mentioned in Step 4) are finalized and tabulated in Q2, the output will be integrated with the CBO Engagement Council Outreach Plan and distributed to RPU Leads and Provider Relations professionals for execution. On target for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6 - Draft partner agreements (e.g., performance contracts) which include any legislative steps and/or regulatory compliance (as appropriate).	In Progress	In Progress - Partner agreements currently being drafted by PPS legal counsel and will be distributed to PPS governing bodies (e.g., Corporate Compliance, Finance, etc.) prior to distribution.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 7 - Present draft partnership agreements(e.g., performance contracts) to each identifiedCBO for review and negotiation.	In Progress	In Progress - Partner agreements currently being drafted by PPS legal counsel and will be distributed to PPS governing bodies (e.g., Corporate Compliance, Finance, etc.) prior to distribution. Expected distribution for CBO review is DY1, Q2.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task         Step 8 - Consider input and negotiations with         CBOs to finalize and execute contracts.	In Progress	In Progress - Contingent upon completion of Step 7 as well as feedback or negotiation requests received by CBOs.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	In Progress	In Progress - Contingent upon completion of Steps within this Milestone. On	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 9 - Migrate contracts to the contract management process to allow for ongoing contract monitoring at the RPU level.		track for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.					
Milestone #8 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	In Progress	Explain your plans for contracting with CBOs and their continuing role as your PPS develops over time; detail how many CBOs you will be contracting with and by when; explain how they will be included in project delivery and in the development of your PPS network.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 2 - Distribute the PPS Contract to CBO members. Utilize PPS Provider Relations professionals to coordinate the overall contracting process.	In Progress	In Process - To be completed following Step 1 above, estimated for DY1, Q2.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3 - Create a contracting management system to track CBO contracts pursued by the PPS, contract terms (dates), and aligned with which project(s) they have been engaged for.	In Progress	In Progress - The final count of CBOs contracted with will be completed following the updated Partner Organization list and Gap Assessment prepared as part of Step 1 above.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 1 - Through PPS Provider Relations staff and involvement from the CBO Engagement Council identify gaps in CBO involvement at the RPU level. This may include leveraging results of the CBO Engagement Council Pre Engagement Survey, as well as Partner Organization List.	In Progress	In Progress - The CBO Engagement Council has been formed and the survey distributed on 6/26. Membership GAP analysis will be performed following gathering of survey data in Q2.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #9 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	In Progress	Workforce communication & engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with all levels of the workforce, signed off by PPS workforce governance body (e.g. workforce transformation committee).	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1 - Conduct dialogue to create mutually acceptable guidelines among key stakeholders regarding workforce requirements and sensitivities. Upon development the guidelines should be approved by the Board of Directors.	In Progress	In Progress - The Workforce Development and Transition Team (WDTT) has been established and is procuring vendor services/consultants to achieve the completion of this step to implementation. On target for Board approval of guidelines by the Board of Directors in Q2.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
TaskStep 2 - Commission a workforcecommunications sub-committee that has	In Progress	In Progress - The Workforce Development and Transition Team (WDTT) has been established and is procuring vendor services/consultants to achieve the completion of this step to implementation. The WDTT has solicited	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
inclusive membership including representation from groups such as PPS union(s), PPS board member(s), workforce team member(s), etc. which will be responsible for the development of the workforce communication and engagement plan. This sub-committee will also be commissioned to include communication with external stakeholders such as local government and state agencies (e.g., OASAS) in its communication and engagement plan in addition to the PPS' internal stakeholders represented during the planning process.		membership from the PPS Stakeholders, such as during the 6/12/15 meeting and is on target for completion of this step in Q2.					
Task Step 3 - Consolidate specific workforce changes within the PPS; incorporating speed and scale projections by position, a recruitment plan for new hires (see Detailed Gap Analysis), retraining/re-deployment strategies (see Compensation and Benefit Analysis), training timelines (see Training Strategy) and the creation of a Communication and Engagement Plan. The plan should include quarterly milestones to be achieved relative to the Communication and Engagement Plan for the duration of the DSRIP program	In Progress	In Progress - The Workforce Development and Transition Team (WDTT) has been established and is procuring vendor services/consultants to achieve the completion of this step to implementation. On target for completion of this step by the required due date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 4 - Generate a workforce TransitionRoadmap, based on inputs from the Workforceimplementation plan, the Target WorkforceState, and the Detailed Workforce GapAnalysis.	In Progress	In Progress - The Workforce Development and Transition Team (WDTT) has been established and is procuring vendor services/consultants to achieve the completion of this step to implementation. On target for completion of this step by the required due date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 5 - Workforce communication andengagement plan (e.g., Transition Roadmap) isapproved by the governing body.	In Progress	In Progress - The Workforce Development and Transition Team (WDTT) has been established and is procuring vendor services/consultants to achieve the completion of this step to implementation. On target for completion of this step by the required due date.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	ropiecki	44_MDL0203_1_1_20150807080527_CCN - Governance - Milestone 1_Step 1_doc3.xlsx	PPS Board of Directors distribution list. Shows Board Members, as well as standing invited guests.	08/07/2015 08:05 AM
Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	ropiecki	44_MDL0203_1_1_20150807080452_CCN - Governance - Milestone 1_Step 1_doc2.doc	PPS Board minutes from May, including full board ratification of the PPS Bylaws.	08/07/2015 08:04 AM
	ropiecki	44_MDL0203_1_1_20150807080414_CCN - Governance - Milestone 1_Step 1_doc1.doc	Board of Director Minutes from April 2015 showing seating of the full Board.	08/07/2015 08:03 AM
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	ropiecki	44_MDL0203_1_1_20150807082047_CCN - Governance - Milestone 3_Step 1_doc1.doc	Board of Directors May 2015 Meeting Minutes, including ratification of Bylaws.	08/07/2015 08:20 AM
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts	ropiecki	44_MDL0203_1_1_20150807172331_CCN - Governance - Milestone6_Step1_doc2.docx	Example CBO Engagement Council Meeting agenda from DY1, Q1	08/07/2015 05:23 PM
with CBOs	ropiecki	44_MDL0203_1_1_20150807172256_CCN - Governance - Milestone 6_Step1_doc1.doc	CBO Engagement Council Charter, including member names, org, and Regional Performance Unit represented.	08/07/2015 05:22 PM
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	ropiecki	44_MDL0203_1_1_20150807173451_CCN - Governance - Milestone 6_Step1_doc1.doc	Same support as Milestone 6 Step 1, showing formation of CBO Engagement Council.	08/07/2015 05:34 PM

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize governance structure and sub-	
committee structure	
Establish a clinical governance structure,	
including clinical quality committees for each	
DSRIP project	
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee	
Guidelines where applicable	
Establish governance structure reporting and	
monitoring processes	
Finalize community engagement plan, including	
communications with the public and non-	
provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches,	
homeless services, housing providers, law	
enforcement)	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 27 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	
Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Mil	estone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decordo E	aund						

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date		
No Records Found						
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text						
Milestone Name	Narrative Text					

No Records Found



Page 29 of 457 **Run Date :** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your governance structure and processes and achieving the milestones described above, as well as potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

A key risk to the development and execution of the Governance Worktream will be the risk of an organization's lack of understanding or vision around their future role in DSRIP. To mitigate the risk, the PPS will implement tools and programs to promote DSRIP education and make available internal consultants with links to outside resources. Education tools such as a public facing website, workshops, or guest speakers hosted through the Stakeholders/PAC meeting, and the assignment of RPU Leads and Provider Relations professionals, assigned to each RPU, will be critical to the mitigation of this risk.

A secondary risk facing the development and execution of the Governance Worktream is the current state position of some CBO members, in particular those that are not prepared to make a DSRIP related decision. DSRIP decisions may include their ability or requirements to enter into participation agreements/contracts with the PPS as related to DSRIP timetables as well as other external factors which would impact their ability to make DSRIP related decisions (e.g., lack of DSRIP education, burdensome internal governance). Similar to the first mitigation plan mentioned above, a key step to reduce this risk exposure will be to provide education forums to the CBO members to promote dissemination of DSRIP requirements. The CBO Council will develop RPU based CBO outreach plans and readiness assessments with the intent of reaching out to CBO's where they are and making resources available to them to help promote their participation in DSRIP.

A third risk facing the development and execution of the Governance Workstream is the large nine county territory and regional approach of the PPS. There is a risk that as local RPUs mature and operationalize over the five year period they may begin to segregate or create regional silos, relationships, or otherwise which may become misaligned with overall PPS efforts. To mitigate this risk, the PPS will assign a strong Project Manager, staffed at the central PPS office, to oversee the RPU functionality and be responsible for completion of established milestones. In addition, the PPS will assign a Provider Relations professional to each RPU with specific focus on maintaining provider education, contracts, and ability to meet contractual terms (e.g., achievement of patient consents, surveys, etc.). These members will be imbedded with existing Project Leads/team meetings, Coordinating Councils, CBO Engagement Councils, and other discussions as appropriate to ensure the PPS level focus and direction is maintained at each individual RPU organized level. Additionally, we have created a position, "Project Management Coordinator", which has been designed to work for each RPU and promote the cross-pollination between Project Managers and align PPS needs at the RPU level.

### IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

As compared to other DSRIP related workstreams the Governance Workstream does not have as many major dependencies. However, two primary and leading dependencies with direct impact to the Governance Workstream include:

 The Governance Workstream requirement for the establishment of provider agreements/contracts is directly dependent on Financial Sustainability Workstream. This interdependency will be further facilitated through the PPS Funds Flow model.
 The Governance Workstream's broad requirement for development of PPS representation, communication, and engagement is directly dependent on many of the requirements and plans established by project 2.a.i. For example, project 2.a.i. outlines detailed plans for patient reception of healthcare & community support, patient integration with the IDS, transition towards value-based payment reform, etc. These plans from project 2.a.i. will help serve as a baseline for how some Governance Workstream plans are developed.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## ☑ IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for the development of your governance structure and processes and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
South RPU Lead	Robin Kinslow-Evans, Interim Executive Director / Care Compass Network	Responsible for alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level and Coordination of Common Projects where PPS overlap occurs.
North RPU Lead	Amy Gecan, Director System Integration and Operations / Cayuga Medical Center	Responsible for alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level and Coordination of Common Projects where PPS overlap occurs.
East RPU Lead	Greg Rittenhouse, VP, COO, Home Care / UHS	Responsible for alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level and Coordination of Common Projects where PPS overlap occurs.
West RPU Lead	Laura Manning / Guthrie Robin Stawasz / CareFirst	Responsible for alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level and Coordination of Common Projects where PPS overlap occurs.
Project Managers	Dawn Sculley, Emily Pape / Care Compass Network	Alignment of RPU project needs from staffing, resource, timing, and contracting basis - as coordianted with Provider Relations professionals. Responsible for performance and consolidation of results monthly to the Project Management Office (PMO).
Provider Relations Professionals	Julie Rumage, Jessica Grenier / Care Compass Network	Responsible for maintenance of Partner Organization list for accuracy, completeness, and pertinence to the PPS. Will also coordinate PPS contracting efforts and provide CBO and provider education.
Project Management Coordinator	Rachael Mott, Project Management Coordinator / Care Compass Network	Responsible for alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level and Coordination of Common Projects where PPS overlap occurs, including sustainment of vision for how all regions come together to achieve milestones.
Director, Project Management	Mark Ropiecki, Director PMO / Care Compass Network	Responsible for overall vision for PPS Project Management Office, with outputs including plan delivery and quarterly consolidation of results to DOH/IA.
Executive Director	Robin Kinslow-Evans, Interim Executive Director / Care Compass Network	Reports to the Board of Directors and promotes alignment of standards across the PPS/RPUs, Overall PPS Guidance.
PPS Compliance Team	Ann Homer, Interim Consultant, Rebecca Kennis, PPS Compliance Officer	Responsible for overall development and maintanence of PPS Compliance program, including items such as training, data security, user agreements, privacy, and technology compliance with reports to the Board of Directors.
Board of Directors	Chair - Matthew Salanger, President and CEO / UHS Vice Chair - Kathryn Connerton, President and CEO / Our Lady of	General management of the affairs, property, and business of the Corporation.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	Lourdes Hospital	
IT & Data Governance Committee	Co-Chair - Bob Duthe, CIO / Cayuga Medical Center Co-Chair, Rob Lawlis, Executive Director / Cayuga Area Plan	Responsible for development of PPS IT strategy and implementation of PPS IT requirements. Overall responsibility for PPS IT plan reports to the Board of Directors.
Clinical Governance Committee	Chair - Dr. David Evelyn, Chief Medical Officer / Cayuga Medical Center	Responsible for development of Clinical Governance Structure and coordination with PPS stakeholders, including RPU Leads, to successfully seat regional Quality Committees. Overall responsibility for PPS Clinical Governance reports to the Board of Directors.
Finance Committee	Chair - David MacDougall / UHS	Responsible for Funds Flow Model, Financing Input to Contracts & Performance Metrics. Overall responsibility for Finance Governance reports to the Board of Directors.
Legal Counsel	Bond, Shoeneck, & King	Responsible for contracts and regulatory guidance.
PAC Executive Council	Lenore Boris, JD, PhD, PAC Executive Council Chair	The PAC Executive Council is responsible for the overall coordination of PPS information to the PPS Stakeholders group. The PAC Executive council is also responsible for reporting PPS Stakeholder updates to the Board of Directors. This also include seating of Stakeholder members to the Board of Directors.
CBO Engagement Council	Robin Kinslow-Evans, Interim Executive Director	The CBO Engagement Council is an interim council responsible for the integration of RPU Leads and their associated teams as they plan the development of RPUs. This allows for the development of RPU operations to coordinate at the PPS level. Primary goals include the identification of PPS members within each RPU, identification of education concerns and development of education opportunities at the PPS and local RPU level.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## Module 2.6 - IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS with regard to your governance structure and processes.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
Internal Stakeholders				
Providers	CBO / PAC Member	Responsible for partnership agreement/contract, workforce transition, education, and PPS PAC representation.		
Public Agencies	CBO / PAC Member	Responsible for partnership agreement/contract, workforce transition, education, and PPS PAC representation.		
Medicaid Beneficiaries	Beneficiaries	Responsible for community engagement plan/outreach.		
Long-Term Care Providers	CBO / PAC Member	Responsible for partnership agreement/contract, workforce transition, education, and PPS PAC representation.		
Social Service Agencies	CBO / PAC Member	Responsible for partnership agreement/contract, workforce transition, education, and PPS PAC representation.		
Patients	Beneficiary	Responsible for community engagement plan/outreach, website, and publications.		
Overlapping PPS (FLPPS, Leatherstocking, Central NY PPS, Westchester PPS)	Coordinated Project Plan Implementation in shared regional areas	Responsible for scheduled touch points, coordinated project approach (e.g., for 7 of 11 overlapping projects), and identifying potential for joint operations.		
PPS Member Organizations (Hospital Health Systems, Affiliates, & FCQH)	PPS PAC Representation, PPS Board Representation. Includes UHS, Lourdes, Guthrie, Cayuga Medical Center, Cortland Regional Medical Center, Family Health Network	Responsible for partnership agreement/contract, workforce transition education, PPS PAC representation, and PPS Board representation.		
External Stakeholders	·			
NYS Department of Health (DOH)	Key Stakeholder	Responsible for quarterly reports, and patient outcomes.		
OASAS	Key stakeholder	Responsible for PPS updates and inclusion of recent guidances.		
ОМН	Key Stakeholder	Responsible for PPS updates and inclusion of recent guidances.		
MCOs/ACOs	Key Stakeholder	Responsible for annual outreach and discussions.		
County Law Enforcement Agencies	Support and Guide, Participant	Responsible for alignment of procedures with DSRIP goals.		



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream and your ability to achieve the milestones described above.

The development of an IT infrastructure to support the needs of the PPS in the "performance years" will be a critical need to be focused on from the start of DSRIP. The CBO readiness assessment will help to benchmark current CBO capabilities, along with the subsequent development of performance based partnership agreements will be vital tools for moving towards the development of an IT infrastructure that allows for creation of the multi-faceted requirements of DSRIP.

### IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of the Governance Workstream will be measured in several ways, including:

- 1 Successful provider agreements/contracts from across each RPU in support of various PPS performance and DSRIP goals.
- 2 Establishment and finalization (e.g., successful seating) of a PPS Governance model.

#### **IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions :

Agency Coordination Plan: The IA recommends specifically identifying the state agencies that PPS has reached out to or are planning to reach out to as opposed to using the term CBO as a catch all term.

Stakeholders: IA recommends identifying specific people to participate from external stakeholders and identify them.



Page 35 of 457

Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### Section 03 – Financial Stability

## IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. PPS finance structure chart / document, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1 - Create organizational chart for functions related to finance including the roles and responsibilities of the Finance Committee. Note: The chart should clearly articulate and define the financial relationship model between the application Lead Entity (UHS) and the STRIPPS NewCo ("Care Compass Network").	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS hired a full time Finance Manager in Q1 (April 2015) and has formally seated the Finance Committee as of Q2. Towards meeting this step to implementation, the PPS Bylaws detail those core requirements of the Finance Committee and several presentations to the Board of Directors have occurred which illustrating the corresponding committees which report to the board. The final organizational chart which includes financial relationships will be finalized in Q2 as scheduled, concurrent with Finance Committee review and development of budget and funds flow guidance's.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2 - PAC Executive Council to solicit nine nominations for the Finance Committee.	Completed	Complete - The PAC Executive Council reviewed the requested skillset of potential Finance Committee members during the June 5, 2015 PAC Executive Council meeting. A call for nominations from the Stakeholders group was subsequently presented during the Friday 6/12/15 Stakeholders meeting (attached slide 9 of 33).	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
<b>Task</b> Step 3 - PAC to discuss and rank order the slate of nine nominations.	Completed	Complete - Once the full slate was prepared, the bios for the Stakeholders slate were distributed to the PAC Executive council on 6/24/15 (attached) for final review by the PAC Executive Council and ranking prior to submission to the Stakeholders group for confirmation at the 6/26/15 meeting. Following approval by the Stakeholders, the Finance Committee slate was presented to the Board of Directors during the July 14, 2015 meeting for action. To note continued progress beyond Q1 and this step to implementation, the Board of Directors voted and approved five members from the Stakeholders list to the Finance Committee during the July 14, 2015 meeting.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task	In Progress	In Progress - This step is noted as In Progress for DY1Q1, which covers the	04/01/2015	07/14/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 4 - Board of Directors to approve five from the slate of nine to officially seat the Finance Committee.		progress made during the April to June timeframe. Note, as previously stated in this milestone, this step has been completed during the Q2 timeframe and will be reported as such during the October 31 quarterly report, reflective of progress achieved during the July - September timeframe.					
<b>Task</b> Step 5 - Finance Committee to set a tentative schedule of future meetings.	In Progress	In Progress - This step is noted as In Progress for DY1Q1, which covers the progress made during the April to June timeframe. Note, this step will be reported as Complete during the Q2 reporting in October. The Finance Committee Meetings for June 2015 through 2016 were established during the Finance Committee meeting on 08/03/2015.	04/01/2015	08/03/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
TaskStep 6 - Present finance organizational chart toPPS Board of Directors for approval.	In Progress	In Progress - The Finance Committee's development of this step will be performed concurrent to Step 1 of this milestone. This step is on target for completion in DY1, Q2 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
<b>Milestone #2</b> Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Network financial health current state assessment (to be performed at least annually). The PPS must: - identify those providers in their network that are financially fragile, including those that have qualified as IAAF providers; define their approach for monitoring those financially fragile providers, which must include an analysis of provider performance on the following financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin and current ratio; include any additional financial indicators that they deem necessary for monitoring the financial sustainability of their network providers	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
<b>Task</b> Step 1 - Prepare a list of all providers in the PPS including Provider Type, Safety-Net Status, IAAF, VAP, PCMH, Contact Info, etc.	In Progress	In Progress -The PPS initially created a Partner Organization database of PPS members based off of information from the DSRIP application period. To further detail this list (e.g., PCMH, Provider Type, etc.) the CBO Engagement Council developed a PreEngagement Survey which was distributed to the Stakeholders during the Friday 6/26/2015 meeting. These survey responses are in process of being integrated to the Partner Organization database to create the comprehensive PPS list of all providers. Additionally, several key members of the PPS including the PPS Finance Manager, Director of Project Management, and Executive Director have received Salient training and have begun to meet weekly to leverage Salient data to further detail PPS organizational profiles. The overall management and maintenance of the Parter Organization list/databases is managed by the PPS Provider Relations and Outreach Coordinator team, effective July 2015.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2 - Prepare an initial Financial	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS has begun to review publically available information and is developing a financial assessment tool for survey purposes. The PPS	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Assessment Survey including inquiries regarding the following financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ration, operating margin, current ratio, etc.		is also discussing with legal counsel the benefits of using a third party consultant to gather financial information, concurrent with wage and position reviews as part of the Workforce efforts. Overall progress is on track for the DY1, Q3 timeframe as scheduled.					
Task Step 3 - Distribute Financial Assessment Survey to Finance Committee for review and input regarding what other key indicators should be reviewed.	In Progress	In Progress - This step is on target for completion by the scheduled timeframe of DY1, Q3. To highlight related progress, the Finance Committee was fully seated and approved by the Board of Directors in DY1, Q2. The PPS Finance Manager is drafting materials, aided by PPS consultants from MS Hall and Associates, which will be presented to the Finance Committee in an upcoming monthly meeting.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 4 - Review feedback from FinanceCommittee and finalize Financial AssessmentSurvey accordingly.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon completion of Step 3. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 5 - Distribute Survey to all members of thePPS using finalized Financial AssessmentSurvey.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon completion of Step 4. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task           Step 6 - Compile Survey results into complete data set.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon completion of Step 5. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7 - Analyze survey results and identify those providers who are financially fragile based on indicators that finance committee agreed to.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon completion of Step 6. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 8 - Prepare report of those providers whoare financially fragile and present results toFinance Committee.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon completion of Step 7. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 9 - For those providers who are identified as "Financially fragile" based on survey analysis, open dialogue between finance manager and provider to review the results of the survey.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon completion of Step 7. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 10 - Finance manager to determine if	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon completion of Step 7. On target for completion	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
provider is truly Financially Fragile or if explanations are acceptable and provider is truly stabile.		date.					
Task Step 11 - If provider is still deemed Financially Fragile, provider to supply Finance Manager with plan on how provider plans on to move towards Financial Stability.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon completion of Step 7. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
TaskStep 12 - Financial Assessment Survey will berequired quarterly for those who are deemedFinancially Fragile until the Finance Managerdeems they have reached Financially Stabilityfor a period of time.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon completion of Step 7. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task           Step 13 - Financial Assessment Survey will be           disbursed annually.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon completion of Milestone 1 Step 4. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Finalized Compliance Plan (for PPS Lead).	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1 - Compliance Officer to complete a review of NY Social Services Law 363-d, determine scope and requirements of compliance program and plan based upon the DSRIP related requirements that are within the scope of responsibilities of the PPS Lead and the NewCo (STRIPPS, dba: Care Compass Network).	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS had leveraged a consulting service to obtain Compliance related services and in DY1, Q2 will hire a full time PPS Compliance Officer. The Finance Manager and CCN Compliance Officer are collaborating to achieve this step by the required deadline.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2 - Develop written policies and procedures that define and implement the code of conduct and other required elements of the PPS Lead compliance plan that are within the scope of responsibilities of the PPS Lead and the NewCo (STRIPPS, dba: Care Compass Network).	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS had leveraged a consulting service to obtain Compliance related services and in DY1, Q2 will hire a full time PPS Compliance Officer. The Finance Manager and CCN Compliance Officer are collaborating to achieve this step by the required deadline.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<b>Task</b> Step 3 - Obtain confirmation from PPS network providers that they have implemented a compliance plan consistent with the NY State Social Services Law 363-d.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS had leveraged a consulting service to obtain Compliance related services and in DY1, Q2 will hire a full time PPS Compliance Officer. The Finance Manager and CCN Compliance Officer are collaborating to achieve this step by the required deadline.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<b>Task</b> Step 4 - Develop requirements to be included in the PPS Provider Operating Agreement that the network providers will maintain a current compliance plan to meet NY State requirements for a provider.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS had leveraged a consulting service to obtain Compliance related services and in DY1, Q2 will hire a full time PPS Compliance Officer. The Finance Manager and CCN Compliance Officer are collaborating to achieve this step by the required deadline.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 5 - Obtain Executive Body approval of theCompliance Plan and Implement the plan.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon completion of prior steps in milestone. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
Task Step 1 - Establish VBP committee comprised of members from PPS constituency with representation from all provider types. VBP Committee will seek to follow & leverage industry wide VBP Prepatory Strategies via HANYS.	In Progress	In Progress - This step is noted as In Progress for DY1Q1, which covers the progress made during the April to June timeframe. Note, this step will be reported as Complete during the Q2 reporting in October. The Finance Committee established the VBP committee as an order of business during the 8/3/15 meeting.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
TaskStep 2 - Cultivate pathways between VBPCommittee and the rest of the system in orderto survey and educate current landscape ofexisting VBP arrangements amongst PPSproviders in PPS.	In Progress	In Progress - VBP Committee meeting schedule being established. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
<b>Task</b> Step 3 - Create education and communication plan, including the myriad components intrinsic to VBP, particularly the different strata of risk.	In Progress	In Progress - VBP Committee meeting schedule being established. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task	In Progress	In Progress - VBP Committee meeting schedule being established. On target	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 40 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 4 - Secure educational resources for outreach endeavors.		for completion date.					
Task Step 5 - Carry out education and outreach endeavors for PPS providers ensuring a thorough understanding of the various VBP models and methods. Coordinate regional payor forums with providers in the region.	In Progress	In Progress - VBP Committee meeting schedule being established. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6 - Create a readiness self-assessment survey (High, Moderate, Low) for individual providers within the PPS to assess the varying levels of evolution as movement towards fully implemented VBP occurs. The self-assessment survey will include the following (per the state): Degree of experience operating in VBP models and preferred compensation modalities; Degree of sophistication in ability to negotiate plan contracts, monitor and report on service types; Estimated volume of Medicaid Managed Care spending received by the network. Estimate of total cost of care for specific services (modeled along bundles Status of requisite IT linkages for network funds flow monitoring. Provider ability (financial stability) and willingness to take downside risk in a risk sharing arrangement. Level of assistance needed to negotiate plan options with Medicaid Managed Care (High, Moderate, Low).	In Progress	In Progress - VBP Committee meeting schedule being established. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 7 - Distribute the readiness self-assessment survey to all providers to establishaccurate baseline.	In Progress	In Progress - VBP Committee meeting schedule being established. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 8 - Collect, assemble, and analyzereadiness self-assessment survey results.	In Progress	In Progress - VBP Committee meeting schedule being established. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	In Progress	In Progress - VBP Committee meeting schedule being established. On target	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 9 - Prepare Initial VBP Baseline Assessment based on readiness self- assessment survey results and dialogue from providers.		for completion date.					
Task Step 10 - Disseminate preliminary results of readiness self-assessment survey analysis for review by PPS Providers.	In Progress	In Progress - VBP Committee meeting schedule being established. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 11 - Update, revise and finalize VBP Baseline Assessment based on Providers & Boards review.	In Progress	In Progress - VBP Committee meeting schedule being established. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 12 - PPS Board to sign off on preference for PPS providers to contract with MCO's at their own discretion.	In Progress	In Progress - VBP Committee meeting schedule being established. On target for completion date.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value- based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	YES
Task Step 1 - Obtain clarification of VBP requirements from NYS Department of Health and guidance from legal counsel, as well as Department of Justice in regards to the requirements.	In Progress	In Proces - The NY DSRIP team provided VBP Roadmap guidance on July 22, 2015 (DY1, Q2). This information will be presented at the first PPS VBP Committee for achievement of the related steps in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 2 - Analyze the NYSDOH data related to the risk-adjusted cost of care, as well as the potential (shared) savings, at both the total population level as per care bundle and subpopulation per the VBP Roadmap, in order to identify best possible opportunities for PPS providers in their move towards VBP.	In Progress	In Proces - The NY DSRIP team provided VBP Roadmap guidance on July 22, 2015. This information will be presented at the first PPS VBP Committee for achievement of the related steps in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
TaskStep 3 - Expand upon VBP BaselineAssessment creating a matrix of existingmechanisms both helping and hindering the	In Progress	In Proces - The NY DSRIP team provided VBP Roadmap guidance on July 22, 2015. This information will be presented at the first PPS VBP Committee for achievement of the related steps in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models, and other VBP models in the current marketplace.							
Task Step 4 - Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement.	In Progress	In Proces - The NY DSRIP team provided VBP Roadmap guidance on July 22, 2015. This information will be presented at the first PPS VBP Committee for achievement of the related steps in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 5 - Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers: 1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models 2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix 3) Providers who need additional resources in order to start the movement towards utilizing a VBP model.	In Progress	In Proces - The NY DSRIP team provided VBP Roadmap guidance on July 22, 2015. This information will be presented at the first PPS VBP Committee for achievement of the related steps in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task           Step 6 - Coordinate regional payor forums with           PPS providers.	In Progress	In Proces - The NY DSRIP team provided VBP Roadmap guidance on July 22, 2015. This information will be presented at the first PPS VBP Committee for achievement of the related steps in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 7 - Re-assess current landscape of VBP adoption throughout PPS by updating VBP Baseline Assessment, reviewing new information if available from the state and feedback from PPS Providers and MCOs regarding the payor forums, as well as lessons learned from early adopters.	In Progress	In Proces - The NY DSRIP team provided VBP Roadmap guidance on July 22, 2015. This information will be presented at the first PPS VBP Committee for achievement of the related steps in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 8 - Perform Gap Analysis based on updated matrix of PPS landscape.	In Progress	In Proces - The NY DSRIP team provided VBP Roadmap guidance on July 22, 2015. This information will be presented at the first PPS VBP Committee for achievement of the related steps in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
TaskStep 9 - Coordinate additional regional payorforums with PPS providers based on GapAnalysis.	In Progress	In Proces - The NY DSRIP team provided VBP Roadmap guidance on July 22, 2015. This information will be presented at the first PPS VBP Committee for achievement of the related steps in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
TaskStep 10 - Collectively review the level of VBPengagement and continue to encourage opendialogue among the PPS providers regardingVBP models and adoption.	In Progress	In Proces - The NY DSRIP team provided VBP Roadmap guidance on July 22, 2015. This information will be presented at the first PPS VBP Committee for achievement of the related steps in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 11 - Update, modify and finalize VBP Adoption Plan.	In Progress	In Proces - The NY DSRIP team provided VBP Roadmap guidance on July 22, 2015. This information will be presented at the first PPS VBP Committee for achievement of the related steps in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Task TBD	On Hold	Note - The VBP Roadmap was not finalized during the Q1 timeframe. Steps to implementation will be finalized in subsequent quarterly reports. As such, status of On Hold applied for Q1.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Task TBD	On Hold	Note - The VBP Roadmap was not finalized during the Q1 timeframe. Steps to implementation will be finalized in subsequent quarterly reports. As such, status of On Hold applied for Q1.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Task TBD	On Hold	Note - The VBP Roadmap was not finalized during the Q1 timeframe. Steps to implementation will be finalized in subsequent quarterly reports. As such, status of On Hold applied for Q1.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	ropiecki	44_MDL0303_1_1_20150806192940_CCN - Financial Sustainability_Milestone1_Step3_doc2.pptx	PAC Exec agenda, including full slate of candidates, as presented to the Stakeholders on 6/26/15 for ratification.	08/06/2015 07:28 PM
Finalize PPS finance structure, including	ropiecki	piecki 44_MDL0303_1_1_20150806192606_CCN - Financial Distribution of Stakeholder nominations to the PA Council, including ranking sheet and bios.		08/06/2015 07:25 PM
reporting structure	ropiecki	44_MDL0303_1_1_20150806191929_CCN - Financial Sustainability_Milestone 1_Step2_doc2.pptx	Call for PPS Stakeholder Nominations during the June 12 Stakeholders meeting. See slide 9.	08/06/2015 07:18 PM
	ropiecki	44_MDL0303_1_1_20150806191833_CCN - Financial Sustainability_Milestone 1_Step2.doc	PAC Executive Council Agenda June 5 - With Finance Skills Request from Stakeholders For Committee Slate	08/06/2015 07:17 PM

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize PPS finance structure, including	
reporting structure	
Perform network financial health current state	
assessment and develop financial sustainability	
strategy to address key issues.	
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New	
York State Social Services Law 363-d	
Develop detailed baseline assessment of	
revenue linked to value-based payment,	
preferred compensation modalities for different	
provider-types and functions, and MCO	
strategy.	
Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-	
based payments across network by year 5 of	
the waiver at the latest	
Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for	
PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or	
subpopulation	
Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1	
VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level	
2 VBPs or higher	
>=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms	
of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 45 of 457 **Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in	
VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	

NYS Confidentiality – High



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decordo Found						

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Records Found	·			
		PPS Defined Milestones Narrative T	ext	
Milestone Name		Narra	ative Text	

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

The first risk centers upon provider buy-in, openness, and cooperation within the DSRIP project in an effort to maintain financial sustainability. Success is inherently built upon trust existing between the PPS and its partners. Therefore, if we do not achieve buy-in and its subsequent result, openness, we will be significantly hindered in monitoring and sustaining the financial wherewithal of the PPS' partners. In an effort to mitigate this risk, through the Practitioner Engagement Plan we will establish educational resources, regularly held information meetings, and transparent communication lines between all entities involved. A funds distribution plan will be created and disseminated among the PPS partners to ensure clarity, vision, and confidence.

Our second risk deals with the potential for Medicaid Managed Care Organizations not negotiating in good faith with the providers within Care Compass Network. This will impact the overall success of the PPS' providers' movement towards value based payments. Flexibility, integrity, and willingness to collaborate with Care Compass Network's providers is essential, especially when there is the potential for MCOs to hold fast to selfserving levels of reimbursement rates due to market dominance. To mitigate this potential risk, we plan on providing open forums between MCOs and our providers in order to promote healthy dialogue and cooperation, while ensuring confidentiality amongst Care Compass Network members.

As the Care Compass Network progresses towards achieving DSRIP's goals, developing a process for analyzing provider performance and its alignment with the flow of funds are imperative. The analysis of provider performance must be comprehensive yet clean, in order to avoid any confusion and provide a clear picture to the administration and its partners. This will allow the Finance and Clinical Domains to determine where resources need to be supplemented and/or diverted in order to maximize the impact on the patient population of the Care Compass Network as well as minimize any repercussions.

Our final risk regards the inability to firmly grasp both the financial sustainability ends and means of DSRIP due to the ambiguity of DSRIP information provided by the State. This impacts our project's goals by significantly hindering our ability to prepare and sufficiently scale our financial efforts in a sustainable way. Without a proper end in sight and to-date-porous means to get there, we are limited in our capacity to fully implement. Our mitigating strategy is to mimic the model established for health homes, limit fixed costs, and, above all else, to remain financially flexible.

## IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

There are four primary interdependencies with other workstreams, as related to the Financial Sustainability workstream, including:



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

• Governance – The support of the Board is pivotal to ensuring the cooperation and buy-in of the partners within the Care Compass Network as the Finance Domain works to maintain financial sustainability and develop the flow of funds.

• Reporting Requirements - The financial success of the PPS is directly tied to meeting the reporting requirements. In order to complete these reports, data will have to be pulled from many sources, including providers, RHIOs and the Department of Health.

• DSRIP Projects – As the Care Compass Network works to engage and intervene for the beneficiaries, the projects that have been selected are to enhance the available toolkit. Understanding which tool is applicable and how to augment the coordination of care in a sustainable manner are integral to the flow of funds.

• Workforce – In order to redesign the coordination of care in a sustainable manner, workforce and finance must work with the partners of Care Compass Network to identify opportunities of training and redeploying current resources in revised roles.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Finance Manager	Bob Carangelo / Care Compass Network	Responsible for development and management of the Finance Office and its specific functions. The individual will provide guidance and oversight around the Funds Flow Plan, the Financial Stability Plan, and other relevant processes. The responsibilities include ensuring that funds are managed and distributed according to the approved plan, that reporting requirements are met and that communication regarding the Finance related functions is timely and accurate. Responsible for the daily operation of the Finance Office, including programmatic development of the infrastructure tools critical to the Funds Flow Plan and the related banking, accounts payable and general ledger functions. Primary contact for the PPS Lead finance function for conducting DSRIP related business and responsible for their organization's execution of their DSRIP related finance responsibilities and participation in finance related strategies.
Financial Analysts	Multiple - Currently Consultants	Responsible for assisting in the continuity of operations of the data aspects of the Finance Office and providing assistance to the Finance Office as it relates to data analysis, acquisition and reporting. This position will be responsible for developing and distributing the defined report data set(s) to the designated stakeholders. This position(s) will be responsible for working with the Finance Manager and Finance Committee to determine and monitor the reporting protocols/requirements for the PPS providers, the governing body, and DOH.
Accounts Payable Staff	Purchased Services - UHS AP Department	Coordinated by the CCN Finance Manager, the AP service acquired through UHS, Inc. is responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Accounts Payable function, including drafting policies and procedures when needed, monitoring the accounts



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		payable system, and implementing PPS protocols around reporting and AP check write related to the DSRIP funds distribution.
Reporting Analyst(s)	Multiple	Responsible for the preparation of reporting requirements for review by the responsible party, including the Finance Manager, RPU Project Manager, etc.
Banking Staff	Purchased Services - UHS	Responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Banking function, including the processing of the DSRIP funds received from DOH and reporting of the status of funds expected and received as well as reconciliation of bank related statements.
PPS Compliance Officer	Rebecca Kennis, Care Compass Network Compliance Officer	Responsible for overall development and maintanence of PPS Compliance program, including items such as training, data security, user agreements, privacy, and technology compliance with reports to the Board of Directors.
External Auditor	TBD - RFP in Process	External auditors reporting to the Finance Committee. The firm will perform the audit of the PPS and PPS Lead related to DSRIP services according to the audit plan approved by the PPS governing body. External Auditors to be selected by the Compliance and Audit Committee in DY1.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	n Key deliverables / responsibilities				
Internal Stakeholders						
Robin Kinslow-Evans, Interim Executive Director	nslow-Evans, Interim Executive Director PPS DSRIP Executive Director Director PPS DSRIP Executive Director PPS DSRIP Executive Director Di					
Mark Ropiecki, Director Project Management	PPS Project Management Director	PMO oversight and leadership for finance related projects, VBP strategy, and for the overall implementation plan deliverables that affect finance function reporting				
Dawn Sculley, Project Manager - South RPU & Emily Pape, Project Manager - West RPU	PPS Project Managers	Collaboration with finance re: PPS Project Implementation, status of projects, reporting required to meet DOH requirements.				
Robin Kinslow-Evans, Interim Executive Director	South RPU Lead	Alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level, Coordination Common Projects where PPS overlap occurs, general oversigh project implementation efforts at the local level.				
Amy Gecan, Director System Integration and Operations (Cayuga Medical Center)	North RPU Lead	Alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level, Coordination Common Projects where PPS overlap occurs, general oversig project implementation at the local level.				
Greg Rittenhouse, VP, COO, Home Care (UHS)	East RPU Lead	Alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level, Coordination of Common Projects where PPS overlap occurs, general oversight of project implementation efforts at the local level.				
Laura Manning (Guthrie)	West RPU co-lead	Alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level, Coordination of Common Projects where PPS overlap occurs, general oversight of project implementation efforts at the local level.				
Robin Stawasz (CareFirst)	West RPU co-lead	Alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level, Coordination of Common Projects where PPS overlap occurs, general oversight of project implementation efforts at the local level.				
Ann Homer, Corporate Compliance and Privacy Officer, Family Health Network	PPS Compliance Officer Advisor	Consulting arrangement to help provide oversight of PPS Compliance Plan and related training, education, and reporting requirements of the plan.				
Rebecca Kennis, Care Compass Network Compliance Officer	PPS Compliance Officer	PPS Compliance Officer responsible for overall development and implementation of the Compliance function. Also provides Data Security and Privacy Officer roles.				
Internal Audit	TBD	Oversight of internal control functions; completion of audit				



Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	Manager Internal Audit	processes related to funds flow, network provider reporting, and other finance related control processes
PPS Finance Committee	Dave MacDougall, Care Compass Network Finance Committee Chair	Board level oversight and responsibility for the PPS Finance function; Review and approval of finance related policies and procedures; oversight of PPS Lead role, responsibilities and deliverables; collaboration with the Compliance Committee for audit and compliance related processes.
PPS Human Resources	UHS Human Resources	The PPS purchases HR services from the UHS, Inc. Human Resources department. Services include training materials, recruitment, support services such as time clock management, and development of PPS related HR programs and policies.
Matthew Salanger, UHS CEO, Care Compass Network Board of Directors Chair	Boards of Directors for PPS Network Partners	The PPS Board of Directors retains general power to manage and control the affairs, property, and business of the corporation and have the full power by majority vote, unless otherwise noted within the Bylaws. The Board of Directors has full authority with respect to the distribution and payment of monies received and owed by the corporation from time to time, subject to the rights of the Members.
Multiple	PPS Partner Organization Leaders (e.g., CEOs, Executive Directors, etc.)	PPS Network Provider partners' CEOs are responsible for their organization's' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities, they will contribute to the success of the finance function and finance related strategies
External Stakeholders		
New York State Department of Health	NY DOH defines the DSRIP requirements	The PPS Lead and PPS finance function has responsibility for the overall administration of DSRIP reporting to DOH and the funds flow process.
PPS Stakeholders	Community Representatives	Community needs and interests are significant influencers of DSRIP projects and will contribute to the adoption and buy-in across the network. Communication regarding DSRIP status, results, and future strategies will be important to maintain their contribution and influence.
Government Agencies / Regulators	Government Agencies / Regulators	County and State agencies and regulatory bodies will have oversight and influence in a number of DSRIP related areas - including the importance of waivers or regulatory relief, construction / renovation projects, and other items related to DSRIP. Communication with them regarding DSRIP status, results, future strategies and their role in DSRIP success will be important.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 53 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
To Be Determined in DY1	I PPS External Audit Function	Provision of annual and quarterly (when needed) review of PPS internal control, operations, and financials.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The Finance and IT Governance Domains will work together on the development of sharing data and analytics to measure the Care Compass Network's partners' financial sustainability as well as performance in a quick, clean and compliant process. The population health team will support the clinical and finance domains in the education and outreach as Care Compass Network's partners' move towards Value Based Payment arrangements as well as analyzing the impact of the different projects. To support these functions the IT access across the PPS should promote collaboration of PPS financial sustainability data and reports and project reporting, etc. In addition, the IT systems will need to be adequate to support and monitor financial sustainability (e.g., PPS financial analysis reports, performance metrics reporting, PPS specific financial statements, etc.).

### IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

As the Care Compass Network progresses towards the various requirements of the DSRIP Projects, Population Health, Finance and the PMO Director will work together to analyze the performance of the Network's partners. If a provider's performance is deemed unsatisfactory, the PMO director, Clinical Domain and Finance will develop a new strategy in order to remedy the situation. If any changes are required to be made to the flow of funds, the strategy must be presented and signed off on by both the Finance Committee and Governance Board. The Finance Manager will annually perform a financial survey of the Network's partners in order to monitor the financial sustainability. The results of

the Finance Manager will annually perform a linancial survey of the Network's partners in order to monitor the linancial sustainability. The results of the survey will be prepared in a summary report and presented to the Finance Committee for review. For those providers who are financially fragile, the Finance Office will work with the provider on a plan to move towards financial stability.

Both the Financial Sustainability and performance analysis will be developed into dashboards and shared with the Finance committee and Governance Board on an on-going basis.

#### **IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions :



Page 55 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Roles and Responsibilities: The IA recommends getting vacant positions filled ASAP to minimize project risk.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### Section 04 – Cultural Competency & Health Literacy

### IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<b>Milestone #1</b> Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Cultural competency / health literacy strategy signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should: Identify priority groups experiencing health disparities (based on your CNA and other analyses); Identify key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive health care Define plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums Identify assessments and tools to assist patients with self-management of conditions (considering cultural, linguistic and literacy factors); and Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1 - Establish Cultural Competency Committee (CCC) to meet regularly and be responsible for overseeing cultural competency and health literacy throughout the DSRIP project timeline.	Completed	Complete - The Cultural Competency workgroup was active for most of 2015 and the Chair (Annie Bishop) announced a call for members to the Stakeholders group on 6/12/15 (see attached, slide 7). The first meeting of the CCN Cultural Competency Committee occured on 6/26/15. Also attached is a copy of the distribution which was sent following the meeting, including a copy of the CCN implementation plan to the Cultural Competency Committee members.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2 - CCC to review CNA to identify priority/focus groups with outstanding health disparities and needs.	In Progress	In Progress - CCC currently reviewing the community needs assessment, project plan requirements, and gathering input from CCC members to develop a mature understanding of the PPS disparities and needs. On track for completion by DY1, Q2 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
TaskStep 3 - CCC to identify recurring themes andkey factors from the CNA which are suggested	In Progress	In Progress - The Cultural Competency Committee (CCC) was established on 6/26/15 and is in progress towards meeting this step by the September 30 completion date. The committee is planning to meet on a bi-weekly basis until	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
to improve access to primary/behavioral/preventive health care.		deemed appropriate to reduce frequency (e.g., monthly).					
TaskStep 4 - Obtain sign off on strategy to ensurestandardized PPS Partner Evaluation,Implementation and Training of CulturalCompetency and Health Literacy by PPSBoard.	In Progress	In Progress - Following the formation of the Cultural Competency Committee (CCC) in Q1, as noted in Step 1 of Milestone 1, the CCC began development of the Cultural Competency and Health Literacy strategy. The strategy is scheduled for informational presentation to the board on August 11 and presentation for approval by the Board of Directors on September 8. The CCC is on track for completion of this step to implementation by the scheduled date of September 30, 2015.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 5 - CCC to establish forum for bidirectional communication with community members and community groups.	In Progress	In Progress - The Cultural Comptency Committee (CCC) has initiated bi- directional communication with community members through the candidate seating process whereby members were sought from the PPS Stakeholders meeting, which includes PPS participants from across the nine county terriroty. This topic will continue as a point of discussion for future Cultural Competency Committee (CCC) meetings effective Q2.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 6 - PPS to require participation in organizations Cultural Competency/Health Literacy Evaluation, Implementation and Training with Partners through contracting process.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS legal counsel has drafted the PPS standardized Partner Organization agreement which, in the current draft form, includes the requirement for Partner Organization achievement of CCC related topics, such as completion of the Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Plan and survey requirements. The agreement is scheduled to be distributed for a 30 day review period by the PPS stakeholders in August, after which contract terms will be finalized by the PPS legal counsel and leveraged for contract execution.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7 - CCC to team up with Workforce Development Team and PPS Partner Human Resources/Employee Development departments to administer PPS contractually required Nathan Kline Assessment Survey (NKAS) survey.	In Progress	In Progress - Following the establishment of the Cultural Competency Committee (CCC) in June 2015, progress towards this step to implementation will be continued to be pursued in Q2. Both the CCC Chair (Annie Bishop) as well as the Workforce Development Team chair (Lenore Boris, JD, PhD) are extremely active members of the PPS and have concurrently serve roles in the Coordinating Council as well as the PAC Executive Council. They are positioned well as well informed leaders of the PPS to align the CCC and Workforce Development teams efforts.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 8 - CCC to train on and implement member-specific relevant evidence-based cultural competency/health literacy tools and assessments which are expected to promote positive health outcomes and promote self-	In Progress	In Progress - To be completed following the continued movement and progress from steps previously outlined in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
management (example: Cultural and Linguistic Appropriate Services ("CLAS"), and others).							
Task Step 9 - CCC to monitor ongoing incoming NKAS results from PPS partners and reflect on newly identified cultural competency/health literacy issues. CCC will use this information and discuss relevance for ongoing training content and training strategy.	In Progress	In Progress - To be completed following the continued movement and progress from steps previously outlined in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 10 - CCC and Project Management Office to incorporate Nathan Kline Cultural Competency Assessment results into ongoing regular (at least annually) PPS Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Training and Evaluation Requirements.	In Progress	In Progress - To be completed following the continued movement and progress from steps previously outlined in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 11 - CCC to work with Communications Team to disseminate ongoing messages regarding Cultural and Linguistic Appropriate Services (CLAS) Standards and other Cultural Competency/Health Literacy topics to all PPS Partners to address importance of accessibility of services.	In Progress	In Progress - To be completed following the continued movement and progress from steps previously outlined in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 12 - Establish process with DSRIP Projects/Project Management Office for the CCC to review any project-specific materials prior to community distribution for health literacy (language) appropriateness to maximize potential resonance with target demographic to improve health outcomes. CCC to encourage the use of community navigators (Community Health Advocates from Project 2.c.i.) and the teach-back approach with front line staff when working with community members.	In Progress	In Progress - To be completed following the continued movement and progress from steps previously outlined in this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	In Progress	In Progress - Cultural Competency Committee Chair is in contact with the	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 13 - Submit progress via quarterly reports to NYS.		PMO and has standing invites to designated Project Management team members to attend Committee meetings. This workflow will continue to develop in DSRIP year 1 and is on target for completion by the assigned due date.					
Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 6/30/2016. Cultural competency training strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Training plans for clinicians, focused on available evidence-based research addressing health disparities for particular groups identified in your cultural competency strategy Training plans for other segments of your workforce (and others as appropriate) regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES
Task Step 1 - Obtain sign off on cultural competency and health literacy training strategy by PPS Board.	In Progress	In Progress - Following the formation of the Cultural Competency Committee (CCC) in Q1, as noted in Step 1 of Milestone 1, the CCC began development of the Cultural Competency and Health Literacy strategy. The strategy is scheduled for informational presentation to the board on August 11 and presentation for approval by the Board of Directors on September 8. The CCC is on track for completion of this step to implementation by the scheduled date of September 30, 2015.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 2 - Collect and aggregate incoming region- specific cultural competency/health literacy needs identified from contracted PPS Partners in their Nathan Kline Cultural Competency Assessments and the PPS CNA.	In Progress	In Progress - To be completed following the continued movement and progress from steps previously outlined in this milestone.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
TaskStep 3 - Identify region-neutral, overarchingconcepts of Cultural Competency and patientengagement strategies.	In Progress	In Progress - To be completed following the continued movement and progress from steps previously outlined in this milestone.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
TaskStep 4 - Combine both region-neutral and region-specific concepts of Cultural Competency and patient engagement strategies. These concepts to include, but are not limited to: bias, stereotyping, language barriers, geographical implications, race, educational level as it pertains to literacy/health	In Progress	In Progress - To be completed following the continued movement and progress from steps previously outlined in this milestone.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
literacy, etc.							
Task Step 5 - CCC to work with PPS Workforce Development Team, PPS Partner Human Resources/Employee Development departments, and Communication Team to create a standardized checklist of required training to be completed by all front line and management staff of all PPS Partners on a regular basis.	In Progress	In Progress - To be completed following the continued movement and progress from steps previously outlined in this milestone.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
TaskStep 6 - Ensure ongoing training is addressedin each CCC meeting agenda.	In Progress	In Progress - To be completed following the continued movement and progress from steps previously outlined in this milestone.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	ropiecki	44_MDL0403_1_1_20150806201855_CCN - Cultural	Distribution of PPS Implementation Plan to the Cultural	08/06/2015 08:17 PM
	торіескі	Comp_Milestone 1_Step1_doc2.pdf	Comp Committee, following the first meeting on 6/26/15.	00/00/2013 00.17 FW
	ropiecki	44_MDL0403_1_1_20150806201731_CCN - Cultural	Call for Stakeholder representation in the Cultural Comp	08/06/2015 08:16 PM
	торіескі	Comp_Milestone 1_Step1_doc1.pptx	Committee during the 6/12/15 meeting - see slide 2 & 7.	00/00/2013 08.10 FW

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy	
strategy.	
Develop a training strategy focused on	
addressing the drivers of health disparities	
(beyond the availability of language-appropriate	
material).	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Popordo Found						

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date		
No Records Found						
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text						
Milestone Name Narrative Text						

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and addressing the specific health disparities you are targeting (based on your CNA), and achieving the milestones described above - including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

(1) Cultural Competency Committee Formation - There exists a strong need/risk associated with the successful PPS development regarding cultural competency and related PPS collaboration efforts to include membership from a broad spectrum. Without this committee and representation, the PPS may not properly represent the nine county region or needs of the PPS as identified by the Community Needs Assessment. Without this committee, STRIPPS risks losing sight of cultural competency throughout the DSRIP timeframe. To mitigate this risk, STRIPPS will establish a Cultural Competency Committee (CCC) which will be responsible for the promotion of Cultural Competency and Health Literacy. To ensure committee establishment, the CCC will be promoted at various STRIPPS meetings, such as the existing Stakeholder/ PAC Meetings, to promote the CCC and foster voluntary membership by PPS participants. STRIPPS will also look to established cultural competency groups (e.g., at the RPU level) to partake in the CCC.

(2) Stakeholder Buy-In - Another risk in STRIPPS' Cultural Competency/Health Literacy strategy is the ability to obtain buy-in from both the community members and the front-line health care provider staff. Both Medicaid beneficiaries and professionals working at CBOs or health care services will need to appreciate the impact that sensitivity to cultural competency needs and health literacy gaps can have on patient outcomes. STRIPPS will mitigate this risk of a lack of buy-in by providing education and awareness campaigns through the use of ongoing training for providers, CBOs, and ongoing dialogue about cultural sensitivity issues with community member focus groups through RMS. The CCC will also periodically develop materials for presentation to the Stakeholders / PAC meeting to promote PPS wide awareness of related issues.

(3) Cultural Competency Participation - Another risk that exists with deploying a PPS-wide Cultural Competency training is reluctance from frontline staff and others required to participate in the training sessions. STRIPPS will need to mitigate the risk that exists with our partner network to implement training and or participate in training related to cultural competency and health literacy. It will be imperative that all participating providers are involved in the ongoing, targeted education set forth by the PPS. STRIPPS providers who already give Cultural Competency trainings may perceive this as an additional requirement. It is possible that resistance will surface preventing successful deployment and training of this important topic. A mitigation strategy for this risk is to leverage existing training programs already in place at PPS organizations and leverage where possible. To achieve the desired outcomes, we will collaborate with PPS partners to ensure that these existing trainings incorporate the sensitivities detected by the CNA (as applicable). This way, employees will only be required to do one Cultural Competency training which aligns to the PPS Cultural Competency training.

(4) Geographic Disparity - Regional differences within STRIPPS, notably with the vast geography of the area, lends to the need for ongoing updates to the STRIPPS Cultural Competency training. Due to these variances, a risk exists for outdated training which may no longer be applicable to the diversity in the STRIPPS area. The CCC will regularly use the CNA and the PPS marketing research vendor to monitor changes to the demographics of the area and include these changes in trainings. The CCC will also leverage the PPS Communications Coordinator to ensure communications across the RPUs and PPS are aligned where possible. In addition, the CCC will leverage the PPS Project Management Coordinator to ensure implementation efforts are aligned from a PMO perspective, at the RPU level, and standardized at the PPS level as possible.

## NYS Confidentiality – High



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

As Cultural Competency and Health Literacy are an essential component of planning and delivering DSRIP goals, we have identified a spread of	
interdependencies for multiple Workstreams, as follows:	

(1) Project Teams -- will work with the Project Teams on developed materials for beneficiary distribution to ensure health literacy level is appropriate and confirm cultural sensitivity/effectiveness of materials.

(2) Practitioner Engagement -- will need support from providers across the area to be open to modifying their practices and adhere to cultural competency training. Implementing health literacy sensitive literature for beneficiaries will also be an important part of practitioner engagement. Having a provider base which embraces Cultural Competency will be imperative to the success of the Cultural Competency initiatives from the CCC.

(3) Communications Team -- will work with Communications Team to ensure topic of Health Literacy and Cultural Competency is an ongoing, promoted effort throughout the PPS and all partner organizations.

(4) Finance -- will work with the Finance team to approve and purchase Cultural Competency evaluation tools, such as the NKAS and CLAS standards. Will also need involvement from Finance for funding marketing materials and other necessary items.

(5) Workforce Development Team -- will work with the Workforce Development Team for promotion of ongoing cultural competency training for redeployed workforce, and to educate frontline and background PPS workforce on importance of cultural competency and health literacy.

(6) Information Technology (IT) -- will need the assistance of IT to deploy training, to track training results (e.g., attendance or otherwise), and to provide reports on training.

(7) Performance Reporting -- will need involvement from the Performance Reporting team to provide feedback to the RPUs and to send STRIPPS reportable data (training data) to NYS.

(8) Population Health -- will need involvement from Population Health team to monitor baseline metrics, changes in the demographics, and other data sets such as the diversity of a STRIPPS RPU.

(9) PPS Governance -- will leverage the Governance structure from the PPS to obtain a draft of quality Cultural Competency policies, as well as final policy approval. In addition, we will leverage the PPS Governance structure to prepare and approve a Cultural Competency Strategy and overall Training Strategy.

(10) Current PPS Human Resources/Employee Development Departments -- will work with these departments to ensure training is implemented and enforced throughout DSRIP timeframe. With the help of members from our CBO Council, which will help create RPU based training opportunities, we will leverage HR/ED teams to confirm training strategies are effective and inline with any pre-existing related training efforts. When possible, DSRIP related trainings will leverage existing training platforms.

(11) Stakeholders / PAC - will require cooperation from the PAC as Stakeholders of DSRIP concerted efforts for the Medicaid beneficiary population to promote positive health outcomes, and reduce ED/inpatient hospitalizations in a culturally competent manner for both the PPS geographic region as well as the PPS' related DSRIP goals.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## ☑ IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Workforce Development Team (WDTT)	Lenore Boris / SUNY Upstate Binghamton Clinical Campus	Responsible for ongoing training.
Cultural Competency Committee	Anne Bishop / UHS Multiple Members	Responsible for regular meetings and establishment of training.
Provider Engagement Team	Regional Performance Unit Provider Relations Staff / Care Compass Network	Responsible for Provider Education, Agreements/Contracts, and functioning as a central source for Provider PPS/DSRIP related questions.
Communications Team	Christina Boyd / UHS	Responsible for ongoing Cultural Competency Messages to PPS.
PPS Partner Employee Development	CBO Council	Responsible for PPS Partner employee development, and establishment of training.
Additional Partners	All PPS Partners	Need to take Nathan Kline Cultural Competency Assessment.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Stakeholders / PAC	Support / Enforce training	Responsible for supporting provided education, training, and Cultural Competency related PPS updates.
Project Teams	Attend initial meeting to establish process, submit patient materials to CCC for approval	Responsible for support/enforcement/discipline when needed, preparing Quarterly Reports and submitting these to the PMO for Governance Reporting & State Submissions.
PPS	Support financially, facilitate training, set policies and procedures, support training and tracking of training. Integrate RPU level leadership to align the Cultural Comp workstream with formation of each RPU.	Responsible for support/enforcement/discipline when needed, preparing Quarterly Reports and submitting these to the PMO for Governance Reporting & State Submissions.
External Stakeholders		
Community Based Organizations (CBOs)	Implement policies and procedures, Participate in the CCC, Guide training as needed in their organization.	Responsible for support, enforcement, and training as well as providing education when needed.
Multiple external	Support and Guide, Participant	Responsible for meaningful involvement to support and guide the content of the Cultural Competency training and awareness campaigns as well as promoting operating in diverse geographies.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support the development and implementation of your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and the achievement of the milestones described above.

Cultural Competency is reliant upon a shared IT infrastructure for the reporting of Cultural Competency Training. It is possible that the training itself will also be administered for this workstream with a single, shared IT infrastructure, though it is also possible that each Regional Performance Unit (RPU) will be able to implement trainings through their own, currently established systems. Initially, PPS wide trainings will be developed for distribution at the PPS level through existing forums, such as the Stakeholders/PAC meetings, however as we evolve into future DSRIP years the focus will shift so trainings can become more RPU centric and customized at the RPU level as appropriate. However, the option to execute education and presentations at the Stakeholders/PAC level will remain as a constant for PPS level announcements, as will the communication of information through the public facing website or blast communications from the PPS Communications Coordinator. The effectiveness of priority education or awareness campaigns can be measured as needed through utilization of the RMS research panel.

### IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The PPS will look to continually re-evaluate cultural competency and sensitivity to health literacy through the usage of the Nathan Kline Cultural Competency Assessment. Comparing results of DY5 Nathan Kline Cultural Competency Assessment reports to initial, DY0 reports from all PPS partners will be able to show a qualitative progression of cultural competency across the region. Additionally, RMS, STRIPPS' market research vendor, will serve as a vehicle for obtaining provider feedback which will be imperative to adjusting and updating cultural competency training throughout the DSRIP timeline. This research can be geared to provide valuable information to measure the effectiveness of provider feedback on strategies and training. Post-training assessment and evaluation will also be used to obtain feedback and to react to recommendations to modify training to ensure relevance to the cultural characteristics of our population.

#### **IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions :



Page 67 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## Section 05 – IT Systems and Processes

### IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	In Progress	Detailed IT current state assessment. Relevant QEs (RHIOs/HIEs) should be involved in performing this assessment.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1 - Establish an IT Governance structure in accordance with CCN bylaws and with appropriate representation across PPS entities & areas of expertise. The IT Governance Structure will be approved by the CCN Board.	In Progress	In Progress - In Q1 the PPS IT Workgroup, combined with input from the IT consultants from WeiserMazars who have been engaged to help develop the PPS IT Roadmap have begun to draf the IT Governance structure, with considerations for skillset, PPS regional representation, and experience. A formal presentation of the IT Governance structure will be presented to the Board of Directors in DY1, Q2, followed by seating of candidates. Overall on track for completion in DY1, Q2 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
<b>Task</b> Step 2 - Perform data gathering of the IT environment and specifically in terms of the capabilities of all the participating PPS members, and conduct needs assessment.	In Progress	In Progress - The data gathering of the IT environment for the PPS is in process by a consulting firm (WeiserMazars). The WeiserMazars enagement includes several deliverables which have been aligned with DSRIP goals associated with this milestone and related steps. The WeiserMazars team reports progress weekly to the IT Workgroup and has incorporated efforts from other PPS groups to their workstream. For example, the CBO Engagement Council distributed a Pre Engagement Survey to the PPS Stakeholders group on 6/26/15. Prior to distribution, the CBO Engagement Council requested feedback from the IT Workgroup, including WeiserMazars, so IT related needs could be identified in the Pre Engagement Survey. Following survey distribution and gathering of results in DY1, Q2 the CBO Engagement Council, facilitated through the Provider Relations team, has shared results from the survey with the IT Workgroup for inclusion with the	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		analysis of the PPS IT environment. Overall on track for completion of this milestone by DY1, Q2 as scheduled.					
Task Step 3 - Develop high level IT vision which appropriately incorporates and addresses data analytics, population health, EMR technology, telehealth, & home monitoring.	In Progress	In Progress - As previously noted, development of this step is in process via the IT Workgroup and WeiserMazars consultants and is on target for completion by the scheduled completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4 - Perform gap analysis that identifies the ability of the current IT environment to support and achieve the organization's desired outcomes.	In Progress	In Progress - As previously noted, development of this step is in process via the IT Workgroup and WeiserMazars consultants and is on target for completion by the scheduled completion date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5 - Identify and define relevant alternative IT strategies in order for the organization to attain the identified IT Vision, support the organization's strategic DSRIP goals, and successfully address the findings/recommendations of the needs/gap analysis.	In Progress	In Progress - As previously noted, development of this step is in process via the IT Workgroup and WeiserMazars consultants and is on target for completion by the scheduled completion date.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 6 - Develop IT strategic plan and associated Action Plan that includes the timeframe in which the component projects should be initiated, the anticipated elapsed time, the required resources, and the dependencies with other initiatives as well as the associated costs.	In Progress	In Progress - As previously noted, development of this step is in process via the IT Workgroup and WeiserMazars consultants and is on target for completion by the scheduled completion date.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	In Progress	IT change management strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Your approach to governance of the change process; A communication plan to manage communication and involvement of all stakeholders, including users; An education and training plan; An impact / risk assessment for the entire IT change process; and Defined workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task	In Progress	In Progress - In Q1 the PPS IT Workgroup, combined with input from the IT	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 70 of 457 **Run Date :** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 1 - Develop plan to imbed change management strategy into provider relations function.		consultants from WeiserMazars who have been engaged to help develop the PPS IT Roadmap have begun to draft the IT Governance structure, with considerations for skillset, PPS regional representation, and experience. The IT Governance structure will include a Change Management Subcommittee including four RPU Change Management subcommittees to allow for regional management of project needs. The assignment of RPU Leads to faciliate this process will be completed in DY1, Q2 via the CBO Engagement Council. Additionally, the PPS will hire Provider Relations Professionals to further assist with change management strategy project design execution. Overall on track for completion in DY1, Q2 as scheduled.					
Task Step 2 -Develop charter for change management advisory group, including periodic monitoring of the effectiveness of the change management process.	In Progress	In Progress - The IT Governance structure, including the description of the Change Management subcommittee will be presented to the Board of Directors for approval in DY1, Q2. Following approval, the subcommittee Charter document will be prepared. On target for completion by the assigned due date.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3 - Review gap analysis and understand types of changes potentially needed.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS has partnered with consultants from the WeiserMazars practice to develop an IT Roadmap towards the achievement of steps in this milestone. The team, along with input from the IT Workgroup, will perform a comprehensive PPS wide IT needs assessment and IT Strategy Development, including gap analysis. The completion of the gap analysis has been aligned with the timing for this metric and is on target for completion by the assigned date due.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4 - Develop a communication plan to communicate the approved required changes through a variety of mechanisms to ensure all PPS members have been notified.	In Progress	In Progress - The IT Governance structure, including the description of the Change Management subcommittee will be presented to the Board of Directors for approval in DY1, Q2. Following approval, the subcommittee Charter document will be prepared, acting on which related deliverables, including the establishment of the communication plan with focus on change management needs will be developed. On target for completion by the assigned due date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<b>Task</b> Step 5 - Develop training and education strategy on the change management process and required approvals.	In Progress	In Progress - The IT Governance structure, including the description of the Change Management subcommittee will be presented to the Board of Directors for approval in DY1, Q2. Following approval, the subcommittee Charter document will be prepared, acting on which related deliverables, including development of training and education strategies on the change management process will be completed. In addition, as necessary the Change Management Committee will coordinate with the Workforce Development team for alignment of PPS training programs under	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 71 of 457 **Run Date :** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		development. On target for completion by the assigned due date.					
Task Step 6 - Establish process for authorizing and implementing IT changes in accordance with CCN bylaws and subsequent guidance from the IT & Data Governance Committee.	In Progress	In Progress - The IT Governance structure, including the description of the Change Management subcommittee will be presented to the Board of Directors for approval in DY1, Q2. Following approval, the subcommittee Charter document will be prepared, acting on which related deliverables, including the establishment of processes for authorizing and implementing IT changes in accordance with CCN Bylaws and overall guidance from the IT Data & Governance committee will be completed. On target for completion by the assigned due date.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
<b>Milestone #3</b> Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	In Progress	Roadmap document, including current state assessment and workplan to achieve effective clinical data sharing and interoperable systems where required. The roadmap should include: A governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing; A training plan to support the successful implementation of new platforms and processes; and Technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set Detailed plans for establishing data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS, including care management records (completed subcontractor DEAAs with all Medicaid providers within the PPS; contracts with all relevant CBOs including a BAA documenting the level of PHI to be shared and the purpose of this sharing).	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task Step 1 - Leverage the needs assessment of the IT strategy and define specific data exchange and system interoperability requirements.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS has partnered with consultants from the WeiserMazars practice to develop an IT Roadmap towards the achievement of steps in this milestone. The team, along with input from the IT Workgroup, will perform a comprehensive PPS wide IT needs assessment and IT Strategy Development. Following development of the plan, the IT Technical Workgroup will review results in DY1, Q2 and DY1, Q3 to define specific data exhange and system interoperability requirements. On track for completion by DY1, Q3.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2 - Develop plan to incorporate data sharing agreements and consent agreements with all participating organizations.	In Progress	In Progress - In consultation with the PPS legal counsel, a standard PPS Partner Organization agreement was being developed in Q1 and will include language surrounding data sharing and consenting. The expected delivery of this contract to the PPS members is DY1, Q2. In addition, the IT and Data Governance structure designed in Q1 and implemented in Q2 will allow for data sharing and consenting discussions to occur from cross-disciplinary	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		teams in DY1, Q2. The PPS Compliance Program, as well as the IT and Data Governance program, will further collaborate towards development of the plan to incorporate data sharing agreemens and consent agreements with participating provider agreements by the assigned due date of DY1, Q3.					
Task Step 3 - Define data governance structure.	In Progress	In Progress - The IT Data Governance Committee is scheduled to present the committee structure and seat the related candidates through review by the Board of Directors in DY1, Q2. Following the establishment of the format and members, the seated committees will review the current PPS infrastructure and suggest additional workgroups or subcommittees or membership as deemed necessary to the IT Data & Governance Committee for consideration. On target for overall completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4 - Develop training strategy.	In Progress	In Progress - The development of the training strategy will be coordinated through the IT and Data Governance Committee structure along with the Workforce Development Team. In Q1 the PPS has acquired consultants and begun to seat members to the various workgroups. These teams will continue to collaborate in Q2 and Q3 towards an IT training strategy which is aligned with other PPS training needs.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5 - Develop a communication plan.	In Progress	In Progress - The IT Data Governance Committee is scheduled to present the committee structure and seat the related candidates through review by the Board of Directors in DY1, Q2. By initial design, it will include an IT Clinical Workgroup to allow for clinical input directly to the IT workstream. Additionally, a seat on the IT Data Governance Committee is reserved for a member of the PPS Finance Committee to allow for financial representation to be present as PPS IT strategy is developed. Further, a seat on the IT and Data Governance Committee has also been reserved for a member from the Clinical Governance Committee, to allow for clinical representation to be present as PPS IT strategy is developed. The communication plan will be reviewed by these audiences to ensure proper representation has been considered. On target for overall completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
TaskStep 6 - Develop technical architecture toensure interoperability among all PPS systems.	In Progress	In Progress - This will be drafted by the PPS Technical Workgroup, a component of the technology Advisory Subcommittee, which reports to the IT & Data Governance Committee. Details of this plan will then be coordinated with the IT Workgroup Subcomittee as well as the Clinical IT Workgroup.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<b>Task</b> Step 7 - Evaluate business continuity and data security, confidentiality and integrity controls.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS has partnered with consultants from the WeiserMazars practice to develop an IT Roadmap towards the achievement of steps in this milestone. The team, along with input from the IT Workgroup, will perform a comprehensive PPS wide IT needs assessment and IT Strategy	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		Development. The plan includes delivery of four primary milestones, which include the IT Needs Assessment, IT Gap Analysis, PPS Alternative Strategies, and detailed IT Roadmap.					
TaskStep 8 - Develop transition plan to migratepaper-based providers to electronic dataexchange.	In Progress	In Progress - This will be drafted by the PPS Technical Workgroup, a component of the technology Advisory Subcommittee, which reports to the IT & Data Governance Committee. Details of this plan will then be coordinated with the IT Workgroup Subcomittee.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	In Progress	PPS plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities, signed off by PPS Board. The plan should include your approach to outreach into culturally and linguistically isolated communities.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1 - Perform an IT needs assessment for existing /new attributed members.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS has partnered with consultants from the WeiserMazars practice to develop an IT Roadmap towards the achievement of steps in this milestone. The team, along with input from the IT Workgroup, will perform a comprehensive PPS wide IT needs assessment and IT Strategy Development. The plan includes delivery of four primary milestones, which include the IT Needs Assessment, IT Gap Analysis, PPS Alternative Strategies, and detailed IT Roadmap. The initial IT needs assessment is on target for completion in Q2, to be followed by the Gap Analysis in Q3, and future action plans and formalized comprehensive roadmap no later than Q4.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2 - Perform a gap analysis of existing patient engagement outreach programs, strategies and mechanisms.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS has partnered with consultants from the WeiserMazars practice to develop an IT Roadmap towards the achievement of steps in this milestone. The team, along with input from the IT Workgroup, will perform a comprehensive PPS wide IT needs assessment and IT Strategy Development. The plan includes delivery of four primary milestones, which include the IT Needs Assessment, IT Gap Analysis, PPS Alternative Strategies, and detailed IT Roadmap. The initial IT needs assessment is on target for completion in Q2, to be followed by the Gap Analysis in Q3, and future action plans and formalized comprehensive roadmap no later than Q4.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<b>Task</b> Step 3 - Develop an action plan for new engagement channels.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS has partnered with consultants from the WeiserMazars practice to develop an IT Roadmap towards the achievement of steps in this milestone. The team, along with input from the IT Workgroup, will perform a comprehensive PPS wide IT needs assessment and IT Strategy Development. The plan includes delivery of four primary milestones, which include the IT Needs Assessment, IT Gap Analysis, PPS Alternative Strategies, and detailed IT Roadmap. The initial IT needs assessment is on target for completion in Q2, to be followed by the Gap Analysis in Q3, and future action plans and formalized comprehensive roadmap no later than Q4.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 4 - Develop metrics to ensure successful beneficiary engagement.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS has partnered with consultants from the WeiserMazars practice to develop an IT Roadmap towards the achievement of steps in this milestone. The team, along with input from the IT Workgroup, will perform a comprehensive PPS wide IT needs assessment and IT Strategy Development. The plan includes delivery of four primary milestones, which include the IT Needs Assessment, IT Gap Analysis, PPS Alternative Strategies, and detailed IT Roadmap. The initial IT needs assessment is on target for completion in Q2, to be followed by the Gap Analysis in Q3, and future action plans and formalized comprehensive roadmap no later than Q4.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
<b>Task</b> Step 5 - Establish progress reports on beneficiary engagement.	In Progress	In Progress - The PPS has partnered with consultants from the WeiserMazars practice to develop an IT Roadmap towards the achievement of steps in this milestone. The team, along with input from the IT Workgroup, will perform a comprehensive PPS wide IT needs assessment and IT Strategy Development. The plan includes delivery of four primary milestones, which include the IT Needs Assessment, IT Gap Analysis, PPS Alternative Strategies, and detailed IT Roadmap. The initial IT needs assessment is on target for completion in Q2, to be followed by the Gap Analysis in Q3, and future action plans and formalized comprehensive roadmap no later than Q4.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	In Progress	Data security and confidentiality plan, signed off by PPS Board, including: Analysis of information security risks and design of controls to mitigate risks Plans for ongoing security testing and controls to be rolled out throughout network.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
<b>Task</b> Step 1 - Evaluate the existing data security and confidentiality plans and identify gaps to meet the needs of the PPS.	In Progress	In Progress - The evaluation of existing data security and confidentiality plans will be an effort let by the PPS Compliance Officer, through collaboration with the WeiserMazars consultants, IT Workgroup, IT & Data Governance Committee, PPS Executive Director, UHS Information Technology service teams, and the PPS Compliance and Audit Committee. Overall review will include the initial gap assessment as well as enhancement or development of policies or procedures to mitigate identified weaknesses. In addition, and through consult with the PPS legal counsel, amendments to the PPS standardized Partner Organization agreement may be pursued. The ongoing monitoring and communication of related plans, including development of training or amendment to security and confidentiality plans will be led by the Compliance Officer consistent with the communication channels previously described above. This is on track for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2 - Leverage data governance and data	In Progress	In Progress - The evaluation of existing data security and confidentiality plans will be an effort let by the PPS Compliance Officer, through collaboration with	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 75 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
exchange policies to ensure data security and confidentiality.		the WeiserMazars consultants, IT Workgroup, IT & Data Governance Committee, PPS Executive Director, UHS Information Technology service teams, and the PPS Compliance and Audit Committee. Overall review will include the initial gap assessment as well as enhancement or development of policies or procedures to mitigate identified weaknesses. In addition, and through consult with the PPS legal counsel, amendments to the PPS standardized Partner Organization agreement may be pursued. The ongoing monitoring and communication of related plans, including development of training or amendment to security and confidentiality plans will be led by the Compliance Officer consistent with the communication channels previously described above. This is on track for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.					
Task Step 3 - Develop plan for mitigating identified data security and confidentiality risks/vulnerabilities.	In Progress	In Progress - The evaluation of existing data security and confidentiality plans will be an effort let by the PPS Compliance Officer, through collaboration with the WeiserMazars consultants, IT Workgroup, IT & Data Governance Committee, PPS Executive Director, UHS Information Technology service teams, and the PPS Compliance and Audit Committee. Overall review will include the initial gap assessment as well as enhancement or development of policies or procedures to mitigate identified weaknesses. In addition, and through consult with the PPS legal counsel, amendments to the PPS standardized Partner Organization agreement may be pursued. The ongoing monitoring and communication of related plans, including development of training or amendment to security and confidentiality plans will be led by the Compliance Officer consistent with the communication channels previously described above. This is on track for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<b>Task</b> Step 4 - Develop plan to monitor security and confidentiality on an ongoing basis, including progress reports.	In Progress	In Progress - The evaluation of existing data security and confidentiality plans will be an effort let by the PPS Compliance Officer, through collaboration with the WeiserMazars consultants, IT Workgroup, IT & Data Governance Committee, PPS Executive Director, UHS Information Technology service teams, and the PPS Compliance and Audit Committee. Overall review will include the initial gap assessment as well as enhancement or development of policies or procedures to mitigate identified weaknesses. In addition, and through consult with the PPS legal counsel, amendments to the PPS standardized Partner Organization agreement may be pursued. The ongoing monitoring and communication of related plans, including development of training or amendment to security and confidentiality plans will be led by the Compliance Officer consistent with the communication channels previously described above. This is on track for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<b>Task</b> Step 5 - Develop a communication strategy and training plan for security and confidentiality.	In Progress	In Progress - The evaluation of existing data security and confidentiality plans will be an effort let by the PPS Compliance Officer, through collaboration with the WeiserMazars consultants, IT Workgroup, IT & Data Governance Committee, PPS Executive Director, UHS Information Technology service teams, and the PPS Compliance and Audit Committee. Overall review will include the initial gap assessment as well as enhancement or development of policies or procedures to mitigate identified weaknesses. In addition, and through consult with the PPS legal counsel, amendments to the PPS standardized Partner Organization agreement may be pursued. The ongoing monitoring and communication of related plans, including development of training or amendment to security and confidentiality plans will be led by the Compliance Officer consistent with the communication channels previously described above. This is on track for completion by DY1, Q3 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	

### Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Name Description Upload Date
--

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	
Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	
Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decordo Found						

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date				
No Records Found	·							
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text								
Milestone Name								

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

### Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in creating and implementing your IT governance structure, your plans for data sharing across your network, your approach to data security and confidentiality, and the achievement of the milestones described above, including the potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

(1) IT Governance Structure - One risk to implementation will be gaining the cooperation of providers in the network to align the organizations IT priorities within the PPS. To mitigate this risk we will establish provider education opportunities, promoted through the CBO Council and the Provider Relations function to raise awareness of how PPS infrastructure benefits other incentive/penalty programs (e.g., meaningful use) to gain prioritization. Our PPS will also leverage provider contracts, facilitated through the funds flow model and provider relations, to provide payment incentives for participation.

(2) RHIO Capacity - The RHIOs may not have the resources and capacities in place in time to support the infrastructure development to support the needs of one (or many) PPS. The mitigating strategy for this potential bottleneck will be to identify and secure when necessary alternative information submission methods which will satisfy the DSRIP requirements for select providers.

(3) Technical Workforce - There is a risk that available technical resources available to the New York market will become limited and/or experience pricing inflations due to the urgency and magnitude of DSRIP efforts. As a primary mitigation plan we will pursue and encourage state-wide solutions to address the common theme and cross-over risk across the NY PPS population. In addition, we will collaborate with overlapping PPS to pursue talent sharing arrangements as an effort to both reduce costs and obtain the requisite talent resources. Another mitigation strategy will be to closely collaborate with regional partners, such as those who have had multiple shifts to their EMR profiles to identify leading practices in key areas to promote the development of efficient and effective strategies, such as development of reporting infrastructures and creation of strategic plans (e.g., focus efforts based on population centers). This may also include close collaboration with the RHIO's, as strategic partners who will be in the position of serving multi-PPS members.

### **IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams**

#### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

It Systems & Processes are dependent upon the following organizational workstreams:

(1) Financial Sustainability - There is a direct dependency on the IT implementation plan with the funds flow model, specifically driven by specific sections of the CRFP application and related timing.

(2) Performance Reporting - Some reporting can be automatically performed through claims data, while some reporting will be achieved through



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

new capabilities implemented as a result of DSRIP. There exists a major dependency on the ability to report concurrent with the successful integration of systems and development quality of data which can be used for reporting purposes.

(3) Project Plans - The executing, timing, and prioritization of the IT workplan is reliant on stable projects for which technology can be built around. Further evolution of project plans, guidance's, and timeframes (e.g., the stability of project plans) will each impact the IT workplans.

(4) IT is dependent on each of the STRIPPS stakeholders synergy in operation implementation.

(5) The Provider Relations function will be central to the communication and management of IT needs with CBO's in the PPS. This includes both the development of consistent IT competency across PPS, including identification of the right RPU IT competencies.

(6) The IT implementation plan is also dependent to n the detailed Funds Flow methodology, which is supported by PPS policies, procedures, and other guidance's. This will serve as the framework from which PPS stakeholders and CBO's incenting will be performed.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## ☑ IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Governance Development / Chief Information Officer	WeiserMazars Consulting Service (TBD at a future date)	Responsible for IT Governance, IT Landscaping - (Needs/Gap Assessment), Change Management, and IT Architecture.
Data Security & Information Technology Officer	TBD	Responsible for data security and confidentiality plan, Data Exchange Plan, and DEAA oversight.
Project Management Lead	Mark Ropiecki / Care Compass Network	Responsible for development and monitoring of Project Portfolio, Risk Register, Vendor Contracts, and Progress Reports.
IT Project Manager	Currently Consultants, Will be PPS Staffed once the IT Roadmap engagement is completed	Responsible for Execution and Management of Project Portfolio, Risk Register, Vendor Contracts, Progress Reports, and Collaboration with IT Workgroup(s) & Provider Relations.
IT Governance Committee Co-Chairs	Rob Lawlis / CAP Bob Duthe / Cortland Regional	Responsible for Application Strategy & Data Architecture.
IT Workgroup	Multiple	Responsible for development of detailed IT workplans and current state assessments.
PPS Provider Relations and Outreach Coordinator	Julie Rumage	Responsible for PPS provider relations, including contracting and education. In this role the Provider Relations team will also work as a primary point of contact for contracted entities and distribute PPS materials such as IT related plans or education resources. Further, this role will facilitate questions appropriately within the PPS IT governance structure.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders

### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Key stakeholdersRole in relation to this organizational workstreamKey deliverables / relation		
Internal Stakeholders	· · ·	·	
All PPS Partners	Interface between PPS IT Strategy and front-line end users	Responsible for input into system design, testing, and training strategy.	
RPU Project Managers	Oversight of EHR interfaces and interoperability	Responsible for patient engagement plan and reports to the Clinical Governance Committee and RPU Quality Committees.	
PPS Compliance Officer	Plan Approver	Responsible for data security plan and reports to the Compliance & Audit Committee.	
External Stakeholders			
RHIOs (all three)	Multiple	Responsible for roadmap for delivering new capabilities.	
PCMH Vendors	Multiple	Responsible for roadmap for delivering new capabilities.	



Page 82 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Care Compass Network will measure the success of the Information Technology (IT) Implementation Plan through the IT & Data Governance
Committee which will establish expectations with the responsible parties of each milestone task and direct the responsible parties to supply key
performance metrics and reports on a monthly basis. At the close of each month, the IT Workgroup Subcommittee will report the percent
completion of each IT Implementation Plan task, which will establish the percent completion of each associated milestone to the IT & Data
Governance Committee. The Committee will report the performance of the overall IT plan to the Board of Directors and will be responsible for
developing a communication strategy for sharing the information on a regular basis with its PPS members.
The percent completion analysis will be performed by actively monitoring two high level categories:
(1) the percent of required IT infrastructure both implemented and operational for each of the participating members; and
(2) the percent of participating members on track with their unique implementation plan(s).
The performance reports will include (as appropriate) analysis of enablement of key data sharing capabilities, required analytics, and enhanced
clinical workflows. Additional reports will be utilized to regularly monitor and track the progress of the IT Implementation Plan rollout, by the various
IT Workgroups and Committee, including:
Annual update of the IT Implementation Action Plan – PPS member adoption of IT infrastructure, enablement of clinical workflows, sharing of key
clinical information, use of tele-health and tele-monitoring technologies and application of population health analytics
Annual Data Security Assessment
Monthly Workforce Training Report
Monthly Project Portfolio 'Earned Value' report for all IT related projects within DSRIP project portfolio
• HIE Usage Report

### **IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions :



Page 83 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## Section 06 – Performance Reporting

## IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	In Progress	Performance reporting and communications strategy, signed off by PPS Board. This should include: The identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways; Your plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards Your approach to Rapid Cycle Evaluation	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
<b>Task</b> Step 1 - Identify and establish Regional Performing Units (RPU's) throughout STRIPPS.	Completed	Complete - Through collaboration with the CCN leadership team (Executive Director, Project Leads, Governance teams) the Care Compass Network created a model in Q1 which identifies Regional Performing Units (RPUs) through which PPS related efforts can be achieved at a local level. The RPU structure was presented to the PPS Stakeholders during the 4/17/15 meeting (see attached). Also, the Clinical Governance Chair Dr. David Evelyn incorporated the RPU model into the proposed Clinical Governance Committee framework by created Clinical Governance Quality Committees which operate by specialty at the RPU level. This model was presented to the Board of Directors during the 6/9/15 meeting (see attached agenda and Clinical Governance materials). Additionally, the functionality of the RPUs has since been incorporated to the CBO Engagement Council which during the meetings in May and June began to identify PPS members by RPU, create RPU teams/leaders, and develop the PPS PreEngagement Survey which was including shaping PPS constituents at the RPU level to better facilitate operations, such as training and outreach efforts.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
TaskStep 2 - Establish a PPS level ClinicalGovernance Committee with membership of 3	In Progress	In Progress - As outlined in PPS Bylaws, the PPS will be comprised of four committees which report to the Board of Directors. These include the Finance Committee, Clinical Governance Committee, IT & Data Governance	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 84 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
members from each of the Four RPU's to discuss Clinical Quality and performance measure.		Committee, and Compliance and Audit Committee. Each committee is in progress of identifying a slate of qualified candidates for presentation to the board. Each committee is on track for final committee slates to be presented and approved by the Board of Directors in DY1, Q2 as scheduled.					
Task Step 3 - The PPS will perform a current state assessment of existing reporting processes at the RPU level .	In Progress	In Progress - The Coordinating Council made motion for development of the CBO Engagement Council in Q1 to allow for reporting and education processes to be developed at the RPU level. Q1 progress included the development of RPU leaders, RPU teams which report weekly to the CBO Engagement Council, as well as formation of RPU based Stakeholder meetings. Continuing into Q2 the reporting processes will be further defined and refined as the four PPS Committees which report to the Board of Directors develop their associated sub-committees with consideration for reporting needs at the RPU level. Overall on track for completion of this step by DY1, Q2 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
<b>Task</b> Step 4 - Develop RPU level Performance Measurement system based on medical record/Salient Reporting, as well as for those process measures that our project development groups are identifying as drivers of the outcomes we aim to realize.	In Progress	In Progress - In Q1 the PPS began building internal data analytic capabilities, including have three employees receive Salient training and sending additional PPS partners for Salient training. Additionally, professionals with a background in population health will be recruited in Q2 to further promote the achievement of metrics in this step. Concurrently, the project team leaders have begun to identify hot spots and target audiences based on their knowledge of the healthcare system and local industry. The alignment of project requirements and population health team capabilities will continue in the next few months towards the development of the RPU level Performance Measurement system. Additionally, in line with PPS governance development, PPS RPU quality committees are on track to be established and provide regional oversight to the performance measurement system in Q2. Overall on track towards completion in DY1, Q2 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 5- Within each RPU, there will be project based multidisciplinary representation of 6-10 members . These RPU level individuals will serve as the key leads who will hold the RPU partners accountable for the realization and continuous improvement of the multi- disciplinary care pathways underlying their respective projects.	In Progress	In Progress - As outlined in PPS Bylaws, the PPS will be comprised of four committees which report to the Board of Directors. These include the Finance Committee, Clinical Governance Committee, IT & Data Governance Committee, and Compliance and Audit Committee. Each committee is in progress of identifying a slate of qualified candidates for presentation to the board. Each committee is on track for final committee slates to be presented and approved by the Board of Directors in DY1, Q2 as scheduled. Additionally, in Q2 the Clinical Governance Committee will also be seating the respective subcommittee representatives through RPU quality committees (behavioral health, disease management, and onboarding) which is currently	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 85 of 457 **Run Date :** 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		being organized by the RPU leads and PPS Provider Relations.					
<b>Task</b> Step 6- PPS-wide standardized care practices to be established by the Clinical Governance Committee and monitored at the RPU level.	In Progress	In Progress - As outlined in PPS Bylaws, the PPS will be comprised of four committees which report to the Board of Directors. These include the Finance Committee, Clinical Governance Committee, IT & Data Governance Committee, and Compliance and Audit Committee. In Q1 each committee was in progress of identifying a slate of qualified candidates for presentation to the board. Each committee is on track for final committee slates to be presented and approved by the Board of Directors in DY1, Q2 as scheduled. Additionally, in Q2 the Clinical Governance Committee will also be seating the respective subcommittee representatives through RPU quality committees (behavioral health, disease management, and onboarding) which is currently being organized by the RPU leads and PPS Provider Relations. On track to achieve this step by DY1, Q2 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 7 - Establish process for PPS to share/communicating state provided data (accessed through the MAPP Tool, Salient Tool and process measures) to providers through existing templates and Excel files as a short- term solution.	In Progress	In Progress - In Q1 the PPS developed the IT Infrastructure which will be Board approved and seated in Q2. The IT Governance model, along with PPS Data Security Officer are on track to complete the development of the process for PPS data use agreements and related compliance requirements by the DY1, Q2 timeframe.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 8 - Finalize arrangements with RPU providers to exchange key information (including additional quality and process metrics) with centralized PPS level analytics dept.	In Progress	In Progress - In consultation with the PPS legal counsel, a standard PPS Partner Organization agreement was being developed in Q1. The expected delivery of this contract to the PPS members is August 2015, and will serve as the standard agreement for PPS contracting, including arrangements with RPU providers to exchange key information with the centralized PPS level analytics department. On target for completion by the DY1, Q2 scheduled completion date.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
TaskStep 9 - Establish regular two-way reportingstructure to govern the monitoring ofperformance based on both claims-based, non-hospital CAHPS DSRIP metrics and populationhealth metrics (including MAPP PPS-specificPerformance Measurement Portal and otherprocess metrics). Results will be gathered byPPS Analytics and reported to the RPU's forperformance management, and ultimately	In Progress	In Process - In Q1 the governance and reporting infrastructure designs (e.g., IT Data Governance Committee, RPU structures, etc.) have been designed. In Q2 these governing bodies are targeted for board approval and fulfillment of membership. Following the establishment of these teams, the two-way reporting structure will be implemented by the required timeframe of DY1, Q3.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
reported to the PPS Clinical Governance Committee.							
Task Step 10 - Finalize layered PPS-wide reporting structure: from the individual providers, through RPU, up to the PPS PMO and up to Clinical, IT and Financial Governance Council at the PPS Board. Performance and improvement information available (including, MAPP, Salient SIM tool and Excel spreadsheet for other process metrics) will be maximally integrated into this reporting structure. This reporting structure will define how providers are to be held accountable for their performance against PPS-wide, statewide and national benchmarks.	In Progress	In Process - In Q1 the governance and reporting infrastructure designs (e.g., IT Data Governance Committee, RPU structures, etc.) have been designed. In Q2 these governing bodies are targeted for board approval and fulfillment of membership. Following the establishment of these teams, the two-way reporting structure and communication channels between the various committees, councils, and workgroups will be implemented by the required timeframe of DY1, Q3.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 11 - Develop performance reporting dashboards, with different levels of detail for reports to the RPU's, PMO, the Clinical Quality, Finance, IT Committees and the PPS Board. The monthly Executive Board dashboard reports will be shown on overall performance of the PPS. The various dashboards will be linked and will have drill-down capabilities.	In Progress	In Progress - In the first quarter high level project based reports, including Domains 1 -4 have been prepared and presented to various Committees, Councils, Workgroups, as well as the Board of Directors. However, since Domain 2 - 4 project plans were not finalized in Q1 this step remains In Progress. Following the final submission of Domain 2 - 4 Implementation Plans on August 7, 2015, detailed performance reporting dashboards will be communicated to these groups at a frequency appropriate for each audience. On target for completion by the required due date.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	In Progress	Finalized performance reporting training program.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task Step 1 - After performing current state analyses and designing workflows, the PPS Workforce Strategy Team will create a dedicated training team to integrate new reporting processes and clinical metric monitoring workflows into retraining curriculum at the RPU level.	In Progress	In Progress - The Workforce Develoment and Transition Team (WDTT) has been formed and will be working towards development of the Workforce Strategy Team in Q2. On track towards completion of this step by the required deadline.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2 - This training team will integrate Lean,	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon step 1 of this milestone.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Six Sigma and other performance improvement programs into performance reporting/ Rapid Cycle Evaluation (RCE) training regime at the RPU level.							
Task Step 3 - Develop training module to provider champions, critical stakeholders and partners at the RPU level; use their feedback to refine training program throughout the network, including specific program for new hires.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon step 1 of this milestone.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
TaskStep 4 - Develop schedule to roll out training toall RPU sites across the PPS network, usingtraining at central hubs for smaller providers;specific thresholds will also be defined forminimum numbers to undertake training.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon step 1 of this milestone.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 5 - In collaboration with the PPS PMO, the training team will identify decision-making providers, partners and staff at each RPU to train in advance of PPS-wide training; these individuals will become performance management champions in their individual providers / sites and will work alongside the practitioner champions for those sites.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon step 1 of this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task           Step 6 - Roll out training to RPUs/provider sites.	In Progress	In Progress - Dependent upon step 1 of this milestone.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	ropiecki	44_MDL0603_1_1_20150807131039_Clinical Governance	Clinical Gov Report to the Board of Directors, June 9, 2015	08/07/2015 01:09 PM
	торіескі	Workgroup Presentation June 9.pdf	highlighting RPU structure and workflows.	00/07/2013 01.09 FW
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide	ropiecki	44_MDL0603_1_1_20150807130901_CCN - Performance	Board of Directors June 9 Agenda with RPU Update from	08/07/2015 01:08 PM
performance reporting and communication.	торіескі	Reporting Milestone 1_Step1_doc2.doc	the Clinical Gov Committee	00/07/2013 01.00 FW
	ropiecki	44_MDL0603_1_1_20150807130748_CCN - Performance	4/17/15 Care Compass Network Stakeholders meeting	08/07/2015 01:06 PM



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
		Reporting Milestone 1_Step1_doc 1.pptx	agenda, slides 10 & 11 overviewing RPU and governance model.	

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide	
performance reporting and communication.	
Develop training program for organizations and	
individuals throughout the network, focused on	
clinical quality and performance reporting.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decordo Found						

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Records Found	·			
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text				
Milestone Name		Narrative Text		

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing performance reporting structures and processes and effective performance management within your network, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

The cornerstones for effective performance reporting/management are: (1) a culture devoted to optimizing outcomes for patients; (2) clear responsibilities and accountability of staff for these outcomes; (3) optimizing and standardizing processes; and (4) continuous measurement of outcomes and the process-metrics that drive them. To accomplish these ambitious goals, our PPS must overcome address the following leading risks:

(1 & 2) PPS Geographic Presence & Differing Levels of Readiness- Our PPS has large a geographic foot print (200 miles \* 100 miles) approx., with a population center in Broome County which contains approximately 30% of PPS attributed lives, with the remainder residing in eight other counties. The geographic spread of the PPS network is compounded by the longstanding professional independence of many providers and the different reporting cultures and workflows they have in place (e.g., IT systems, lack of IT systems, etc.). Designing and implementing a standard reporting workflow that will functionally work for the entire PPS, which includes members with varying levels of cultural resistance, commitment, DSRIP interest, and organization/leadership styles, will be a significant risk. Further, there are three RHIO's who connect providers in the PPS, however most IT connectivity happens in the Broome county and fades very quickly once moving into more rural areas. To mitigate these risks, we will pursue enhancement of IT connectivity of Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) and other non-healthcare providers. We will also promote education and awareness around IT/infrastructure concepts such as Value Based Payments, which is a relatively new concept that will be vital towards the development of our performance monitoring system and allow for clear lines of accountability for patient care outcomes. The CBO Council will be leveraged to develop a CBO outreach plan based on providers by RPU. Further, the RPU Provider Relations Professionals and RPU Project Management leads will be vital in the coordination and alignment of IT milestone development as related to the entire nine county STRIPPS geographic region.

Our governance forms a structure with specific individuals / teams given responsibility for embedding performance reporting processes, and clear accountability for specific outcomes, whether on a project-by-project basis or across the whole PPS. There are many enthusiastic providers and strong performers amidst our partners, but the current fragmentation in the provider, IT connectivity and payment environment undermines our ability to create a common, outcomes-focused culture that spans organizational boundaries.

We will set the tone from the top of the PPS. The core members of the PPS, represented on its Governance Committees will be responsible for communicating the vision of a network in which providers only accept the highest standards of excellence for patient outcomes. Our training program will also be centered on this vision.

Our approach to creating these lines of accountability will be designed to ensure that front-line practitioners have the autonomy to determine which measures require the most focus, without overloading PPS leadership with more data and information than they can meaningfully process. Topdown designated accountability will need to be matched by strong provider engagement, to ensure that the performance reports which flow upwards are relevant to both the PPS leadership and to the improvement of patient care.

The provider engagement work, led by our Provider Relations Professionals, will be an important factor in mitigating this risk. They will be responsible for incentivizing providers throughout the network to participate in the PPS performance reporting systems, both professionally (improving quality of care) and financially.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

(1) Our success with Performance Reporting has significant dependence on our Governance workstream. Without effective leadership and a clearly defined organizational structure, with clear responsibilities and lines of accountability, our ability to create a common culture and to embed performance reporting structures and processes will be severely hampered.

(2) The Workforce Strategy workstream is also an important factor in our efforts to developing a consistent performance reporting culture and to embed the performance reporting framework we will establish. Training on the use of these systems – as well as the vision of STRIPPS (dba: Care Compass Network) as an organization where practitioners don't accept less than excellent quality – will need to be a central part of our broader training strategy for all the staff who are impacted by our workforce transformation.

(3) The success of performance reporting relies on quick and accurate transfers of vital performance information. If providers cannot gather the right information, or an oversight committee fails to gather and distribute the aggregated data in a timely manner, the data will not be reported in such a way that it can be acted upon to improve clinical outcomes and ultimately improve performance throughout the network. A crucial dependency for our successful implementation of a performance reporting culture and processes is the work of the STRIPPS IT Transformation Group to customize existing systems and implement the new IT systems that will be required to support our reporting on patient outcome metrics.

(4) Practitioner Engagement and Clinical Integration will both be absolutely crucial to the success of our efforts to create a common performance culture throughout the PPS network, and to embed the new performance reporting practices within business-as-usual clinical practice.

(5) Finally, the financial Funds Flow model will be a major dependency for the Performance Reporting workstream. Performance metrics across the entire PPS will be modeled based on the Funds Flow model, which will be derived primarily on a pay for performance model.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
RPU Project Managers	Dawn Sculley (South) & Emily Pape (West), Care Compass Network	Responsible for identification and tracking of metrics related to projects, including their role in the performance reporting structures and processes in place for PPS level Clinical Governannce Committee.
RPU Team members	Coordinating Council	Responsible for quality of clinical protocols, outcomes, and financial results per project as well as the realization and continuous improvement of the multi- disciplinary care pathways underlying their respective projects.
Provider Relations Staff	Julie Rumage & Jessica Grenier, Care Compass Network	Responsible for spreading and embedding common culture of continuous performance monitoring and improvement throughout Practitioner Professional Peer Groups. Responsible to PPS Clinical Governance Quality Committee for provider involvement in performance monitoring processes.
PPS IT and Data Analytics Group	Multiple	Responsible for ensuring the implementation, support, and updating of all IT and reporting systems to support performance monitoring framework. Also responsible for ensuring that the systems used provide valuable, accurate, and actionable measurement for providers and staff.
South RPU Lead	Robin Kinslow-Evans, Interim Executive Director (Care Compass Network)	Responsible for identification and tracking of metrics related to projects, including their role in the performance reporting structures and processes in place for PPS level Clinical Governannce Committee.
North RPU Lead	Amy Gecan, Director System Integration and Operations (Cayuga Medical Center)	Responsible for identification and tracking of metrics related to projects, including their role in the performance reporting structures and processes in place for PPS level Clinical Governannce Committee.
East RPU Lead	Greg Rittenhouse, VP, COO, Home Care (UHS)	Responsible for identification and tracking of metrics related to projects, including their role in the performance reporting structures and processes in place for PPS level Clinical Governannce Committee.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
West RPU Leads	Laura Manning (Guthrie) & Robin Stawasz (CareFirst)	Responsible for identification and tracking of metrics related to projects, including their role in the performance reporting structures and processes in place for PPS level Clinical Governance Committee.

NYS Confidentiality – High



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
PPS IT Staff	Reporting and IT System maintenance	Respondible for monitoring, tech support, and the upgrading of IT and reporting systems.
Providers	Organizations immediately responsible for delivering on the	Responsible for promoting a culture of excellence and employing
Floviders	performance monitoring processes established across the PPS.	standardized care practices to improve patient care outcomes.
PPS Governance Body	Ultimately responsible for PPS meeting or exceeding our targets.	Responsible for prioritizing and improving patient care and financial outcomes for the entire PPS - Acts as a high-profile, organization-wide champion for a common culture, standardized reporting processes, care guidelines, and operating procedures. Additionally, the governing body is responsible for monthly executive meetings with patient outcomes as the main agenda item and reviewing patient outcome reports prepared by the sub- Committees.
PPS Finance Governance Committee	Responsible for collecting, analyzing, and handling financial outcomes from performance management system.	Responsible for electing key decision-makers to champion the performance management cause within the DSRIP projects and interfacing with the Clinical Quality Committee.
PPS Clinical Quality Governance Committee	Ultimately responsible for all clinical quality improvement across the whole network.	Responsible for monthly Executive Report for the Governance Body which includes patient care metrics updates as well as electing several key decision makers to champion the performance management cause within the DSRIP projects and interfacing with the Finance Committee.
External Stakeholders		
Managed Care Organizations (MCOs)	Providing data to the PPS, shared savings	Responsible for providing key information to the PPS and arranging shared shavings agreements with the PPS in the later stages of DSRIP.
Community Based Organizations (CBO's)	Non health care providers who serve target population	The RHIO's should help in connecting CBO's to PPS. The Interfaces with CBO datasources would help in obtaining nonclinical data for PPS. Some of the measures are reportable and process measures would help in tracking the metrics.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
County Dept. of Health or Mental Health	Healthcare Organizations which are not Hospitals, Primary	Responsible for providing timely clinical data to PPS on usage and
Organizations	Care/Speciality Care clinics.	types of services.
County Law Enforcement Agencies	Community bodies which serve target population	Provide data to PPS on crisis intervention and diversion from ED.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your approach to performance reporting.

Our PPS will be using a number of IT solutions to accurately measure, monitor, and report on DSRIP and non-DSRIP metrics. Our IT Performance Transformation Group (PTG) will be responsible for interfacing with the clinical and finance leads of the DSRIP projects to ensure that dashboards, reports, and metrics-gathering software are accurate and have no usability issues. Initially, existing performance reporting structures within the larger provider organizations in the PPS will be leveraged to provide the staff and IT infrastructure needed to build up the evolving PPS-wide Performance Measurement system as planned. In the interim, a system of Excel files transferred from the state's MAPP tool and Salient's SIM tool, to the leading workstream committee, through the project leads, and down to the individual providers will serve as a bridge before the robust final system is fully ready for deployment. We are currently considering several options for the procurement of PPS-wide performance reporting systems, including collaborative buying solution with our neighboring PPS's. The final system will have to have the capabilities to aggregate information on projects & care processes from the providers to the workstream lead, and from the state to the providers, in a way that is accessible, while also sufficiently secure to protect patient information.

## IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The PPS success will be measured by our providers' understanding of their performance and how it is improved by our implementation of performance measurement. We will continually measure the level of engagement and involvement of providers in the performance reporting systems and processes that are established. In DY1 Q2, we will define metrics to measure providers' involvement in the PPS performance reporting structure (e.g. active users of performance reporting IT systems, involvement in feedback discussions with Clinical Quality & Finance Committee about performance dashboards). We will also set targets for performance against these metrics. The RPU Quality Committees and the RPU specific Performance Monitoring Leads will be held accountable for driving up these levels of involvement. Additionally, CBO contracts will be established leveraging a pay for performance model whereby contracted payments (excluding infrastructure build) will be based on achievement of results, rather than a grant based payment model.

Our front-lines will measure the outcomes that matter most to patients, and use our reporting and IT systems to monitor, evaluate, and identify the contributing processes and intermediate outcomes. They will be surveyed and interviewed to determine the level at which they find that the performance reporting system provides them with the right information, and the level at which they find that the information is clear and – most importantly – actionable.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

On a monthly basis, our RPU, overseen by the RPU Quality Committee, using the standardized measurement and reporting framework, provide their members with the relevant patient metrics, along with their deviation or improvement from the previous month. Our PPS Clinical Governance Committee and IT & Finance Governance Committee will then aggregate these reports and compile them into the Executive Report, which will be the top item during the monthly Governance meetings. The quarterly reports will show the variation in patient care outcomes between quarters, which will be easily accomplished using our monthly model. Tracking change in the metrics included on these dashboards over time will be the primary tool we use to evaluate the impact of our performance reporting systems and our efforts to embed a culture of continuous improvement.

### **IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions :

Roles and Responsibilities: The IA recommends getting vacant positions filled ASAP to minimize project risk.

Stakeholders: IA recommends identifying specific people to participate from external stakeholders.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## **Section 07 – Practitioner Engagement**

## IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	In Progress	Practitioner communication and engagement plan. This should include: Your plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups / communities and their role in the PPS structure The development of standard performance reports to professional groups The identification of profession / peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies, including (but not limited to) Clinical Quality Committee	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
TaskStep 1 - At the PPS level, or within eachRegional Performance Unit (RPU), appoint thefollowing positions and responsibilities:(a) RPU Provider Relations professional whowill coordinate provider relations, training, andtouch point contact for key professional groups/Participating Organizations.(b) RPU Quality Committees, comprised ofRPU based physicians and professionals, eachof which will report to the PPS ClinicalGovernance Committee. This group will beresponsible for representing the interests andviews of practitioners to the PPS ExecutiveBody through the Clinical GovernanceCommittee and representing the ExecutiveBody's views to the various communities ofpractitioners.(c) RPU Leads / Project Manager(s) who,among other things, is responsible for	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network has created job descriptions for each of these roles and begun to hire and/or acquire these services through Purchase Service Agreements from Partnering Organizations. Our RPU Quality Committees have begun development as we have created and dispersed to each RPU a list of skillsets needed for this committee. A slate will be devised and brought to the Stakeholders/PAC for nomination and final ratification via the Board of Directors in Q2.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 99 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
communication of cross-functional needs with the RPU Provider Relations professional. The RPU Lead will collaborate the RPU project, reporting, and governance needs with other RPU Leads/ Project Managers to allow strategies and methodologies to react uniformly and timely (when needed). (d) PPS Communications Coordinator, to promote development and distribution of internal and external PPS communications, and serve as a central connection for PPS related communications.							
Task Step 2 - Each RPU Quality Committee to develop draft communication and engagement plans, to be aligned where possible and approved by the Clinical Governance Committee. Key plans for development will include: i. Structures and processes for two-way communication between front-line practitioners and the Governance of the PPS; ii. Process for managing grievances rapidly and effectively; iii. High-level approach for the use of learning collaboratives; iv. Identification, creation, and communication of other forums for practitioners to discuss, collaborate, and shape how DSRIP will affect their practices.	In Progress	In Progress - The Clinical Governance Workgroup presented a draft of the Clinical Governance structure to the Board of Directors on 5/12/15 which highlighted the reporting relationship between the Clinical Governance Committee and the RPU Quality Committees, as well as with the Board of Directors (both up and down). The RPU Quality Committee infrastructure illustrated the suggested multi-disciplinary framework as suggested by the Clinical Governance Committee acting Chair (Dr. David Evelyn, CMO Cayuga Medical Center) based on DSRIP requirements. Efforts to identify these skillsets from across the PPS on the Clinical Governance Committee are in progress and on target for a final slate of candidates to be presented to the Board of Directors for ratification in DY1, Q2. Following the seating of these Quality Committees the development of the communication and engagement plans will be finalized. On target for completion by DY1, Q3.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<b>Task</b> Step 3 - Perform an inquiry with professional networks, committees, groups, or stakeholders to develop a process on communication and engagement strategy. This will involve seeking input with the practitioners themselves on their role in the DSRIP transformative process	In Progress	In Progress - The Clinical Governance Workgroup presented a draft of the Clinical Governance structure to the Board of Directors on 5/12/15 which highlighted the reporting relationship between the Clinical Governance Committee and the RPU Quality Committees, as well as with the Board of Directors (both up and down). The RPU Quality Committee infrastructure illustrated the suggested multi-disciplinary framework as suggested by the Clinical Governance Committee acting Chair (Dr. David Evelyn, CMO Cayuga Medical Center) based on DSRIP requirements. Efforts to identify these skillsets from across the PPS on the Clinical Governance Committee are in progress and on target for a final slate of candidates to be presented to the	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		Board of Directors for ratification in DY1, Q2. Following the seating of these Quality Committees the development of the communication and engagement plans will be finalized, including approaches of inquirty with professional networks, committees, groups, or stakeholders. On target for completion by DY1, Q3.					
<b>Task</b> Step 4 - Build out practitioner support services designed to support the practitioner engagement plan. At each RPU this will include a collaborative to build out leading practices and promote practitioners and providers improve the efficiency of their operations.	In Progress	In Progress - The Clinical Governance Workgroup presented a draft of the Clinical Governance structure to the Board of Directors on 5/12/15 which highlighted the reporting relationship between the Clinical Governance Committee and the RPU Quality Committees, as well as with the Board of Directors (both up and down). The RPU Quality Committee infrastructure illustrated the suggested multi-disciplinary framework as suggested by the Clinical Governance Committee acting Chair (Dr. David Evelyn, CMO Cayuga Medical Center) based on DSRIP requirements. Efforts to identify these skillsets from across the PPS on the Clinical Governance Committee are in progress and on target for a final slate of candidates to be presented to the Board of Directors for ratification in DY1, Q2. Following the seating of these Quality Committees at each RPU the practioner support services engagemetn plan component will be submitted and finalized. On target for completion by DY1, Q3.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5 - Develop a communication plan to support the RPU structure and allow for connection between the RPU and Clinical Governance Committee by use of the Quality Committee.	In Progress	In Progress - The Clinical Governance Workgroup presented a draft of the Clinical Governance structure to the Board of Directors on 5/12/15 which highlighted the reporting relationship between the Clinical Governance Committee and the RPU Quality Committees, as well as with the Board of Directors (both up and down). The RPU Quality Committee infrastructure illustrated the suggested multi-disciplinary framework as suggested by the Clinical Governance Committee acting Chair (Dr. David Evelyn, CMO Cayuga Medical Center) based on DSRIP requirements. Efforts to identify these skillsets from across the PPS on the Clinical Governance Committee are in progress and on target for a final slate of candidates to be presented to the Board of Directors for ratification in DY1, Q2. Following the seating of these Quality Committees at each RPU the communication plan and strategies for cross polination of activity at the local level will be submitted and finalized. On target for completion by DY1, Q3.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<b>Task</b> Step 6 - Finalize practitioner communication and engagement plans. Report as needed (e.g., quarterly).	In Progress	In Progress - The Clinical Governance Workgroup presented a draft of the Clinical Governance structure to the Board of Directors on 5/12/15 which highlighted the reporting relationship between the Clinical Governance Committee and the RPU Quality Committees, as well as with the Board of	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		Directors (both up and down). The RPU Quality Committee infrastructure illustrated the suggested multi-disciplinary framework as suggested by the Clinical Governance Committee acting Chair (Dr. David Evelyn, CMO Cayuga Medical Center) based on DSRIP requirements. Efforts to identify these skillsets from across the PPS on the Clinical Governance Committee are in progress and on target for a final slate of candidates to be presented to the Board of Directors for ratification in DY1, Q2. Following the adoption of the Clinical Governance model and completion of steps 1-5 above in this milestone the PPS Clinical Governance Committee will approve the practitioner communication and engagement plan. On target for completion by DY1, Q3.					
Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	In Progress	Practitioner training / education plan.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1 - Establish Regional Performing Unit (RPU) teams and RPU governance which allows for integration of training/education planning efforts with the Clinical Governance Committee.	In Progress	In Progress - The Clinical Governance Workgroup presented a draft of the Clinical Governance structure to the Board of Directors on 5/12/15 which highlighted the reporting relationship between the Clinical Governance Committee and the RPU Quality Committees, as well as with the Board of Directors (both up and down). The RPU Quality Committee infrastructure illustrated the suggested multi-disciplinary framework as suggested by the Clinical Governance Committee acting Chair (Dr. David Evelyn, CMO Cayuga Medical Center) based on DSRIP requirements. Efforts to identify these skillsets from across the PPS on the Clinical Governance Committee are in progress and on target for a final slate of candidates to be presented to the Board of Directors for ratification in DY1, Q2. Following the adoption of the Clinical Governance model the associated education plans and communication plans will be reviewed and integrated by the associated RPU quality committees.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2 - Create standardized DSRIP training programs for Provider Relations professionals which detail the following, as appropriate by participant (determined by results of 2.a.i Milestone 1, Step 1c. readiness assessment):	In Progress	In Process - A training program is in development by PPS Provider Relations staff. The work product will incorporating a previous PowerPoint presentation which entailed a "DSRIP 101" and include components 2a through 2f as required by this step. The Provider Relations team is working with the PPS Communications team as well as the CBO Engagement Council in this effort and is on track for creation of the training programs as required in the	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 102 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		associated steps herewithin.					
Task 2a. Core goals of DSRIP program, PPS projects, & the financial and operational impacts on providers	In Progress	In Process - A training program is in development by PPS Provider Relations staff. The work product will incorporating a previous PowerPoint presentation which entailed a "DSRIP 101" and include components 2a through 2f as required by this step. The Provider Relations team is working with the PPS Communications team as well as the CBO Engagement Council in this effort and is on track for creation of the training programs as required in the associated steps herewithin.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2b. Cross-PPS work streams underpinning the delivery of the DSRIP projects, including value- based payment, case management, clinical integration, and clinical improvement	In Progress	In Process - A training program is in development by PPS Provider Relations staff. The work product will incorporating a previous PowerPoint presentation which entailed a "DSRIP 101" and include components 2a through 2f as required by this step. The Provider Relations team is working with the PPS Communications team as well as the CBO Engagement Council in this effort and is on track for creation of the training programs as required in the associated steps herewithin.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<b>Task</b> 2c. Financial risk seminars for concerned practitioners (involving MCOs), and PPS-wide plans for mitigating the impacts of revenue loss	In Progress	In Process - A training program is in development by PPS Provider Relations staff. The work product will incorporating a previous PowerPoint presentation which entailed a "DSRIP 101" and include components 2a through 2f as required by this step. The Provider Relations team is working with the PPS Communications team as well as the CBO Engagement Council in this effort and is on track for creation of the training programs as required in the associated steps herewithin.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2d. The services and support available to providers / practices to help them improve the efficiency of their operations and thereby free up the time to allow for a shift to more collaborative models of care	In Progress	In Process - A training program is in development by PPS Provider Relations staff. The work product will incorporating a previous PowerPoint presentation which entailed a "DSRIP 101" and include components 2a through 2f as required by this step. The Provider Relations team is working with the PPS Communications team as well as the CBO Engagement Council in this effort and is on track for creation of the training programs as required in the associated steps herewithin.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2e. Seminars on population health management	In Progress	In Process - A training program is in development by PPS Provider Relations staff. The work product will incorporating a previous PowerPoint presentation which entailed a "DSRIP 101" and include components 2a through 2f as required by this step. The Provider Relations team is working with the PPS Communications team as well as the CBO Engagement Council in this effort and is on track for creation of the training programs as required in the associated steps herewithin.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task	In Progress	In Process - A training program is in development by PPS Provider Relations	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
2f. The role of different groups of practitioners in the delivery of the DSRIP projects		staff. The work product will incorporating a previous PowerPoint presentation which entailed a "DSRIP 101" and include components 2a through 2f as required by this step. The Provider Relations team is working with the PPS Communications team as well as the CBO Engagement Council in this effort and is on track for creation of the training programs as required in the associated steps herewithin.					
Task 2g. New lines of clinical accountability and the expectations around clinical integration	In Progress	In Process - A training program is in development by PPS Provider Relations staff. The work product will incorporating a previous PowerPoint presentation which entailed a "DSRIP 101" and include components 2a through 2f as required by this step. The Provider Relations team is working with the PPS Communications team as well as the CBO Engagement Council in this effort and is on track for creation of the training programs as required in the associated steps herewithin.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2h. The various aspects of IT / data sharing infrastructure development and how this will impact on practitioners day-to-day	In Progress	In Process - A training program is in development by PPS Provider Relations staff. The work product will incorporating a previous PowerPoint presentation which entailed a "DSRIP 101" and include components 2a through 2f as required by this step. The Provider Relations team is working with the PPS Communications team as well as the CBO Engagement Council in this effort and is on track for creation of the training programs as required in the associated steps herewithin.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3 - Leverage RPU Leads and Provider Relations professionals to develop and implement a training & education program delivery model which includes delivery at RPU level through in-person and electronic formats, tracking of participant level data, and training outcomes. The training targets will aim for reaching 65% of practitioners through live training.	In Progress	In Process - The RPU Leads have been identified by the CBO Engagement Council in DY1, Q2 and the PPS has begun to staff up the Provider Relations team. These members, along with input from the CBO Engagement Council, have begun to build a comprehensive Partner Organization list which will ultimately be used to track and monitor participant level data, training outcomes, training preferences, and attendance.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Decordo Found				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 104 of 457 **Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	
Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Depardo Found						

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Records Found				
		PPS Defined Milestones Narrative T	ovt	
	<u>.</u>			
Milestone Name Narrative Text				

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe the current level of engagement of your physician community in the DSRIP program and describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your plans for physician engagement and achieving the milestones described above. Describe any potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

There is currently a moderate level of engagement of our practitioner community, facilitated through alternating bi-weekly Stakeholder/PAC Council, Executive PAC Council, and monthly Clinical Governance Committee meetings. Two major risks to the implementation of the plans for practitioner engagement, including the achievement of milestones listed above, includes:

(1) Practitioner Availability - There is an immediate need to develop the training and education plan, after which there will be a small window within which we will be able to execute and deliver training. Aligning these timeframes with physician availability will be a key risk to the completion of the training and educational requirements. Particular milestones impacted significantly includes Step 3 from both sections above "Perform an inquiry with professional networks" and "implement the training and education program." To mitigate these risks, we will incorporate key physician leadership into each RPU Quality Committee and solicit input during the development of physician incentive plans. Electronic training, for example, could be considered to accomodate physician schedules, making training flexible to account for scheduling conflicts. Strategies such as these can be deliberated in RPU Quality Committee meetings. We will also incorporate a feedback section into the training and education materials to allow physicians to have another platform through which feedback, critique, and suggestions can be communicated to the RPU & PPS.

(2) Workforce Transition - Another major risk to implementation of the Practitioner Engagement workstream will be the development, communication, and activation of the Workforce transition road map, which will have impacts across the entire nine county PPS. If not developed and communicated with appropriate strategy, the concept and realization of workforce transition could deter or eliminate overall Practitioner Engagement. To mitigate this risk we will coordinate and communicate workforce plans at the PPS level, first developing a road map which outlines the workforce transition at the PPS board level (which includes CBO representation), after which execution of the plan can be performed through the Workforce Transition Lead, PPS Communications Coordinator, and RPU leadership. Timing of these deliverables will be decided by leadership to align as close as possible with related efforts (e.g., bed reduction plan) to avoid pre-mature discussion on related topics. The PPS Workforce Transition lead will be responsible for continuity of communications. Further, prior to the communication plan, clear metrics and background knowledge will have been obtained to understand the overall workforce transition impact as related to any one particular RPU, CBO, or practitioner/provider.

### **IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams**

### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

The Practitioner Engagement Workstream will in essence require a strong infrastructure and communication plan to promote activation and engagement of PPS practitioners. To meet the needs of the Practitioner Engagement Workstream there are three related primary major dependencies on other work streams, which include:

(1) The inherent reliance on IT Infrastructure which will serve as a backbone with regards to overall practitioner engagement. As the Practitioner Engagement Workstream matures over time, the IT Infrastructure will also need to provide systems which inform the PPS about practitioner performance as related to DSRIP goals and related contracted terms.

(2) Similarly, communication tools which allow for adequate communication channels both up and down the PPS structure will need to be developed at the PPS Governance level, by means of the Clinical Governance Committee. Communication will also need to be linear and granule whereby RPU specific needs, such as participation of RPU hospitals is obtained to support physician awareness campaigns. Clear articulation of DSRIP benefits (e.g., reduced administrative burden), structure, and vision will also be critical to promote "practitioner buy-in". These relational and RPU specific communication needs will be developed cross-functionally by the Communications Workgroup and CBO Council and be led by the RPU Provider Relations professional and the PPS Communications Coordinator.

(3) A third major dependency includes the development of the funds flow and the related physician incentive models, which will help to engage providers outside of other incentive based models.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## ☑ IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	Dawn Sculley / Care Compass Network	Responsible for functioning as the liaison between the Project
RPU Project Managers	Rachael Mott / Care Compass Network	Management Office (PMO) and the Regional Perfomance Unit
	Emily Pape / Care Compass Network	(RPU).
		Responsible for the identification of PPS CBOs/providers and
CBO Engagement Council	Multiple	allocation by responsible RPU as well as the ongoing identification
	Multiple	of practitioners. Responsible for development of education and
		awareness campaigns for each RPU.
		Responsible for clinical quality communicated and delivered at the
RPU Clinical Quality Committees	Multiple	RPU level and RPU results; reports to the PPS Clinical
		Governance Committee.
	Julie Rumage, South RPU Provider Relations / Care Compass	Responsible for managing physician relations, performing
RPU Provider Relations	Network	education, training, and coordinating agreements at each RPU as
	Jessica Grenier, Provider Relations Care Compass Network	well as pursuing contracts with CBOs/providers.
Clinical Governance Leads	Multiple	Responsible for the accuracy, completeness, and timeliness of
		clinical reporting.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Practictioners Network	Outreach and Engagement Activities	Responsible for attending training sessions, reporting to relevant Practitioner Champions, and the receipting/executing of practitioner agreement.
Workforce Group	Oversight of training, education, and identification of future needs	Responsible for input into practitioner education / training plan.
Clinical Governance Committee	Governance committee on which RPU Champions sit	Responsible for monitoring levels of practitioner engagement and forums for decision making about any changes to the practitioner engagement plan.
RPU Quality Committees	RPU specific quality committee, reporting to the PPS Clinical Governance Committee	Responsible for oversight of performance at the RPU level and quarterly reports for presentation at the Clinical Governance Committee.
FLPPS, Bassett & STRIPPS	Overlapping PPS's (FLPPS -Steuben & Schuyler Counties; Bassett - Delaware)	Responsible for the development of a patient engagement model which will leverage the benefits of dual PPS's without creating additional administrative burden (e.g., contracting, educational requirements, etc.).
External Stakeholders		
NYS Dept. of Health (DOH)	Key Stakeholder	Responsible for Quarterly Reports and Patient Outcomes.
Medicaid Enrollees	Beneficiaries	Care may be impacted by the nature and degree and approach of practitioner engagement and the related contracting efforts.
DSRIP Project Approval & Oversight Committee (PAOP)	Key Stakeholder	Responsible for Quarterly Reports and Patient Outcomes.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

'(1) For the Practitioner Engagement Workstream there is a significant need to have robust data transfer between CBOs and providers in a format that is relevant and usable. The PPS will also need to develop dashboards to help facilitate how information is provided to providers.

(2) A core function of DSRIP is the PPSs underlying requirement to develop implementation plans which will use clinical data to drive DSRIP outcomes. To achieve this there are two primary IT Infrastructure expectations to be achieve:

a. Facilitated/ IT developed communications throughout each of the four RPU's and more broadly across the nine county PPS;

b. The methodology and development of how clinical information can be used to drive decisions and DSRIP outcomes; &

c. Ongoing monitoring of progress through the RPU's to help drive provider/ CBO incentives and change, with primary focus on change towards achievement of the DSRIP goals.

## IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of the Practitioner Engagement Workstream will be measured through the monitoring and ultimate achievement of the following core measures:

(1) Establishment of four Regional Performing Units (RPUs) which will allow for practitioner engagement and other DSRIP goals to be pursued and achieved at a localized level;

(2) The development of a training plan by the CBO Council to help educate providers and CBOs regarding the DSRIP program. This should include a variety of training programs or sessions based on the needs of the RPU, project modality, service type, etc.

(3) The development of a provider engagement contracting model and the subsequent monitoring activities. This will be measured through the number and type (e.g., Outreach or Engagement services, etc.) of provider agreements/contracts that are signed, versus the number of practitioners available.

IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 111 of 457 **Run Date :** 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Roles and Responsibilities: The IA recommends getting vacant positions filled ASAP to minimize project risk.

Stakeholders: IA recommends identifying specific people to participate from external stakeholders.



Page 112 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### Section 08 – Population Health Management

## IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<b>Milestone #1</b> Develop population health management roadmap.	In Progress	<ul> <li>Population health roadmap, signed off by PPS Board, including:</li> <li> The IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach</li> <li> Your overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizations</li> <li>Defined priority target populations and define plans for addressing their health disparities.</li> </ul>	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1 - Perform a review of existing PPS supporting infrastructure/capabilities, including at minimum Population Health Management System capabilities (e.g., Salient, RHIO, CBO Systems, etc.) as well as the associated Lead System Experts (e.g., knowledge experts) for each system who can be available to support the needs of the PPS, which can be leveraged in addition to the MAPP tool.	In Progress	In Progress - The data gathering of the PPS IT environment began in Q1, facilitated through the PPS acquisition of the consulting firm WeiserMazars. The WeiserMazars engagement includes several deliverables which have been aligned with DSRIP goals associated with this milestone and related steps. The WeiserMazars team reports progress weekly to the IT Workgroup and has incorporated efforts from other PPS groups to their work stream. For example, the CBO Engagement Council distributed a Pre Engagement Survey to the PPS Stakeholders group on 6/26/15. Prior to distribution, the CBO Engagement Council requested feedback from the IT Workgroup, including WeiserMazars, so IT related needs could be identified in the Pre Engagement Survey. Following survey distribution and gathering of results in DY1, Q2 the CBO Engagement Council, facilitated through the Provider Relations team, has shared results from the survey with the IT Workgroup for inclusion with the analysis of the PPS IT environment. During Q1 the IT Workgroup also prepared a draft IT Governance framework which included the development of a Technical Workgroup which will focus on the details of this step. The IT Governance structure and seating of committee members is scheduled for DY1, Q2. Overall on track for completion of this milestone by DY1, Q2 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 2 - Identify frequent visitors to healthcare organizations using existing systems and algorithms to determine target populations and health disparities within PPS, borrowing Health Homes population health management strategies.	In Progress	In Progress - In Q1 the PPS began building internal data analytic capabilities, including have three employees receive Salient training and sending additional PPS partners for Salient training. Additionally, professionals with a background in population health will be recruited in Q2 to further promote the achievement of metrics in this step. Concurrently, the project team leaders have begun to identify hot spots and target audiences based on their knowledge of the healthcare system and local industry. The alignment of project requirements and population health team capabilities will continue in the next few months. Overall on track towards completion in DY2, Q1 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 3 - Identify and/or develop standard reports and one-off reports which will be utilized based on the needs of each RPU, project, or overall PPS needs. These reports will be leveraged to analyze the PPS data population to stratify risk and guide PPS implementation and performance achievement efforts. For example, this effort will include benchmarking reports to provide baseline data to the responsible PPS members or performing data analysis to identify where the governing body (e.g., RPU, PPS) is making progress against DSRIP goals.	In Progress	In Progress - In Q1 the PPS began building internal data analytic capabilities, including have three employees receive Salient training and sending additional PPS partners for Salient training. Additionally, professionals with a background in population health will be recruited in Q2 to further promote the achievement of metrics in this step. Concurrently, the project team leaders have begun to identify hot spots and target audiences based on their knowledge of the healthcare system and local industry. The alignment of project requirements and population health team capabilities will continue in the next few months. The Overall on track towards completion in DY2, Q1 as scheduled.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 4 - Create a dashboard to periodically update the program planning and individual care management database and registries, available for easy access by all participating providers in the PPS. Build out a public facing dashboard derived from the internal database to monitor outcomes and successes of the program.	In Progress	In Progress - To be developed following the completion of Step 3 in this Milestone.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
TaskStep 5 - Complete workforce assessment for priority practice groups' care management capabilities, including staff skills and resources	In Progress	In Progress - A requisite for completion of the steps within this milestone include the PPS development of a functioning Clinical Governance Committee as well as a Workforce Development team. Following the development of the CGC framework in Q1 final approval from the Board of Directors will be	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
required to manage the diabetic and cardiovascular disease populations in each geographic area. Identify population health management strategies for overlapping PPS's.		sought in Q2. Additionally, the PPS is currently reviewing consulting services which may be procured for the PPS workforce assessment. Overall on track towards completion of this step by the define due date of DY2, Q1.					
<b>Task</b> Step 6 - Develop the Population Health Management Road Map and PCMH level 3 overarching plans to be approved by the Board of Directors.	In Progress	In Progress - A requisite for completion of the steps within this milestone include the PPS development of a functioning Board of Directors. As noted in the Governance section, Milestone 1, Step 1, the PPS reports a Completed status of seating the Board of Directors and establishing the PPS Bylaws in DY1, Q1. Following the establishment of PPS governance infrastructure, the PPS has begun to build out staffing and knowledge expertise in the population health, PCMH, and detailed project plans requirements and is overall on progress towards completion of this step by the scheduled completion date of DY2, Q1.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 7 - Leverage the IT Committee and RPU Clinical Quality Committees as the working groups responsible for assessing current state and identifying appropriate providers with regard to PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification, identifying key gaps, and developing overarching plan to achieve Level 3 certification in all relevant providers.	In Progress	In Progress - A requisite for completion of the steps within this milestone include the PPS development of a functioning IT Committee and RPU Clinical Quality Committees which report to the PPS Clinical Governance Committee. The frameworks for each of these was drafted in Q1 and are being presented to the Board of Directors in Q2 for approval of both the framework and candidate slates. Overall on track towards completion of this step by the define due date of DY2, Q1.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 8- Refine priority clinical issues from the Community Needs Assessment (at a whole- PPS level and also specific priorities for specific geographic areas) to ensure alignment between undertaken projects and clinical priorities, with particular focus on diabetes and cardiovascular health. Leverage communication channels established as part of the Practitioner Engagement plan to solicit participating provider feedback before finalization	In Progress	In Progress - A requisite for completion of the steps within this milestone include the PPS development of a functioning Clinical Governance Committee. The framework for this Committee was drafted in Q1 and is being presented to the Board of Directors in Q2 for approval of both the framework and candidate slates. Overall on track towards completion of this step by the define due date of DY2, Q1.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
TaskStep 9 - The Clinical Governance Committeewill oversee the development of care guidelinesfor providers on priority clinical issues; establish	In Progress	In Progress - A requisite for completion of the steps within this milestone include the PPS development of a functioning Clinical Governance Committee. The framework for this Committee was drafted in Q1 and is being presented to the Board of Directors in Q2 for approval of both the framework	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
metrics for each clinical area to monitor progress in managing population health. As these guidelines are established and modified throughout the DSRIP period the Population Health Management team can align and refine the Population Health Roadmap.		and candidate slates. Overall on track towards completion of this step by the define due date of DY2, Q1.					
Task Step 10 - As needed, deploy staff support at provider level (as part of practitioner engagement training plan) to train providers to use and apply information learned from the registries, how to implement established care guidelines, develop disease pathways, determine effectiveness of interventions through team meetings, etc.	In Progress	In Progress - A requisite for completion of the steps within this milestone include the PPS development of a functioning Clinical Governance Committee. The framework for this Committee was drafted in Q1 and is being presented to the Board of Directors in Q2 for approval of both the framework and candidate slates. Overall on track towards completion of this step by the define due date of DY2, Q1.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	In Progress	PPS Bed Reduction plan, signed off by PPS Board. This should set out your plan for bed reductions across your network, including behavioral health units/facilities, in line with planned reductions in avoidable admissions and the shift of activity from inpatient to outpatient settings.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 1 - Appoint a PPS representative group, including representatives from each acute care provider, chartered off the Board of Directors to perform a PPS-wide bed reduction planning analysis. Given results from the analysis, a detailed review will be performed on the data and assumptions with advisory 3rd party consultant, resulting in a draft Bed Reduction Plan.	In Progress	In Progress - A requisite for completion of the steps within this milestone include the PPS development of a functioning Board of Directors. As noted in the Governance section, Milestone 1, Step 1, the PPS reports a Completed status of seating the Board of Directors and establishing the PPS Bylaws in DY1, Q1. Following the establishment of PPS governance infrastructure, the PPS has begun to plan for the Bed Reduction Plan milestone and steps by including discussions of the plan in the Executive Directors report to the board in DY1, Q2 meetings. Additional updates will be prepared for the Q2 report.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
<b>Task</b> Step 2 - The PPS representative group will submit the draft Bed Reduction Plan to the Board of Directors for review. Upon review and consensus, the Board will finalize and sign the Bed Reduction Plan.	In Progress	In Progress - A requisite for completion of the steps within this milestone include the PPS development of a functioning Board of Directors. As noted in the Governance section, Milestone 1, Step 1, the PPS reports a Completed status of seating the Board of Directors and establishing the PPS Bylaws in DY1, Q1. Following the establishment of PPS governance infrastructure, the PPS has begun to plan for the Bed Reduction Plan milestone and steps by including discussions of the plan in the Executive Directors report to the board in DY1, Q2 meetings. Additional updates will be prepared for the Q2 report.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 3 - Using the Board approved Bed Reduction Plan, an ongoing monitoring process will be developed which will allow for monitoring and reporting activities (e.g., Quarterly Reports) related to the Bed Reduction Plan.	In Progress	In Progress - A requisite for completion of the steps within this milestone include the PPS development of a functioning Board of Directors. As noted in the Governance section, Milestone 1, Step 1, the PPS reports a Completed status of seating the Board of Directors and establishing the PPS Bylaws in DY1, Q1. Following the establishment of PPS governance infrastructure, the PPS has begun to plan for the Bed Reduction Plan milestone and steps by including discussions of the plan in the Executive Directors report to the board in DY1, Q2 meetings. Additional updates will be prepared for the Q2 report.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
TaskStep 4 - Periodic content monitoring will beperformed (e.g., quarterly) to summarizecurrent state bed reduction impacts and bereported to the Project Management Office.Significant deviations from the Board approvedBed Reduction Plan will be submitted by theDirector of Project Management to theExecutive Director for formal review. Ifsignificant deviations are confirmed, the BedReduction Plan will be re-evaluated to confirmpertinence to the current operatingenvironment, repeating Steps 1-3 above.	In Progress	In Progress - A requisite for completion of the steps within this milestone include the PPS development of a functioning Board of Directors. As noted in the Governance section, Milestone 1, Step 1, the PPS reports a Completed status of seating the Board of Directors and establishing the PPS Bylaws in DY1, Q1. Following the establishment of PPS governance infrastructure, the PPS has begun to plan for the Bed Reduction Plan milestone and steps by including discussions of the plan in the Executive Directors report to the board in DY1, Q2 meetings. Additional updates will be prepared for the Q2 report.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name         User ID         File Name         Description         Upload Date	Milestone Name
--	----------------

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop population health management	
roadmap.	
Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Mil	estone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Decordo E	aund						

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
No Records Found					
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text					
Milestone Name Narrative Text					

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

1) IT Infrastructure - Overall IT Infrastructure challenges include items such as CBO connectivity throughout the PPS, availability of accessible and relevant data, care management infrastructure, and the PPS IT team capable of leveraging available data for Population Health Management purposes. To mitigate this IT risk, we have vendored the services of a healthcare IT management solutions firm to perform a robust IT needs assessment, which will provide reports on IT governance, analytics, as well as a status report on PPS connectivity, including Gap Assessment. We have dedicated PPS resources that will be working collaboratively with these consultants to drive results in a relatively short period of time, from which future action plans can be developed.

(2) CBO & Patient Engagement - Without the involvement of these members the ability for the PPS to perform outreach and/or engagement to the attributed patient population will be limited. To address and mitigate the risk the Coordinating Council has sponsored a sub-council, the CBO Council, which will be responsible for developing outreach efforts to CBO's, education programs, and serving as a single source contact to the CBOs, amongst other things. By properly educating the PPS CBO and provider members regarding DSRIP and what role they can play, and highlighting the benefits of the DSRIP program more members are expected to participate. In addition, the PPS is hiring Provider Relations and Patient Outreach professionals who will have significant focus on the CBO outreach as well as patient outreach efforts.

(3) Bed Reduction Plan - A third risk is the knowledge that as DSRIP evolves the associated plans will need to evolve as well. While a bed reduction plan can be prepared based on our market, DSRIP, and industry knowledge to date, a risk exists whereby currently unknown market forces may have significant impact on the bed reduction plan. As our PPS contains multiple health systems and other involved organizations, the need to revisit the bed reduction plan will likely promote contentious discussions. In addition, the PPSs authority over hospitals to complete a bed reduction, as well as the required community support for a bed reduction plan will be difficult to achieve. To mitigate this risk we will adopt within the beds reduction plan a frame work which includes dispute resolution and amendment process from which any future edits, revisions, or clarifications can operate from. We will also leverage existing communication channels, such as through the CBO Council, Outreach Coordinators, and Provider Relations, to promote transparency of DSRIP plans through education forums. Additionally, due to the conflicts of interest inherently present within the PPS representative group commissioned to dragft the Bed Reduction Plan, a 3rd party consultant is appropriate in order to minimize conflict and manage conflicts of interest.

(4) Community Engagement/Awareness - Another leading risk to the successful implementation of population health management plans is the potential disconnect between Population Health Management plans and how services are currently performed at the community level. To mitigate we will develop an Ambassador Team, including key stakeholders such as members of the Board of Directors, local Chamber of Commerce, etc.

(5) Overlapping PPSs - A final leading risk exists in two of our four RPUs (the West and the East RPUs), which overlap patient populations with other PPSs (FLPPS and Bassett PPS). To mitigate this risk, we have begun and will continue to collaborate with these PPS to develop RPU specific engagement plans which allow for collaboration with the multi-PPS region. This may include shared utilization of common consultants, alignment of policies, procedures, or consents, and sharing of data to promote overall NYS success with DSRIP goals.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The Population Health Management Workstream is fairly complex and contains many interdependencies from across the PPS workstreams, including:

(1) Practitioner Engagement - A primary output of the Population Health Team will include analyzed data including providers of all types. The ability for the PPS to actively engage with providers through agreements/contracts, as achieved through the Governance Workstream, will be critical to making use of information populated by the Population Health Management Team.

(2) Clinical Integration - Similar to the above, a major dependency exists whereby the PPS will not be able to manage the health of a population through care coordination unless integration of the clinical information across the continuum has been achieved. An individual provider or CBO cannot expect to manage or leverage population health data unless they are integrated sufficiently with other providers or CBOs to the extent that they can work together/collaboratively to affect patient outcomes.

(3) IT Systems and Processes - Population Health management is highly dependent on the ability for various data systems and processes to communicate with each other in a way which data can be analyzed and plans be created to promote behavioral change and outcomes. The Population Health Management Workstream will heavily rely on the development of IT systems to collect data and present the data in a relevant and useable format. This baseline will equip the Population Health team to analyze that data to come up with plans and direct change.
(4) Workforce Transition - As workforce transition plans are executed over the DSRIP years, the expectation is that the transition will be commensurate with the achievement of specific pre-defined metrics (e.g., achievement of a number of patient outreaches, or patients with care coordinated models). The workforce transition plan will need to be communicated with the Population Health Management team so RPUs will better be able to track and monitor the effectiveness of the associated workforce transitions for CBO contract compliance (whereby CBO members are paid for performance).

(5) Cultural Competency / Health Literacy - Developments and education plans organized by the Cultural Competency Committee (CCC) will serve as inputs to the Population Health Management team so appropriate PPS groups, categories, or populations, can be adequately monitored for progress as related to the plan.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## ☑ IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational work stream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Population Health	Multiple	Responsible for monitoring impacts of DSRIP projects and
	manpio	progress related to changes/projects implemented.
Analytics	Multiple	Responsible for performance of bed reduction plan reivews and
Analytics	indupie	public outreach for bed reduction plan.
PPS IT Services	UHS IT Department (Vendor)	Responsible for data warehouse and interfaces.
		Responsible for Compliance Plan cognizant of Data Sharing
Compliance Officer	Rebecca Kennis, Compliance Officer / Care Compass Network	requirement(s), Audits for Compliance, and Reports to Associated
		Committee.
Coordinating Council	Multiple	Responsible for respective roles in overall project coordination.
Outreach Workers	Multiple	Responsible for outreach to patient population.
RPU PCMH Working Groups	Multiple	Responsible for reporting progress to the Clinical Governance
KFO FOWIT WORKING GIOUPS		Committee.
Care Compace Network Roard of Directors	Matthew Salanger, UHS CEO, Care Compass Network Chair of the	Care Compass Network Board of Directors is responsible for
Care Compass Network Board of Directors	Board	approval of the Bed Reduction Plan overall plan and approach.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Partner CEOs	Multiple	Responsible for Board Member deliverables and providing hospital support for PPS events (e.g., forums, education/outreach).
Board of Directors	Governance	Responsible for overall PPS guidance.
RPU Leads	Leads RPU Operating Groups	Responsible for alignment of Pop Health results with DSRIP milestones and ongoing performance.
Care Coordination Teams	PPS Partner	Responsible for using Pop Health to develop and refine Care Coordination Strategies.
Primary Care Physicians	PPS Partner (See RPU Partner List)	Clinical group to be coordinated and contracted with at a PPS and RPU level.
Disease Management Teams	PPS Partner (See RPU Partner List)	Clinical group to be coordinated and contracted with at a PPS and RPU level.
Nursing Homes	PPS Partner (See RPU Partner List)	Clinical group to be coordinated and contracted with at a PPS and RPU level.
Non-Clinical CBOs	PPS Partner (See RPU Partner List)	Groups that may be engaged to help support DSRIP projects, such as support groups, charities, religious organizations, transportation services, housing services, etc.
External Stakeholders		
Managed Care Organizations (MCOs)	Key Stakeholder	Responsible for supporting patient health programs impacted by DSRIP.
Overlapping PPS - Finger Lakes PPS (Deb Blanchard, Janet King)	Adjacent or Overlapping PPSs with shared/similar patient populations	Responsible for coordination/customization of Population Health management approaches and the development of multi-PPS communication channels.
Overlapping PPS - Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners (Sue Van der Sommen)	Adjacent or Overlapping PPSs with shared/similar patient populations	Responsible for coordination/customization of Population Health management approaches and the development of multi-PPS communication channels.
Overlapping PPS - Central New York Care Collaborative (Kristen Heath)	Adjacent or Overlapping PPSs with shared/similar patient populations	Responsible for coordination/customization of Population Health management approaches and the development of multi-PPS communication channels.



Page 122 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions :

Please describe the current Population Health Management IT capabilities in place throughout your PPS network and what your plans are at this stage for leveraging these capabilities and/or developing new IT infrastructure.

The Population Health Management IT capabilities of the PPS are highlighted by a core team of trained professionals in the Salient system. Each of these five PPS Salient trained members has received Salient sponsored training and convene on a regular basis to determine baseline information and develop Salient specific skills which will be essential to future Population Health Management development and functionality. Additionally these members are from multiple PPS organizations and from a variety of backgrounds, which allows for diverse thought, perspective, and data gathering techniques to be leveraged. As the final IT needs assessment is completed by the IT consultants, additional IT developments will be identified and pursued. However, our initially expected IT resources for development include:

(1) Identification available/existing PPS IT resources and subsequent plan developments to allow for the leveraging and utilization of these resources.

(2) PPS Clinical Integration of IT Data - The pursuit of integrated clinical information across the continuum, to promote a providers ability to leverage population health data which is sufficiently integrated with other providers or CBOs to the extent that they can work together/collaboratively to affect patient outcomes.

(3) PPS IT Systems and Processes - The development of data systems and processes communication tools which promotes data analysis which can be used to promote behavioral change and outcomes.'

## IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of this organizational workstream will be measured by progress towards achieving the following core Population Health Management milestones:

(1) Development and implementation of the Internal as well a public facing dashboard to monitor DSRIP progress and outcomes.

(2) Creation and implementation of a Population Health Roadmap with PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification strategy for all relevant providers.

(3) A PPS wide bed reduction plan completed and endorsed by the Board of Directors.

(4) Development and utilization of performance reports developed by the Population Health Management team across the applicable PPS members.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Roles and Responsibilities: The IA recommends getting vacant positions filled ASAP to minimize project risk.

Stakeholders: IA recommends identifying specific people to participate from external stakeholders.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### **Section 09 – Clinical Integration**

## IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<b>Milestone #1</b> Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	In Progress	Clinical integration 'needs assessment' document, signed off by the Clinical Quality Committee, including: Mapping the providers in the network and their requirements for clinical integration (including clinical providers, care management and other providers impacting on social determinants of health) Identifying key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration Identify other potential mechanisms to be used for driving clinical integration	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task Step 1 - Develop the design of a clinical integration needs assessment framework to identify the needs of the PPS, at the RPU level. These frameworks will outline a comprehensive vision inclusive of skillset, process, technology, and data requirements necessary for clinical integration as it pertains to each of the DSRIP target populations (including the technical requirements for data sharing and interoperability) and make considerations from the previously performed Community Needs Assessment (CNA).	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network's Community Needs Assessment was completed by Research & Marketing Strategies at the onset of our DSRIP efforts. To date, the Clinical Governance Committee and IT Governance Committee are in the process of being seated. Skillsets, slates, and roles and responsibilities have been established. Care Compass Network has developed and has begun to utilize a Pre-Engagement Assessment. Therein, we have begun to identify particular providers, their services, IT components, and other pertinent organizational and clinical realities. This will aid in this completion of this task once the necessary committees have been formed.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2 - Assess existing care transition programs.	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network's Community Needs Assessment was completed by Research & Marketing Strategies at the onset of our DSRIP efforts. To date, the Clinical Governance Committee and IT Governance Committee are in the process of being seated. Skillsets, slates, and roles and responsibilities have been established. Care Compass Network has	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		developed and has begun to utilize a Pre-Engagement Assessment. Therein, we have begun to identify particular providers, their services, IT components, and other pertinent organizational and clinical realities. This will aid in this completion of this task once the necessary committees have been formed.					
Task Step 3 - Create a provider level map, incorporating the clinical integration framework with the community needs assessment and the DSRIP target populations using the Community Based Organization (CBO) Council and Provider Relations workers. This landscape per RPU will cover the entire continuum of the providers involved.	In Progress	In Progress - CBO Council meets regularly and provider relations staff have begun to be hired; map to be developed near-term.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
<b>Task</b> Step 4 - Analyze results of CNA in order to inform Clinical Integration Strategy.	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network's Community Needs Assessment was completed by Research & Marketing Strategies at the onset of our DSRIP efforts. To date, the Clinical Governance Committee and IT Governance Committee are in the process of being seated. Skillsets, slates, and roles and responsibilities have been established. Care Compass Network has developed and has begun to utilize a Pre-Engagement Assessment. Therein, we have begun to identify particular providers, their services, IT components, and other pertinent organizational and clinical realities. This will aid in this completion of this task once the necessary committees have been formed.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	In Progress	Clinical Integration Strategy, signed off by Clinical Quality Committee, including: Clinical and other info for sharing Data sharing systems and interoperability A specific Care Transitions Strategy, including: hospital admission and discharge coordination; and care transitions and coordination and communication among primary care, mental health and substance use providers Training for providers across settings (inc. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1 - For each RPU in the PPS, define what the target clinical integrated state should look like from a skillset, process, technology and	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network's Community Needs Assessment was completed by Research & Marketing Strategies at the onset of our DSRIP efforts. To date, the Clinical Governance Committee and IT Governance Committee are in the process of being seated. Skillsets, slates, and roles and	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 126 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
data perspective (including assessment and care protocols and specific attention to care transitions). At a core, the Outreach and Engagement needs for each RPU should be identified, as well as any functional barriers to achieving this from the perspective of both provider organizations and individual clinicians.		responsibilities have been established. Care Compass Network has developed and has begun to utilize a Pre-Engagement Assessment. Therein, we have begun to identify particular providers, their services, IT components, and other pertinent organizational and clinical realities. This will aid in this completion of this task once the necessary committees have been formed.					
Task Step 2 - Based on this target state and the gaps identified in the integrated care needs assessment, define and prioritize the steps required to close the gaps between current state and desired end state at both the care management and clinical quality level (to include any needs for people, process, technology, or data).	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network's Community Needs Assessment was completed by Research & Marketing Strategies at the onset of our DSRIP efforts. To date, the Clinical Governance Committee and IT Governance Committee are in the process of being seated. Skillsets, slates, and roles and responsibilities have been established. Care Compass Network has developed and has begun to utilize a Pre-Engagement Assessment. Therein, we have begun to identify particular providers, their services, IT components, and other pertinent organizational and clinical realities. This will aid in this completion of this task once the necessary committees have been formed.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3 - Identify synergies between the RPU needs across the PPS. For example: the need for supportive IT infrastructure to enable data sharing. Leverage the results from this review to standardize work flows where possible.	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network's Community Needs Assessment was completed by Research & Marketing Strategies at the onset of our DSRIP efforts. To date, the Clinical Governance Committee and IT Governance Committee are in the process of being seated. Skillsets, slates, and roles and responsibilities have been established. Care Compass Network has developed and has begun to utilize a Pre-Engagement Assessment. Therein, we have begun to identify particular providers, their services, IT components, and other pertinent organizational and clinical realities. This will aid in this completion of this task once the necessary committees have been formed.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
TaskStep 4 - Conduct engagement exercise with practitioners and other stakeholders, focused on identifying the key clinical (and other) data that will be required to support effective information exchange at transitions of care with provider relations workers and RPU leads/managers operating as champions of this effort.	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network's Community Needs Assessment was completed by Research & Marketing Strategies at the onset of our DSRIP efforts. To date, the Clinical Governance Committee and IT Governance Committee are in the process of being seated. Skillsets, slates, and roles and responsibilities have been established. Care Compass Network has developed and has begun to utilize a Pre-Engagement Assessment. Therein, we have begun to identify particular providers, their services, IT components, and other pertinent organizational and clinical realities. This will aid in this completion of this task once the necessary committees have been formed.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
TaskStep 5 - Define incentives to encourage thebehaviors and practices that underpin the target	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network's Community Needs Assessment was completed by Research & Marketing Strategies at the onset of our DSRIP efforts. To date, the Clinical Governance Committee and IT Governance	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
state (e.g., multi-disciplinary care planning). These incentives might include financial / personnel support to providers looking to improve the efficiency of their operations in order to create more time for coordinated care practices; or the creation of shared back office service functions to improve the efficiency of provider organizations.		Committee are in the process of being seated. Skillsets, slates, and roles and responsibilities have been established. Care Compass Network has developed and has begun to utilize a Pre-Engagement Assessment. Therein, we have begun to identify particular providers, their services, IT components, and other pertinent organizational and clinical realities. This will aid in this completion of this task once the necessary committees have been formed.					
<b>Task</b> Step 6 - Carry out consultation process on draft strategy with internal and external stakeholders to the transformation (including patients when appropriate).	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network's Community Needs Assessment was completed by Research & Marketing Strategies at the onset of our DSRIP efforts. To date, the Clinical Governance Committee and IT Governance Committee are in the process of being seated. Skillsets, slates, and roles and responsibilities have been established. Care Compass Network has developed and has begun to utilize a Pre-Engagement Assessment. Therein, we have begun to identify particular providers, their services, IT components, and other pertinent organizational and clinical realities. This will aid in this completion of this task once the necessary committees have been formed.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
<b>Task</b> Step 7 - Finalize PPS strategy and roadmap document on clinical integration.	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network's Community Needs Assessment was completed by Research & Marketing Strategies at the onset of our DSRIP efforts. To date, the Clinical Governance Committee and IT Governance Committee are in the process of being seated. Skillsets, slates, and roles and responsibilities have been established. Care Compass Network has developed and has begun to utilize a Pre-Engagement Assessment. Therein, we have begun to identify particular providers, their services, IT components, and other pertinent organizational and clinical realities. This will aid in this completion of this task once the necessary committees have been formed.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 8 - Develop and implement a process to formally track and monitor progress of the clinical integration strategy/ roadmap. Leverage PPS' regional structure to integrate (Individual providers inform RPU strategy, RPU strategy feeds upward to inform overall PPS approach).	In Progress	In Progress - Care Compass Network's Community Needs Assessment was completed by Research & Marketing Strategies at the onset of our DSRIP efforts. To date, the Clinical Governance Committee and IT Governance Committee are in the process of being seated. Skillsets, slates, and roles and responsibilities have been established. Care Compass Network has developed and has begun to utilize a Pre-Engagement Assessment. Therein, we have begun to identify particular providers, their services, IT components, and other pertinent organizational and clinical realities. This will aid in this completion of this task once the necessary committees have been formed.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads** 

Milestone Name         User ID         File Name         Description         Upload Date
--

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform a clinical integration 'needs	
assessment'.	
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
No Depardo Found						

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Records Found				
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text				
FF3 Defined Wilestones Natrative Text				
Milestone Name	Milestone Name Narrative Text			

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in improving the level of clinical integration throughout your network and achieving the milestones described above. Describe potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

1) A leading major risk includes the patient consent process, which is a pivotal action item and potential bottleneck to the successful implementation of not just 2.a.i. but each of the 11 projects selected by our PPS. The successful receipt of patient consents will ultimately drive our PPS's ability to provide those essential Care Coordination services which have been selected as a result of the Community Needs Assessment to align PPS actions (e.g., projects, toolkits, interventions) with DSRIP goals. Without patient consents, we will have no patients for whom we can access data for purposes of care coordination. We will leverage multiple risk mitigation strategies to alleviate and reduce the overall risk exposure, however we understand it is ultimately each patients personal decision to choose whether or not to sign a consent. First, we will develop a PPS infrastructure which promotes engagement with patients to consent and share data. This will include the creation of Regional Performing Unit's (RPU's) which will allow for patient contacts to be made at a regional/local level. We will also leverage our knowledge from existing Health Homes within the PPS to develop our approach to implementing the 11 projects. For example, we have seen positive results with 'warm handoffs' with patients, which we've identified can be executed at a PPS level through our Navigators and Project 11 (2.d.i.) In addition, patients will be engaged through the Care Coordinators using existing services, new projects implemented as a result of DSRIP, and a Performance Management Team which will oversee work metrics at the RPU level.

2) A second major risk includes overall Provider Readiness & Awareness. Successful engagement of the providers is required for the success of DSRIP. To mitigate the provider readiness and awareness, we will place Provider Relations professionals within each RPU, assigned to build and manage the physician relations. Key actions will include providing education to providers regarding DSRIP goals and what potential impacts may be, overviewing benefits of leveraging the PPS for care coordination purposes (e.g., expected reduced 'no shows'), as well as monetary inputs for contracted services such as outreach and engagement. We also have developed an equitable governance structure which promotes transparency and allows for physician leaders from throughout the PPS to provide guidance and strategies for PPS provider readiness & awareness plan developments and to also serve as regional provider champions to promote DSRIP related activities.

3) A third major risk is the successful implementation of the IT connectivity strategy. Our PPS includes five health systems, a federally qualified health center, and multiple physician practices and community based organizations that span a nine county region. There exists a risk that some partners don't have any EMR connectivity while many others have not yet developed mature EMR practices which would allow for seamless integration with PPS needs. Failure to not connect providers to the network will seriously impede the PPS' ability to leverage required data to make patient related decisions. The integration and leveraging of existing platforms, complimented by upgrading existing systems and integration of systems throughout the network (as appropriate) is our primary risk mitigation strategy. This will be achieved by identifying the different stages of readiness for each partner and develop customized plans to successfully bring them into the network. The upgrading of existing systems and integration of systems throughout the network will greatly facilitate the risk mitigation efforts. Lastly, initial and ongoing education requirements will be determined, for which training will be made available to responsible persons.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### **IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams**

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

We have identified three leading major dependencies on other workstreams, including:
1) IT Systems and Processes - The core aspect of clinical integration will be reliant on the PPSs ability to create standardized platforms that allow for relational information to be shared when needed/appropriate centrally to the PPS for clinical integration related purposes.
2) Engagement of Practitioners - A secondary core dependency will be whether the PPS practitioners opt to participate with the PPS or not. In addition to making tools, educational or professional services available we will also leverage an empathetic approach whereby our understanding of the providers and the market they serve to communicate the benefits of DSRIP. For example, as a result of participating with the PPS the providers may experience less administrative burden and may also receive various benefits by further integrating with the PPS.
3) Governance - The overarching governance model is a prerequisite for how communications flow between the PPS and CBOs.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## ☑ IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

### Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Clinical Governance Committee	Dr. David Evelyn, CMO, Cayuga Medical Center, Care Compass	Responsible for the development of PPS Clinical Quality
Cimical Sovernance Committee	Network Clinical Governance Committee Chair	Standards, RPU oversight, and reporting to the Board of Directors.
		Responsible for individual RPU clinical governance oversight,
RPU Quality Committees	11 Total SubCommittees, Inclusive of more than 70 members.	application of standards at the RPU level, reporting to the Clinical
RPD Quality Committees		Governance Committee, and remediation strategies for Non-
		Performance.
Provider Relations	Julie Rumage, Provider Relations / Care Compass Network	Responsible for managing physician relations, performing
	Jessica Grenier, Provider Relations / Care Compass Network	education, training, and coordinating agreements.
South RPU Lead	Robin Kinslow-Evans, Interim Executive Director (Care Compass	Alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level, including
South Ki S Lead	Network)	clinical integration.
North RPU Lead	Amy Gecan, Director System Integration and Operations (Cayuga	Alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level, including
North N D Lead	Medical Center)	clinical integration.
East RPU Lead	Greg Rittenhouse, VP, COO, Home Care (UHS)	Alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level, including
		clinical integration.
West RPU Leads	Laura Manning (Guthrie) & Robin Stawasz (CareFirst)	Alignment of RPU needs at the Governance Level, including
		clinical integration.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
PPS Family Practitioners	Provider	Responsible for knowledge and integration of PPS Clinical Standards.
PPS Clinical Staff	Provider	Responsible for knowledge and integration of PPS Clinical Standards.
PPS Behavioral Health Providers	Provider	Responsible for knowledge and integration of PPS Clinical Standards along with the integration of PPS Clinical Standards and/or interventions.
PPS Project Management Office (Mark Ropiecki, Care Compass Network PMO Director)	PPS Reporting Agent	Responsible for monitoring and reporting results from clinical integration efforts.
Substance Abuse Professionals	Provider	Responsible for knowledge & integration of PPS Clinical Standards and/or interventions.
Providers of Services for People with Developmental Disabilities	Provider	Responsible for knowledge & integration of PPS Clinical Standards and/or interventions.
External Stakeholders		·
Care Compass Network Patients	Key Stakeholder	Recipient of DSRIP care model.
Care Compass Network Family Members	Key Stakeholder	Recipient of DSRIP care model.
RMS Panel Participants	Medicaid Beneficiary Representation with recurring target audience of 400 beneficiaries	Recipients of DSRIP care model.
RHIOs - HealthLinkNY (Christina Galanis)	Vendor of information services	Participation in IT structure and sustainability
RHIOs - HealtheConnections (Robert Hack)	Vendor of information services	Participation in IT structure and sustainability
RHIOs - Rochester (Ted Kremer)	Vendor of information services	Participation in IT structure and sustainability



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Below we have identified three of the primary IT developments that will promote the Clinical Integration Workstream's ability to achieve DSRIP goals, including:

(1) The early performance of a detailed IT Needs Assessment which will provide PPS-wide CBO and provider baseline IT information, among other things. The IT Needs Assessment will serve as an input to the development of the Connectivity Roadmap and for who to integrate CBOs and providers over the next five years.

(2) Availability and/or development of relevant information from across the PPS CBO and Provider members. The ability for accurate data to be populated to common fields at the PPS level from across a range of stakeholders will be critical to the maturation of the Clinical Integration Workstream. As needed, reminders may need to be provided to promote consistent use of EMR fields or training made available to overview how to utilize new or upgraded systems.

(3) Buy in from "downstream providers' to participate with our PPS/DSRIP. Participation will be promoted through various educational and outreach efforts coordinated through the CBO Council and executed by the RPU Provider Relations professionals.

### IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Progress reporting to measure the success of the Clinical Integration Workstream in the STRIPPS will be measured against several factors and milestones including:

(1) Utilization of Provider Surveys - Provider Surveys will be performed at the direction of the CBO Council and executed through the dedicated RPU leads in accordance with timeframes and frequencies as determined by the CBO Council.

(2) Patient Surveys - The PPS has engaged the vendor RMS to develop panel surveys to allow for adoption/consideration of patient and community input to the DSRIP plans. Patient Surveys, as part of the RMS panel population, are ongoing and can be modified as needed based on the needs and requests of the PPS. The PPS relationship with RMS is currently scheduled to continue through the end of the DSRIP five year program.

(3) The successful development of the Clinical Integration Needs Assessment.

(4) The successful development of Clinical Integration Strategy, as approved by the Clinical Governance Committee.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 135 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Instructions :

Roles and Responsibilities: The IA recommends getting vacant positions filled ASAP to minimize project risk.

Stakeholders: IA recommends identifying specific people to participate from external stakeholders.



Page 136 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## Section 10 – General Project Reporting

## IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation

### Instructions :

Please summarize your intended approach to the implementation of your chosen DSRIP projects, including considerations around how this approach will allow for the successful development of concurrently implementing DSRIP projects.

Our PPS approach is to push down the functionality of the PPS to the Regional Performing Unit (RPU) level. Multiple leaders will be assigned to each RPU to promote consistency and effectiveness of project implementation, including an RPU Project Manager, an RPU Provider Relations Professional, Behavioral Health, and Disease Management professionals. In addition, we will have PPS staff such as the PPS Communications Coordinator, PPS Workforce Transition Lead, and PPS Project Management Coordinator to oversee application and consistency of projects at a cross-RPU basis. The approach for project specific implementation is based around five core modalities, as follows: A) Engagement, communication, and education of providers and patients is considered to be the area of highest priority for project implementation focus, as all other project components could fail if not addressed sufficiently. Care Compass Network (CCN) will implement a Provider Relations functionality to ensure that communication, engagement, and education is streamlined across all projects and providers throughout the PPS network. STRIPPS will host a public website to ensure that the community also has the opportunity to participate, stay abreast of network changes, and have PPS related information readily available. As the CCN network evolves into an IDS, our CBO Engagement Council will help develop education on how individual CBO performance relates to overall PPS outcomes, define what support CBO's can receive from the PPS (e.g., in relation to their role as a participating provider), and filter and facilitate CBO communications throughout the PPS. Further, patients will be engaged and educated through projects 2di and 2ci, where a team of outreach workers and community health advocates will ensure that the maximum number of beneficiaries are engaged and connected to network resources. B) Development of standardized treatment protocols and interventions across the PPS. Our approach will include pursuit of provider buy-in, applying resources to change existing work flows within the practice setting, a dedicated Care Coordination Team, and participation from a diverse group of providers in developing and championing the protocols for each project. 1) Utilize the Clinical Governance Committee to oversee the development of clinical protocols, relying on the RPU infrastructure (e.g., RPU Clinical Quality Committee, Provider Relations professionals, Outreach Coordinators, RPU Project Manager, etc.) to communication and deploy the tools as appropriate. 2) Implement Care Coordination efforts at the local RPU level to promote the successful deployment of protocols and interventions, following guidelines adopted by the Clinical Governance Committee. 3) Incorporate standardization of care needs into the IT strategy and vision, to ensure that the data elements needed to track progress, results, and reporting requirements exist at a PPS and RPU level. As needed, this model will be adapted based on the needs of the RPU (e.g., PPS overlap areas, patient service areas, etc.). C) Leverage existing infrastructure and resources. 1) Identify, track and coordinate existing efforts for care coordination / care management and population health management with the 5 hospital systems and the 2 Medicaid Health Homes within the STRIPPS. 2) Build on the existing framework of clinical integration such as with Tompkins County through the Cayuga Area Physicians group ("CAP" - a Physician Hospital Organization) at the local RPU level. 3) Leverage the PPS resources such as the Rural Health Networks and other CBO's within STRIPPS to augment patient outreach and engagement for projects (in this example: 2ci and 2di).



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

D) Development of a coordinated IT strategy and vision.

E) The delegated leadership model that places project execution tasks at local RPUs.

### **IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects**

#### Instructions :

Please describe how your approach will handle interdependencies between complementary projects, as well as between projects and cross-cutting PPS initiatives - for example, an IT infrastructure upgrade, or the establishment of data sharing protocols.

Our approach is to push down functioning of PPS to the lowest RPU level. (Add structure of PMO that is RPU specific) Potential to contract with FLPPS to manage the implementation of the 7 overlapping projects in Chemung and Steuben counties, as FLPPS controls the majority of outpatient providers in those counties and has the majority of covered lives. (Forming a collaboration committee to address the overlap with FLPPS and other bordering PPS's).

1) The cross over functionality is in PCMH accreditation for participating PCP's (3ai, 2ai, 3bi, 3gi);

2) IT committee will be coordinating efforts to implement EHR's, connecting providers to the RHIO's and ensuring that safety net providers meet

Meaningful Use requirements by the end of DY3; Ensure everyone's efforts are coordinated and prioritizing those providers who are critical.

3) Outreach and navigation coordination for projects 2ci and 2di;

4) Communication Assess current state and identify a plan to get providers up to PCMH certification) need to mention workforce



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities

### Instructions :

Please outline the key individuals & organizations that play a role in the delivery of your PPS's DSRIP projects, as well as what their responsibilities are regarding governance, implementation, monitoring and reporting on your DSRIP projects.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Project Management Office (PMO)	Mark Ropiecki, Care Compass Network Project Management Director	The PMO will be responsible for consolidating results from the RPU quarterly reports and delivering results to the DOH. The PMO will be responsible for oversight and management of the Project Manager leads at each RPU, addressing issues/risks as raised or identified by the RPU leadership teams. Further, the PMO will be responsible for identifying, prioritizing, and driving DSRIP efforts at the PPS level as well as at the RPU level. The PMO will monitor the implementation of cross-PPS organizational development initiatives (e.g., cross-over counties), such as IT infrastructure development and workforce transformation. The PMO will serve as a governance link between the RPU leadership teams and the PPS governance structure including the Board of Directors and the associated Committees (IT & Data Governance, Financial Governance, Clinical Governance, and Audit & Compliance Committees).
RPU Clinical Quality Committee	Dr. David Evelyn, Chair, Clinical Governance Committee (expected)	The RPU Quality Committees will ensure PPS Clinical Quality Standards, approaches, and methodologies, established by the PPS Clinical Governance Committee are implemented, monitored, and are effectively driving improvements in clinical outcomes and improved clinical integration. RPU Clinical Quality Committees will escalate any major quality issues / risks to the PPS Clinical Governance Committee. FCQC will ensure any overlap between project-specific clinical quality committees is managed (for example, where there is considerable overlap between two of our projects, we may consider merging the two clinical quality committees). The RPU Quality Committees will oversee and report on the performance metrics specific to their assigned RPU. The RPU Quality Committee will also ensure the associated RPU network providers have received adequate education and awareness regarding DSRIP goals, clinical requirements, and when necessary implementation



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		plans/broader PPS agendas.
Regional Performance Unit (RPU) Performance Management	Multiple	Responsible for stratification of population health data to determine the patient profiles, categorization, and strategy for patient outreach and engagement approach by RPU. The RPU Performance Management team will also work closely with the PMO to monitor progress against DSRIP requirements, milestones, and associated vision/strategy plans. Will also work to perform data analysis on results each DSRIP quarter and determine if approaches are adequately achieving DSRIP goals or if approaches need to be modified based on results of analysis. These efforts can help to either align standard approaches across each RPU and when necessary customize approaches based on the specific needs of a particular RPU.
Regional Performance Unit (RPU) Leadership	RPU Leads ( * Amy Gecan (Cayuga Medical Ctr)- North RPU * Greg Rittenhouse (UHS) - East RPU * Robin Kinslow-Evans (UHS) - South RPU * Robin Stawaz (Care First) - West RPU	RPU Performance Leadership teams will include member(s) of the PMO, including at minimum one Lead Project Manager per RPU, the lead RPU Provider Relations professional, RPU specific Disease Management and Behavioral Health professionals, the RPU Outreach Coordinator, as well as PPS positions which will support multiple RPU's, such as the Workforce Transition Leader, IT Coordinator, PMO Coordinator, and Communications Coordinator. Together, these members will communicate RPU needs to the associated committee/council (e.g., CBO Council, Coordinating Council, Finance Committee, etc.) and drive implementation efforts as related to their functions. The RPU Leadership team members will work closely with CBO members and PPS support teams (e.g., IT, etc.) to oversee the implementation of the phased DSRIP plans for progress, identification and remediation of issues, and report development for periodic PPS meetings as well as quarterly DOH submissions.
Project Leads	Multiple	PPS Project Leads, along with their team, are members of the Coordinating Council and serve as the technical leaders for individual DSRIP projects and organizational sections. The Project Leads provide insight as to the development of integration, staffing, obtainment of consulting services, and otherwise to drive the planning, development, and execution of DSRIP related projects. This includes bringing the right people to the table, including identification of technical leaders from across the PPS, interviewing PPS candidates, or generating Requests for service Proposals for PPS services to be achieved through hired vendors/consultants. The Project Leads are also responsible for understanding the



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		layout of the PPS RPUs and aligning available resources with technical planning for RPU development and functionality. The Project Leads work closely with the organizational level teams (ie. PMO, Finance, etc.) to ensure project-specific needs are
Workforce Transition Consultant	AHEC Workforce Consultant	understood cross-functionally by RPU team. Responsible for providing workforce development services.
Behavioral Works Consultant	TBD Vendor	Responsible for providing behavioral works related services.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects

### Instructions :

In the below table, please set out who the key stakeholders are that play a major role across multiple DSRIP projects. Please give an indication of the role they play and how they impact your approach to delivering your DSRIP projects.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Finance Governance Committee	Determine funds flow; Monitor financial impact	Responsible for identifying flow of funds to providers based on project operating costs and monitoring the impact of the DSRIP projects.
Board of Directors	Overall PPS Guidance	Responsible for monthly Board Meetings and approval of key documents (Bylaws, policies, plans).
Clinical Governance Committee	Develops and manages PPS-wide clinical standards	Responsible for development of PPS Clinical Standards and monitoring of the quality of Clinical Standards Application.
Regional Performing Units (RPUs)	Primary Operating Unit of the PPS	Responsible for reporting to the Clinical Governance Committee and identifying local RPU needs as related to DSRIP timelines (e.g., PPS overlap, regional clinical needs, etc.).
Workforce Team	Develops and manages the delivery of the workforce transformation strategy for each of the PPS RPUs.	Responsible for consolidating and managing the (re)training, redeployment, and new hire needs at the RPU level, preparing quarterly reports of workforce transformation numbers for the Project Management Office (PMO), and the alignment of the overall Workforce program to indentify staffing needs, reassigning existing staff, and training.
IT & Data Governance Committee	Manages the overall PPS IT needs, as well as the needs of each RPU.	The IT & Data Gov. Com. will be responsible for managing the various PPS-wide IT & data transformation initiatives. The IT & Data Gov. Com will include member(s) of the PMO in appropriate working sub-committees, and seat the Director of Project Management as a non-voting Committee member to ensure IT related initiatives are appropriately integrated and communicated throughout the overall PPS implementation approach.
Provider Relations Team	Ensures professional groups are engaged (e.g., aware, educated, contracted) with the RPU/PPS needs.	Alongside the local RPU Clinical Quality Committees, the Provider Relations Professionals will be responsible for working closely with RPU identified CBOs/groups (e.g. Pediatrician community of practice, Community health worker community of practice etc.), as well as the CBO Council to develop and implement plans to promote provider/ CBO engagement.
Compliance and Audit Committee	Ensures PPS compliance on all applicable fronts (e.g., state,	Responsible for developing a PPS Compliance Plan, implementing



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	federal, RPU, PPS, Board, etc.).	the PPS Compliance Plan, and reviewing PPS's conduct in terms of adherence to Compliance Plan and DSRIP guidelines, laws, and associated regulations.
CBO Engagement Council	Develops the PPS approach for relationship development with RPU CBOs.	Responsible for the development of provider outreach, education, and communication program, select provider contracting terms, and the allocation of providers/CBOs within responsible RPUs.
Coordinating Council	Coordinates, Plans, and Oversees the Project Plan Development and Allocation at the RPUs.	Responsible for leading each of the 11 PPS projects and domains/organizational sections. The Coordinating Council is initially responsible for the development of implementation plans and speed & scale documents and will later transition into oversight/advisors for each plan to connect the correct professionals to the development of the RPUs as DSRIP plans are executed and help promote overall IDS development.
Cultural Competence Committee	Manages the cultural competency and health literacy transformation process.	Responsible for developing, distributing, and operating the cultural competency educational program as well as the health literacy patient program.
External Stakeholders	·	
RMS Patient Panel	Patient / User group	We have engaged a patient panel with RMS to engage a patient population on a scheduled (e.g., monthly) basis to obtain key input, which will vary based on the needs of the PPS over time as the DSRIP model matures.
PPS Labor Unions (CSEA, NYSNA, SEIU and PEF)	Labor representation	We have held seats and membership to key councils and committees for Union representation to allow for Union participation. We will continue to engage with them on the specific changes to the workforce or otherwise as the DSRIP model matures.
Finger lakes PPS	Overlapping PPS	Some projects as related to the West RPU will have a direct impact to the Finger lakes PPS. Efforts to communicate and coordinate overlapping plans are being pursued for mutual agreement and approach.
Bassett PPS	Overlapping PPS	Some projects as related to the East RPU will have a direct impact to the Bassett PPS. Efforts to communicate and coordinate overlapping plans are being pursued for mutual agreement and approach.
Central NY PPS	Overlapping PPS	Some projects as related to multiple RPUs may have a direct impact to the Central NY PPS. Efforts to communicate and coordinate overlapping plans are being pursued for mutual agreement and approach.
NYS Office of Mental Health (OMH)	State Agency	Issues guidance, protocols for NYS (by default the PPS). Members



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		are a part of the PPS demographic.
NYS Office for People with Developmental	State Agency	Issues guidance, protocols for NYS (by default the PPS). Members
Disabilities (OPWDD)		are a part of the PPS demographic.
NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse	State Agency	Issues guidance, protocols for NYS (by default the PPS). Members
Services (OASAS)		are a part of the PPS demographic.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 144 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

IPQR Module 10.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### Project 2.a.i – Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management

#### IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Three major risks have been identified by a PPS representative group. These major risks, as well as the associated mitigation plans are listed as follows:

1) A leading major risk includes the patient consent process, which is a pivotal action item and potential bottleneck to the successful implementation of not just 2.a.i. but each of the 11 projects selected by our PPS. The successful receipt of patient consents will ultimately drive our PPS's ability to provide those essential Care Coordination services which have been selected as a result of the Community Needs Assessment to align PPS actions (e.g., projects, toolkits, interventions) with DSRIP goals. Without patient consents, we will have no patients for whom we can access data for purposes of care coordination. We will leverage multiple risk mitigation strategies to alleviate and reduce the overall risk exposure. First, we will develop a PPS infrastructure which promotes engagement with patients to consent and share data. This will include the creation of Regional Performing Units (RPU's) which will allow for patient contacts to be made at a regional/local level. We will also leverage our knowledge from existing Health Homes within the PPS to develop our approach to implementing the 11 projects. For example, we have seen positive results with 'warm handoffs' with patients. In addition, patients will be engaged through the Care Coordinators using existing services, new projects implemented as a result of DSRIP, and a Performance Management Team which will oversee work metrics at the RPU level.

2) A second major risk includes overall Provider Readiness & Awareness. To mitigate the provider readiness and awareness, we will place Provider Relations professionals within each RPU, assigned to build and manage the physician relations. Key actions will include providing education to providers regarding DSRIP goals and what potential impacts may be, overviewing benefits of leveraging the PPS for care coordination purposes (e.g., expected reduced 'no shows'), as well as monetary inputs for contracted services such as outreach and engagement. We also have developed an equitable governance structure which promotes transparency and allows for physician leaders from throughout the PPS to provide guidance and strategies for PPS provider readiness & awareness plan developments and to also serve as regional provider champions to promote DSRIP related activities.

3) A third major risk is the successful implementation of the IT connectivity strategy. Our PPS includes a diverse spectrum of organizations that span a nine county region. There exists a risk that some partners don't have any EMR connectivity while many others have not yet developed mature EMR practices which would allow for seamless integration with PPS needs. Failure to connect providers to the network will seriously impede the PPS' ability to leverage required data to make patient related decisions. The integration and leveraging of existing platforms, complimented by upgrading existing systems and integration of systems throughout the network (as appropriate) is our primary risk mitigation strategy. This will be achieved by identifying the different stages of readiness for each partner and develop customized plans to successfully bring them into the network. Towards this effort we have completed a PPS CRFP application which includes upgrading of the PPS wide IT infrastructure, including RHIO connectivity, Data Analytics & Performance management functions, EMR for Safety Net Providers, Care Management/ Population Health Management, Telehealth/Telemonitoring needs, and Web-based surveys. Lastly, initial and ongoing education

#### NYS Confidentiality – High



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

requirements will be determined, for which training will be made available to responsible persons.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY3,Q4	

Drevider Type	Total		Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2	
Primary Care Physicians	301	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	151	
Non-PCP Practitioners	584	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	292	
Hospitals	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	
Clinics	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	18	
Health Home / Care Management	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	
Behavioral Health	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	34	
Substance Abuse	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	
Pharmacies	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hospice	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	
Community Based Organizations	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	12	
All Other	395	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	198	
Total Committed Providers	1,479	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	738	
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.88	49.90	

Drovidor Type	Total		Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)										
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4		
Primary Care Physicians	301	225	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301		
Non-PCP Practitioners	584	438	584	584	584	584	584	584	584	584	584		



Page 148 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Drouidor Turc	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D	Y3,Q3 – DY5,Q	24)			
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Hospitals	12	9	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Clinics	38	27	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
Health Home / Care Management	13	9	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Behavioral Health	67	51	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
Substance Abuse	15	12	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	22	16	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Pharmacies	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hospice	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Community Based Organizations	26	18	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
All Other	395	297	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
Total Committed Providers	1,479	1,106	1,479	1,479	1,479	1,479	1,479	1,479	1,479	1,479	1,479
Percent Committed Providers(%)		74.78	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**Current File Uploads** 

User ID File Name File Description Upload Date

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### ☑ IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskPPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioralhealth, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 1a Develop a Participating Organization (e.g., provider) Network List for the PPS to outline the Partner Organization (e.g., providers, Community Based Organization (CBO), social service organizations, etc.) demographics for the PPS Integrated Delivery System.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         Step 1b Establish operating units for the PPS called Regional Performing         Units (RPUs) within which the PPS Participating Organizations from across the         nine county region can be identified and engaged at a localized level.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         Step 1c. Conduct a provider readiness survey and awareness campaign to position the PPS to contract with participating organizations and engage with safety net providers	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 1d. Initiate contracts with safety net providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         Step 1e. Establish Participation Agreements for Participating Organizations within each RPU which contract PPS services required to achieve DSRIP goals, such as patient outreach and patient engagement. Manage ongoing process as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           Step 1f When appropriate, engage payers at a PPS leadership level           roundtable, to be completed at minimum annually and supported by meeting	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
minutes.							
Task Step 1g The Provider Relations professionals will perform periodic (e.g., quarterly) assessments of PPS Partner Organizations to confirm relationships exist, are active, and overall participation and results are aligned with the contractual terms or overall needs of the PPS (e.g., updated CNA assessment, etc.) As a result of the quarterly reviews, any changes to the Provider Network List will be made and communicated, and the need for priority status may assigned to further engage PPS Participating Organizations where needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care         practices and integrated service delivery.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
TaskStep 2d Identify PPS HH and ACOs and create a Network Provider List.Integrate the Health Home representatives to recurring Stakeholder/ PACmeetings to ensure appropriate Health Home representation exists.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2e Review existing Health Home systems and capabilities, particularly the Health Home system architecture and how information is disseminated, and integrate leading practices/service models to the PPS Operating Model at the RPU level. On an ongoing basis, the RPU Project Managers will monitor results and progress to centrally communicate how to further refine the PPS approach or customize the service model at the RPU level.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         Step 2f. To the extent possible, identify and leverage Health Home-specific IT elements including case management information sharing, care coordination templates, connectivity/relation to the RHIO, etc.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2g To integrate the PPS and further promote the development of the integrated delivery system, assign an RPU Lead who will communicate and reinforce updates to and from the Clinical Governance Committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskStep 2h Note: There are currently no ACO's in place, nor in development,within the STRIPPS Partnering Organizations. This project requirement will beperiodically reviewed for ongoing ACO pertinence.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskPPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified processflow changes required to successfully implement IDS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3f Development of a Standard PPS Care Coordination Plan which will be informed by the Care Coordination needs assessment and developed based on guidance provided by the RPU Quality Committee as well as the Clinical Governance Committee. Upon finalization, the Standard PPS Care Coordination Plan will be shared appropriately with the Partnering Organizations and made available on the Care Compass Network SharePoint site. To promote consistency of IDS protocols, education or tutorials may also be provided.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3g Implement a process to track performance within the Care Coordination Plan through periodic reporting, including services provided outside of hospitals in order to assist with service integration. RPU adherence to standards established by the Clinical Governance Committee, including Care Coordination Plans, will be monitored by the RPU Quality Committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
<b>Milestone #4</b> Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 4g Perform a current state assessment of safety net connectivity to region-specific RHIOs. Expand on the efforts in project 2.a.i. Project Requirement 1a. development of a Participating Organization (e.g., provider) Network List for the PPS which outlines the Partner Organization (e.g., providers, Community Based Organization (CBO), payers, social service organizations, etc.) demographics for the PPS Integrated Delivery System by including EHR system and connectivity demographic overviews for the safety net providers in the PPS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4h Maintain ongoing communication with RHIO to identify potential capabilities relevant to PPS activities.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
TaskStep 4i Upon provider completion of project 2.a.i. Project Requirement 5,which includes leveraging a consulting service to assist with a PCMH &Meaningful Use readiness assessment, creation & implementation of theassociated implementation plan(s), provide assistance with the applicationprocess, and formally document/retain certification related documentation; thePPS IT Coordinator will review and monitor the IT environment to confirm EHRsystem capabilities are in place are used and functioning as designed ensuringaccess to real-time data to improve interoperability. Periodic reviews will beperformed and include evidence of alerts/secure messaging, availability oftraining materials, training(s) completed, and percentage of staff trained. Thestatus of these reviews will be reported at minimally quarterly to the IT & DataGovernance Committee and/or Clinical Governance Committee as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 4j The PPS will support partners (e.g., CBOs, providers, etc.) in actively	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
sharing by promoting infrastructure build and/or other requirements as identified by the current state assessment above. As appropriate, partners will be contracted with the PPS for achievement of specific tasks, which will be monitored for completion as reported to the RPU Clinical Quality Committees for review.							
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 5c In conjunction with project 2.a.i. Project Requirement 4, utilize the PPS IT and Data Governance team to identify Safety Net Providers preparation requirements for activation with the RHIO. When needed, utilize the PPS IT Coordinator to coordinate resources needed for Safety Net Provider(s) activation with the appropriate RHIO.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 5d Using the readiness assessment (See 2.a.i Milestone 1, Step 1c), determine PPS providers' status on achievement of PCMH and Meaningful Use requirements.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 5e Identify and contract with a Consulting service to assist with a PCMH readiness assessment and implementation and collaborate with adjacent PPS' (as appropriate).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 5f Leverage the PCMH Readiness Assessment as a baseline to create a Meaningful Use and PCMH implementation plan for PPS providers. The plan will include a current state assessment for each safety net provider and detail key milestones which will allow for a phased implementation approach towards PCMH and Meaningful Use DY3, Q4 requirements.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 5g The RPU Provider Relations professionals will assist safety net providers with the associated application(s) throughout each phase of the PCMH Level 3 implementation plan.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 5h Obtain and retain certification documentation substantiating safety net providers within the PPS have achieved Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track           actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 6b Identify those person(s) responsible for review of population health data and provide requisite HIPAA, PHI, and regulatory training to ensure overall PPS compliance. As applicable, obtain DEAA, BAA, or other required arrangement.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           Step 6c Identify data elements specified in DSRIP requirements.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           Step 6d Initiate population health management with available patient data, such as Salient and participating provider clinical systems.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6e Identify available patient health registries and population health software.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           Step 6f Develop a population health stratification approach to confirm EHR completeness and validity.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           Step 6g Develop a population health stratification approach to identify patient groups for targeting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         Step 6h Develop a defined population health registry for individual patients         for enhanced care management and each RPU.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         Step 6i Develop a dictionary of registry elements to ensure ease of implementation and standardization of use PPS-wide.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           Step 6j Develop a monitoring process which allows for the RPU Leads to actively track patients for metrics such as status (engaged/not engaged) and	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
performance against project milestones, to be included in reporting at the PPS level.							
TaskStep 6k Perform periodic reviews of user access and system requirements to perform population health management.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state- determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskPrimary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services- particularly in high-need areas.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 7d In conjunction with project 2.a.i. Project Requirement 4, utilize the PPS IT and Data Governance team to identify all participating PCPs for activation with the RHIO. When needed, utilize the PPS IT Coordinator to coordinate resources needed for Primary Care Providers (PCPs) activation with the appropriate RHIO.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 7e Identify and contract with a Consulting service to assist with a PCMH readiness assessment and implementation and collaborate with adjacent PPS' (as appropriate).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 7f Leverage the PCMH Readiness Assessment as a baseline to create a Meaningful Use and PCMH implementation plan for PPS providers. The plan will include a current state assessment for each PCP and detail key milestones which will allow for a phased implementation approach towards PCMH and Meaningful Use DY3, Q4 requirements.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
TaskStep 7g Monitor primary care access/capacity by performing a PPS surveythrough existing RMS panel resources and using available provider surveys,such as the Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
(CAHPS) survey. Action plans will be developed, as needed, to address primary care access needs of the PPS.							
Task Step 7h The RPU Provider Relations professional will assist the PCPs with the associated application(s) throughout each phase of the PCMH Level 3 implementation plan.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 7i Obtain and retain certification documentation substantiating safety net providers within the PPS have achieved Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task         Step 7j Provider Relations professionals will record, monitor, and         communicate identified primary care physician needs by their assigned RPU.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskMedicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-basedpayments.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 8b Analyze the NYSDOH data related to the risk-adjusted cost of care as well as the potential (shared) savings, at both the total population level as per care bundle and subpopulation per the Value Based Purchasing (VBP) Roadmap, in order to identify best possible opportunities for PPS providers in their move towards VBP.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 8c Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 8e Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers:	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models							
2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix							
3) Everyone else.							
Task           Step 8f Coordinate regional payor forums with PPS providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8g Re-assess current landscape of VBP adoption throughout PPS by updating VBP Baseline Assessment, reviewing new information if available from the state and feedback from PPS Providers and MCOs regarding the payor forums as well as lessons learned from early adopters.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 8h Perform Gap Analysis based on updated matrix of PPS landscape.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 8i Coordinate additional regional payor forums with PPS providers based on Gap Analysis.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 8j Collectively review the level of VBP engagement and continue to encourage open dialogue among the PPS providers regarding VBP models and adoption.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8k Update, modify and finalize VBP Adoption Plan	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluateutilization trends and performance issues and ensure payment reforms areinstituted.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 9b Establish VBP committee comprised of members from PPS constituency with representation from all provider types. VBP Committee will seek to follow & leverage industry wide VBP Prepatory Strategies via HANYS. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           Step 9c Cultivate pathways between VBP Committee and the rest of the	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
system in order to survey and educate current landscape of existing VBP arrangements amongst PPS providers in PPS. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)							
TaskStep 9d Create education and communication plan, including the myriadcomponents intrinsic to VBP, particularly the different strata of risk. (Stepcorresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
TaskStep 9e Secure educational resources for outreach endeavors. (Stepcorresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 9f Carry out education and outreach endeavors for PPS providers ensuring a thorough understanding of the various VBP models and methods. Coordinate regional payor forums with providers in the region. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 9g Create a readiness self-assessment survey (High, Moderate, Low) for individual providers within the PPS to assess the varying levels of evolution as movement towards fully implemented VBP occurs. The self-assessment survey will include the following (per the state): Degree of experience operating in VBP models and preferred compensation modalities; Degree of sophistication in ability to negotiate plan contracts, monitor and report on service types; Estimated volume of Medicaid Managed Care spending received by the network. Estimate of total cost of care for specific services (modeled along bundles Status of requisite IT linkages for network funds flow monitoring. Provider ability (financial stability) and willingness to take downside risk in a risk sharing arrangement. Level of assistance needed to negotiate plan options with Medicaid Managed Care (High, Moderate, Low). (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskStep 9h Distribute the readiness self-assessment survey to all providers toestablish accurate baseline. (Step corresponds with Financial SustainabilityImplementation Plan)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskStep 9i Collect, assemble, and analyze readiness self-assessment surveyresults. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskStep 9j - Prepare Initial VBP Baseline Assessment based on readiness self- assessment survey results and dialogue from providers. (Step corresponds	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)							
TaskStep 9k Disseminate preliminary results of readiness self-assessment surveyanalysis for review by PPS Providers. (Step corresponds with FinancialSustainability Implementation Plan)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 9I Update, revise and finalize VBP Baseline Assessment based on Providers & Boards review. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 9m PPS Board to sign off on preference for PPS providers to contract with MCO's at their own discretion. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 9n Established VBP Committee will coordinate with Medicaid MCOs to schedule monthly meetings to discuss utilization trends, performance issues and payment reform based on VBP Adoption Plan.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2019	06/30/2019	DY5 Q1
Task           PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2019	06/30/2019	DY5 Q1
Task         Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2019	06/30/2019	DY5 Q1
TaskStep 10c Identify patient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigningrisk values.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1
TaskStep 10d Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider isbetter categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" or an"Independent Provider."	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1
TaskStep 10e Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals,timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results withmonetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation modeland implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization.For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2018	12/31/2018	DY4 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals.							
Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2019	06/30/2019	DY5 Q1
TaskStep 10g The Provider Relations professionals, assigned at each RPU, willmonitor contract compliance and pertinence of contractual terms to meetDSRIP goals as DSRIP implementation matures and develops. This may beachieved through leveraging the integrated delivery system model, includingPopulation Health professionals as well as the PPS PMO. Results will bereviewed through the PPS PMO performance management process.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2019	06/30/2019	DY5 Q1
Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskCommunity health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDSfor outreach and navigation activities.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 11b As noted above in Project 2.a.i Step 1f. and in line with the plan for project 2.d.i., the targeted patient population will be identified and consents subsequently obtained through the use of a robust contracted patient activation outreach worker team, as well as close collaboration with the community-based health navigation team (refer to Project 2.c.i.). These combined efforts, along with the training efforts that will occur through the patient activation training team for safety-net providers in the network, will ensure that the maximum number of individuals complete the PAM. Additionally, the PPS plans to embed the PAM survey in all safety-net practices at a minimum and will implement a process whereby all patients without insurance and all patients with Medicaid coverage will be given the PAM if it is determined they have not yet completed the survey. The PPS plans to leverage the RPU structure to achieve this efficiently and effectively (see attached for RPU structure).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskStep 11c A comprehensive incentive plan will be developed, which willcompensate providers for their participation and will assign a value to each	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PAM survey that is collected. Additionally, the patient activation training team will work with the provider relations component of the PPS to inform providers about the overall DSRIP initiative and PPS objectives, in addition to patient activation and the PAM.							
TaskStep 11d A broad range of responsible individuals will receive training in thePAM, and the efforts will initially start out in the 9 hospitals within the PPSnetwork, so that lessons learned can be applied as the project is expanded toother providers. To this effect, Project 2.a.i will work closely with Project 2.d.i.as well as with the Workforce Department group to ensure that the right skillsetis matched up with each of the two position types.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post- acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary										
to support its strategy. <b>Task</b> PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community- based providers.										
Task Step 1a Develop a Participating Organization (e.g., provider) Network List for the PPS to outline the Partner Organization (e.g., providers, Community Based Organization (CBO), social service organizations, etc.) demographics for the PPS Integrated Delivery System.										
Task Step 1b Establish operating units for the PPS called Regional Performing Units (RPUs) within which the PPS Participating Organizations from across the nine county region can be identified and engaged at a localized level.										
Task Step 1c. Conduct a provider readiness survey and awareness campaign to position the PPS to contract with participating organizations and engage with safety net providers										
Task										



Page 162 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Step 1d. Initiate contracts with safety net providers.										
Task Step 1e. Establish Participation Agreements for Participating Organizations within each RPU which contract PPS services required to achieve DSRIP goals, such as patient outreach and patient engagement. Manage ongoing process as needed.										
Task Step 1f When appropriate, engage payers at a PPS leadership level roundtable, to be completed at minimum annually and supported by meeting minutes.										
Task Step 1g The Provider Relations professionals will perform periodic (e.g., quarterly) assessments of PPS Partner Organizations to confirm relationships exist, are active, and overall participation and results are aligned with the contractual terms or overall needs of the PPS (e.g., updated CNA assessment, etc.) As a result of the quarterly reviews, any changes to the Provider Network List will be made and communicated, and the need for priority status may assigned to further engage PPS Participating Organizations where needed.										
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.										
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.										
Task         Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service         integration which incorporates a population management         strategy towards evolving into an IDS.										
Task           Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop           collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.										
Task Step 2d Identify PPS HH and ACOs and create a Network Provider List. Integrate the Health Home representatives to recurring Stakeholder/ PAC meetings to ensure appropriate Health Home representation exists.										
Task Step 2e Review existing Health Home systems and capabilities, particularly the Health Home system architecture and how information is disseminated, and integrate leading practices/service models to the PPS Operating Model at the RPU level. On an ongoing basis, the RPU Project Managers										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
will monitor results and progress to centrally communicate how to further refine the PPS approach or customize the service model at the RPU level.										
Task										
Step 2f. To the extent possible, identify and leverage Health Home-specific IT elements including case management information sharing, care coordination templates, connectivity/relation to the RHIO, etc.										
Task Step 2g To integrate the PPS and further promote the development of the integrated delivery system, assign an RPU Lead who will communicate and reinforce updates to and from the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task Step 2h Note: There are currently no ACO's in place, nor in development, within the STRIPPS Partnering Organizations. This project requirement will be periodically reviewed for ongoing ACO pertinence.										
Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.										
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.										
Task PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully implement IDS.										
Task PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.										
Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.										
Task Step 3f Development of a Standard PPS Care Coordination Plan which will be informed by the Care Coordination needs assessment and developed based on guidance provided by the RPU Quality Committee as well as the Clinical Governance Committee. Upon finalization, the Standard PPS Care Coordination Plan will be shared appropriately with the Partnering Organizations and made available on the Care Compass Network SharePoint site. To promote consistency of IDS protocols, education or tutorials may also be provided.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Step 3g Implement a process to track performance within the										
Care Coordination Plan through periodic reporting, including										
services provided outside of hospitals in order to assist with										
service integration. RPU adherence to standards established										
by the Clinical Governance Committee, including Care										
Coordination Plans, will be monitored by the RPU Quality										
Committee.										
Milestone #4										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing										
EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information										
among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure										
messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of										
Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.										
		0								0
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.	Ũ	0	Ŭ	Ũ	Ũ	Ŭ	0	0	Ŭ	Ũ
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.										
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task										
Step 4g Perform a current state assessment of safety net										
connectivity to region-specific RHIOs. Expand on the efforts in										
project 2.a.i. Project Requirement 1a. development of a										
Participating Organization (e.g., provider) Network List for the										
PPS which outlines the Partner Organization (e.g., providers,										
Community Based Organization (CBO), payers, social service										
organizations, etc.) demographics for the PPS Integrated										
Delivery System by including EHR system and connectivity										
demographic overviews for the safety net providers in the PPS.										
Task										
Step 4h Maintain ongoing communication with RHIO to										
identify potential capabilities relevant to PPS activities.										



Page 165 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	-			-			-	-		
Task Stop 4. Upon provider completion of preject 2.e. i. Dreject										
Step 4i Upon provider completion of project 2.a.i. Project Requirement 5, which includes leveraging a consulting service										
to assist with a PCMH & Meaningful Use readiness										
assessment, creation & implementation of the associated										
implementation plan(s), provide assistance with the application										
process, and formally document/retain certification related										
documentation; the PPS IT Coordinator will review and monitor										
the IT environment to confirm EHR system capabilities are in										
place are used and functioning as designed ensuring access to										
real-time data to improve interoperability. Periodic reviews will										
be performed and include evidence of alerts/secure messaging,										
availability of training materials, training(s) completed, and										
percentage of staff trained. The status of these reviews will be										
reported at minimally quarterly to the IT & Data Governance										
Committee and/or Clinical Governance Committee as										
appropriate.										
Task										
Step 4j The PPS will support partners (e.g., CBOs, providers,										
etc.) in actively sharing by promoting infrastructure build and/or										
other requirements as identified by the current state										
assessment above. As appropriate, partners will be contracted										
with the PPS for achievement of specific tasks, which will be										
monitored for completion as reported to the RPU Clinical										
Quality Committees for review.										
Milestone #5										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria).										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
and/or APCM.	0	0	0	0	U	0	0	0	0	0
Task										
Step 5c In conjunction with project 2.a.i. Project Requirement										
4, utilize the PPS IT and Data Governance team to identify										
Safety Net Providers preparation requirements for activation										
with the RHIO. When needed, utilize the PPS IT Coordinator to										
coordinate resources needed for Safety Net Provider(s)										
activation with the appropriate RHIO.										
Task									l	
Step 5d Using the readiness assessment (See 2.a.i Milestone										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	DTI, QT	D11,92	D11,00	DTT, QT	DTZ,QT	012,92	D12,93	D12,Q4	DT5,QT	D13,&Z
1, Step 1c), determine PPS providers' status on achievement of PCMH and Meaningful Use requirements.										
Task										
Step 5e Identify and contract with a Consulting service to										
assist with a PCMH readiness assessment and implementation										
and collaborate with adjacent PPS' (as appropriate).										
Task										
Step 5f Leverage the PCMH Readiness Assessment as a										
baseline to create a Meaningful Use and PCMH implementation										
plan for PPS providers. The plan will include a current state										
assessment for each safety net provider and detail key										
milestones which will allow for a phased implementation										
approach towards PCMH and Meaningful Use DY3, Q4										
requirements.										
Step 5g The RPU Provider Relations professionals will assist										
safety net providers with the associated application(s)										
throughout each phase of the PCMH Level 3 implementation										
plan.										
Task										
Step 5h Obtain and retain certification documentation										
substantiating safety net providers within the PPS have										
achieved Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards.										
Milestone #6										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting. Task										
Step 6b Identify those person(s) responsible for review of										
population health data and provide requisite HIPAA, PHI, and										
regulatory training to ensure overall PPS compliance. As										
applicable, obtain DEAA, BAA, or other required arrangement.										
Task									1	
Step 6c Identify data elements specified in DSRIP										
requirements.										
Task										
Step 6d Initiate population health management with available										
patient data, such as Salient and participating provider clinical										
systems.										
Task										
Step 6e Identify available patient health registries and										



Page 167 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
population health software.										
Task           Step 6f Develop a population health stratification approach to confirm EHR completeness and validity.										
Task Step 6g Develop a population health stratification approach to identify patient groups for targeting.										
<b>Task</b> Step 6h Develop a defined population health registry for individual patients for enhanced care management and each RPU.										
Task           Step 6i Develop a dictionary of registry elements to ensure           ease of implementation and standardization of use PPS-wide.										
Task Step 6j Develop a monitoring process which allows for the RPU Leads to actively track patients for metrics such as status (engaged/not engaged) and performance against project milestones, to be included in reporting at the PPS level.										
Task           Step 6k Perform periodic reviews of user access and system           requirements to perform population health management.										
Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.										
Task Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.										
Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	151
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task Step 7d In conjunction with project 2.a.i. Project Requirement 4, utilize the PPS IT and Data Governance team to identify all participating PCPs for activation with the RHIO. When needed, utilize the PPS IT Coordinator to coordinate resources needed for Primary Care Providers (PCPs) activation with the										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
appropriate RHIO.										
Task Step 7e Identify and contract with a Consulting service to assist with a PCMH readiness assessment and implementation and collaborate with adjacent PPS' (as appropriate).										
Task Step 7f Leverage the PCMH Readiness Assessment as a baseline to create a Meaningful Use and PCMH implementation plan for PPS providers. The plan will include a current state assessment for each PCP and detail key milestones which will allow for a phased implementation approach towards PCMH and Meaningful Use DY3, Q4 requirements.										
Task Step 7g Monitor primary care access/capacity by performing a PPS survey through existing RMS panel resources and using available provider surveys, such as the Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems (CAHPS) survey. Action plans will be developed, as needed, to address primary care access needs of the PPS.										
Task Step 7h The RPU Provider Relations professional will assist the PCPs with the associated application(s) throughout each phase of the PCMH Level 3 implementation plan.										
Task Step 7i Obtain and retain certification documentation substantiating safety net providers within the PPS have achieved Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards.										
Task Step 7j Provider Relations professionals will record, monitor, and communicate identified primary care physician needs by their assigned RPU.										
Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.										
Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.										
Task Step 8b Analyze the NYSDOH data related to the risk- adjusted cost of care as well as the potential (shared) savings, at both the total population level as per care bundle and subpopulation per the Value Based Purchasing (VBP) Roadmap, in order to identify best possible opportunities for										



Page 169 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
PPS providers in their move towards VBP.										
Task Step 8c Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace.										
Task Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement.										
Task Step 8e Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers:										
1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models										
2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix										
3) Everyone else.										
Task           Step 8f Coordinate regional payor forums with PPS providers.										
Task Step 8g Re-assess current landscape of VBP adoption throughout PPS by updating VBP Baseline Assessment, reviewing new information if available from the state and feedback from PPS Providers and MCOs regarding the payor forums as well as lessons learned from early adopters.										
Task Step 8h Perform Gap Analysis based on updated matrix of PPS landscape.										
Task Step 8i Coordinate additional regional payor forums with PPS providers based on Gap Analysis.										
Task Step 8j Collectively review the level of VBP engagement and continue to encourage open dialogue among the PPS providers regarding VBP models and adoption.										
Task										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Step 8k Update, modify and finalize VBP Adoption Plan										
Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.										
Task PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure payment reforms are instituted.										
Task Step 9b Establish VBP committee comprised of members from PPS constituency with representation from all provider types. VBP Committee will seek to follow & leverage industry wide VBP Prepatory Strategies via HANYS. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9c Cultivate pathways between VBP Committee and the rest of the system in order to survey and educate current landscape of existing VBP arrangements amongst PPS providers in PPS. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9d Create education and communication plan, including the myriad components intrinsic to VBP, particularly the different strata of risk. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9e Secure educational resources for outreach endeavors. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9f Carry out education and outreach endeavors for PPS providers ensuring a thorough understanding of the various VBP models and methods. Coordinate regional payor forums with providers in the region. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9g Create a readiness self-assessment survey (High, Moderate, Low) for individual providers within the PPS to assess the varying levels of evolution as movement towards fully implemented VBP occurs. The self-assessment survey will include the following (per the state): Degree of experience operating in VBP models and preferred compensation modalities; Degree of sophistication in ability to negotiate plan										
contracts, monitor and report on service types; Estimated										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
volume of Medicaid Managed Care spending received by the										
network. Estimate of total cost of care for specific services										
(modeled along bundles Status of requisite IT linkages for										
network funds flow monitoring. Provider ability (financial										
stability) and willingness to take downside risk in a risk sharing										
arrangement. Level of assistance needed to negotiate plan										
options with Medicaid Managed Care (High, Moderate, Low).										
(Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task										
Step 9h Distribute the readiness self-assessment survey to all										
providers to establish accurate baseline. (Step corresponds										
with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task										
Step 9i Collect, assemble, and analyze readiness self-										
assessment survey results. (Step corresponds with Financial										
Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task										
Step 9j - Prepare Initial VBP Baseline Assessment based on										
readiness self-assessment survey results and dialogue from										
providers. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability										
Implementation Plan) Task										
Step 9k Disseminate preliminary results of readiness self-										
assessment survey analysis for review by PPS Providers. (Step										
corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task										
Step 9I Update, revise and finalize VBP Baseline Assessment										
based on Providers & Boards review. (Step corresponds with										
Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task										
Step 9m PPS Board to sign off on preference for PPS										
providers to contract with MCO's at their own discretion. (Step										
corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Step 9n Established VBP Committee will coordinate with										
Medicaid MCOs to schedule monthly meetings to discuss										
utilization trends, performance issues and payment reform										
based on VBP Adoption Plan.										
Milestone #10										
Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform										
by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.										
Task										
PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve										
provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation										



Page 172 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	, .	, .	,	, .	, .	, .	,	, .	-, .	-,-
Task										
Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent										
with DSRIP goals and objectives.										
Task										
Step 10c Identify patient subgroups and populations and										
stratify by assigning risk values.										
Task										
Step 10d Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if										
the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group										
Practice Provider" or an "Independent Provider."										
Task										
Step 10e Develop a contracting strategy which correlates										
DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician										
metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan										
will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large										
Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base.										
As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be										
contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations										
professionals.										
Task										
Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers"										
the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated										
Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b.										
section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan.										
Task										
Step 10g The Provider Relations professionals, assigned at										
each RPU, will monitor contract compliance and pertinence of										
contractual terms to meet DSRIP goals as DSRIP										
implementation matures and develops. This may be achieved										
through leveraging the integrated delivery system model,										
including Population Health professionals as well as the PPS										
PMO. Results will be reviewed through the PPS PMO										
performance management process.										
Milestone #11										
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through										
outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health										
workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based										
organizations, as appropriate.										
Task										
Community health workers and community-based organizations										
utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.										
Task										
Step 11b As noted above in Project 2.a.i Step 1f. and in line										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
with the plan for project 2.d.i., the targeted patient population will be identified and consents subsequently obtained through										
the use of a robust contracted patient activation outreach										
worker team, as well as close collaboration with the community-										
based health navigation team (refer to Project 2.c.i.). These										
combined efforts, along with the training efforts that will occur										
through the patient activation training team for safety-net providers in the network, will ensure that the maximum number										
of individuals complete the PAM. Additionally, the PPS plans to										
embed the PAM survey in all safety-net practices at a minimum										
and will implement a process whereby all patients without										
insurance and all patients with Medicaid coverage will be given the PAM if it is determined they have not yet completed the										
survey. The PPS plans to leverage the RPU structure to										
achieve this efficiently and effectively (see attached for RPU										
structure).										
Task										
Step 11c A comprehensive incentive plan will be developed,										
which will compensate providers for their participation and will assign a value to each PAM survey that is collected.										
Additionally, the patient activation training team will work with										
the provider relations component of the PPS to inform providers										
about the overall DSRIP initiative and PPS objectives, in										
addition to patient activation and the PAM.										
Task Step 11d A broad range of responsible individuals will receive										
training in the PAM, and the efforts will initially start out in the 9										
hospitals within the PPS network, so that lessons learned can										
be applied as the project is expanded to other providers. To										
this effect, Project 2.a.i will work closely with Project 2.d.i. as										
well as with the Workforce Department group to ensure that the										
right skillset is matched up with each of the two position types.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post- acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.										
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
based providers.										
Task Step 1a Develop a Participating Organization (e.g., provider) Network List for the PPS to outline the Partner Organization (e.g., providers, Community Based Organization (CBO), social service organizations, etc.) demographics for the PPS Integrated Delivery System.										
Task Step 1b Establish operating units for the PPS called Regional Performing Units (RPUs) within which the PPS Participating Organizations from across the nine county region can be identified and engaged at a localized level.										
Task Step 1c. Conduct a provider readiness survey and awareness campaign to position the PPS to contract with participating organizations and engage with safety net providers										
Task Ston 4d Juitiste contracte with sefety net providers										
Step 1d. Initiate contracts with safety net providers. Task Step 1e. Establish Participation Agreements for Participating Organizations within each RPU which contract PPS services required to achieve DSRIP goals, such as patient outreach and patient engagement. Manage ongoing process as needed.										
Task Step 1f When appropriate, engage payers at a PPS leadership level roundtable, to be completed at minimum annually and supported by meeting minutes.										
Task Step 1g The Provider Relations professionals will perform periodic (e.g., quarterly) assessments of PPS Partner Organizations to confirm relationships exist, are active, and overall participation and results are aligned with the contractual terms or overall needs of the PPS (e.g., updated CNA assessment, etc.) As a result of the quarterly reviews, any changes to the Provider Network List will be made and communicated, and the need for priority status may assigned to further engage PPS Participating Organizations where needed.										
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.										
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.										
Task										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)						-			-	-
Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service										
integration which incorporates a population management										
strategy towards evolving into an IDS.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.										
Task										
Step 2d Identify PPS HH and ACOs and create a Network										
Provider List. Integrate the Health Home representatives to										
recurring Stakeholder/ PAC meetings to ensure appropriate										
Health Home representation exists.										
Task										
Step 2e Review existing Health Home systems and										
capabilities, particularly the Health Home system architecture										
and how information is disseminated, and integrate leading										
practices/service models to the PPS Operating Model at the										
RPU level. On an ongoing basis, the RPU Project Managers										
will monitor results and progress to centrally communicate how										
to further refine the PPS approach or customize the service										
model at the RPU level.										
Task										
Step 2f. To the extent possible, identify and leverage Health										
Home-specific IT elements including case management										
information sharing, care coordination templates,										
connectivity/relation to the RHIO, etc.										
Step 2g To integrate the PPS and further promote the										
development of the integrated delivery system, assign an RPU										
Lead who will communicate and reinforce updates to and from the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task										
Step 2h Note: There are currently no ACO's in place, nor in development, within the STRIPPS Partnering Organizations.										
This project requirement will be periodically reviewed for ongoing ACO pertinence.										
Milestone #3						+				
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community										
support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute										
care, long term care and public health services.										
Task						+				
Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating										
providers.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has										
identified process flow changes required to successfully										
identified process now changes required to successfully										



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
implement IDS.										
Task PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.										
Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.										
Task Step 3f Development of a Standard PPS Care Coordination Plan which will be informed by the Care Coordination needs assessment and developed based on guidance provided by the RPU Quality Committee as well as the Clinical Governance Committee. Upon finalization, the Standard PPS Care Coordination Plan will be shared appropriately with the Partnering Organizations and made available on the Care Compass Network SharePoint site. To promote consistency of IDS protocols, education or tutorials may also be provided.										
Task Step 3g Implement a process to track performance within the Care Coordination Plan through periodic reporting, including services provided outside of hospitals in order to assist with service integration. RPU adherence to standards established by the Clinical Governance Committee, including Care Coordination Plans, will be monitored by the RPU Quality Committee.										
Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	-			•						
	0	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
requirements. Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality. Task										
Step 4g Perform a current state assessment of safety net										
connectivity to region-specific RHIOs. Expand on the efforts in project 2.a.i. Project Requirement 1a. development of a										
Participating Organization (e.g., provider) Network List for the										
PPS which outlines the Partner Organization (e.g., provider), verwork List for the										
Community Based Organization (CBO), payers, social service										
organizations, etc.) demographics for the PPS Integrated										
Delivery System by including EHR system and connectivity										
demographic overviews for the safety net providers in the PPS.										
Task										
Step 4h Maintain ongoing communication with RHIO to										
identify potential capabilities relevant to PPS activities.										
Task										
Step 4i Upon provider completion of project 2.a.i. Project										
Requirement 5, which includes leveraging a consulting service										
to assist with a PCMH & Meaningful Use readiness										
assessment, creation & implementation of the associated										
implementation plan(s), provide assistance with the application										
process, and formally document/retain certification related										
documentation; the PPS IT Coordinator will review and monitor										
the IT environment to confirm EHR system capabilities are in										
place are used and functioning as designed ensuring access to										
real-time data to improve interoperability. Periodic reviews will										
be performed and include evidence of alerts/secure messaging,										
availability of training materials, training(s) completed, and										
percentage of staff trained. The status of these reviews will be										
reported at minimally quarterly to the IT & Data Governance										
Committee and/or Clinical Governance Committee as										
appropriate.										
Task										
Step 4j The PPS will support partners (e.g., CBOs, providers,										
etc.) in actively sharing by promoting infrastructure build and/or										
other requirements as identified by the current state										
assessment above. As appropriate, partners will be contracted										
with the PPS for achievement of specific tasks, which will be										
monitored for completion as reported to the RPU Clinical										
Quality Committees for review.										
Milestone #5										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards	0	62	62	62	60	62	62	60	62	60
and/or APCM.	0	02	62	02	62	02	02	62	02	62
Task										
Step 5c In conjunction with project 2.a.i. Project Requirement										
4, utilize the PPS IT and Data Governance team to identify										
Safety Net Providers preparation requirements for activation										
with the RHIO. When needed, utilize the PPS IT Coordinator to										
coordinate resources needed for Safety Net Provider(s)										
activation with the appropriate RHIO.										
Task										
Step 5d Using the readiness assessment (See 2.a.i Milestone										
1, Step 1c), determine PPS providers' status on achievement of PCMH and Meaningful Use requirements.										
Step 5e Identify and contract with a Consulting service to										
assist with a PCMH readiness assessment and implementation										
and collaborate with adjacent PPS' (as appropriate).										
Task										
Step 5f Leverage the PCMH Readiness Assessment as a										
baseline to create a Meaningful Use and PCMH implementation										
plan for PPS providers. The plan will include a current state										
assessment for each safety net provider and detail key										
milestones which will allow for a phased implementation approach towards PCMH and Meaningful Use DY3, Q4										
requirements.										
Task										
Step 5g The RPU Provider Relations professionals will assist										
safety net providers with the associated application(s)										
throughout each phase of the PCMH Level 3 implementation										
plan.										
Task										
Step 5h Obtain and retain certification documentation										
substantiating safety net providers within the PPS have										
achieved Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards. Milestone #6										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting. Task										
Step 6b Identify those person(s) responsible for review of population health data and provide requisite HIPAA, PHI, and										
regulatory training to ensure overall PPS compliance. As										
applicable, obtain DEAA, BAA, or other required arrangement.										
Task										
Step 6c Identify data elements specified in DSRIP										
requirements.										
Task										
Step 6d Initiate population health management with available										
patient data, such as Salient and participating provider clinical										
systems.										
Task										
Step 6e Identify available patient health registries and										
population health software.										
Task										
Step 6f Develop a population health stratification approach to										
confirm EHR completeness and validity.										
Task										
Step 6g Develop a population health stratification approach to										
identify patient groups for targeting.										
Task										
Step 6h Develop a defined population health registry for										
individual patients for enhanced care management and each										
RPU.										
Task										
Step 6i Develop a dictionary of registry elements to ensure										
ease of implementation and standardization of use PPS-wide.										
Task										
Step 6j Develop a monitoring process which allows for the										
RPU Leads to actively track patients for metrics such as status										
(engaged/not engaged) and performance against project										
milestones, to be included in reporting at the PPS level.										
Task										
Step 6k Perform periodic reviews of user access and system										
requirements to perform population health management.										
Milestone #7										
Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or										
meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care										
Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary										
care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
the end of DY 3.										
Task Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.										
Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	225	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task Step 7d In conjunction with project 2.a.i. Project Requirement 4, utilize the PPS IT and Data Governance team to identify all participating PCPs for activation with the RHIO. When needed, utilize the PPS IT Coordinator to coordinate resources needed for Primary Care Providers (PCPs) activation with the appropriate RHIO.										
Task Step 7e Identify and contract with a Consulting service to assist with a PCMH readiness assessment and implementation and collaborate with adjacent PPS' (as appropriate).										
Task Step 7f Leverage the PCMH Readiness Assessment as a baseline to create a Meaningful Use and PCMH implementation plan for PPS providers. The plan will include a current state assessment for each PCP and detail key milestones which will allow for a phased implementation approach towards PCMH and Meaningful Use DY3, Q4 requirements.										
Task Step 7g Monitor primary care access/capacity by performing a PPS survey through existing RMS panel resources and using available provider surveys, such as the Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems (CAHPS) survey. Action plans will be developed, as needed, to address primary care access needs of the PPS.										
Task Step 7h The RPU Provider Relations professional will assist the PCPs with the associated application(s) throughout each phase of the PCMH Level 3 implementation plan.										
Task Step 7i Obtain and retain certification documentation substantiating safety net providers within the PPS have achieved Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards.										



Page 181 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Task       Image: Construction of the second o	Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
and communicate identified primary care physician needs by Milestone # Contract with Medical Managed Care Organizations and other payers. as a photoprist, as an integrated system and establish Milestone # Contract with Medical Managed Care Organizations and other payers. as a photoprist, as an integrated system and establish Contract with Medical Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments. Teak Medical Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include Value-based payments. Teak Step Bb Analyze the NYSDOH data related to the risk- adjusted cost of care as well as the potential (shared) saving, at both the total population involves apper care bundles and Roading. in order to identify them possible opportunities for PPS providers in their more branch VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hold other VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implem											
and communicate identified primary care physician needs by Milestone # Contract with Medical Managed Care Organizations and other payers. as a phospheria transgements.  We contract with Medical Managed Care Organizations and other payers. as a phospheria transgements.  We contract with Medical Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include  Value-based payments.  Task Medical Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include  Step Bb Analyze the NYSDOH data related to the risk- adjusted cost of care as well as the potential (shared) saving, at both the total population in evil as per care bundles and Roadmap, in order to identify them possible opportunities for PPS providers in their more branch VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both heiping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both heiping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both heiping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both heiping and hindering the implementation of the VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both heiping and other VBP models  VBP 6 Analyze the to identify Whith providers are best equipped to lised at the movement towards VBP. Task Step Bc Identify with the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers:  1) Etablished - Providers who fall into one of three tiers:  2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who fall into one of three tiers:  3) Everyone etse.  3) Everyone etse.  4  4  4  5  4  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5	Step 7i Provider Relations professionals will record, monitor.										
their assigned RPU.											
Mitestone 80 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements. Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments. Task b. Analyse that NSDOH data related to the risk- sequence to acre as well as the potential (shared) savings, at both the total payer than NSDOH data related to the risk- sequence to acre as well as the potential (shared) savings, at both methods are possible opportunities for PPS providers in their move towards VBP Task Step 8.c. Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP readness, creating and this of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmag, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP model in the current methods: Step 8.dAnalyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP the powder level of our PPS in order to levelity betworker years Step 8.dAnalyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP the powder level of our PPS in order to identify betworker years Step 8.dAnalyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the powder level of our PPS in order to identify betworker years Step 8.dIdentify within the PPS providers we best equipped to leader the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP models in the order three ters: 1) Established - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models 2) Enhuisatic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/s equipped to do so based on the helpinghindering matrix 3) Everypene else.											
payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.          Task       Image: Care contract(s) are in place that include       Image: Care contract(s) are inplace that include       Image: Care contract include that include       Image: Care contract inplace that includ											
payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.          Task       Image: Care contract(s) are in place that include       Image: Care contract(s) are inplace that include       Image: Care contract include that include       Image: Care contract inplace that includ	Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other										
valuebased payment arrangements.											
Task       Medicald Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.         Task       Step 8b Analyze the NYSDOH data related to the risk- adjusted cost of care as well as the potential (shared) savings, at both the total population level as per care bundle and subpopulation per the Value Based Purchasing (WBP) Roadmap, in order to identify best possible opportunities for PPS providers in their more towards VBP.         Task       Step 8b Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and indirent the implementation of the VBP model, including the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify best possible apportunities for PPS in order to itel models in the current marketplace.         Task       Step 8b Hangy Zamatrix of existing mechanisms both helping and indirent per implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to itel models in the current marketplace.         Task       Step 8b Hangy Zamatrix of existing mechanisms both helping and indirent per implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to itelemity which provider level of our PPS in order to itelemity which provider level of UBP engagement.         Task       Step 8b Hourty Within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers:         1) Established - Providers who fall into one of three tiers:       1) Established - Providers who fare equipped to do do seaged on the inpling hubp inpling and on the helping/hubering term indirection of equipped to do seaged on the helping/hubering term indirection of three tiers:         3) Everyone else.       3) Everyone else.	value-based payment arrangements.										
value-based payments. Task Step 80 Analyze the NYSDOH data related to the risk- adjusted cost of care as well as the potential (Ahred) savings, at both the total population level as per care bundle and subpopulation level as per care bundle and pPS providers in their move towards VBP. Task Step 80 Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindening the implementation of the VDP model. inducting NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Task Step 80 Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindening the implementation of the PDP model. inducting NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Task Step 80 Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindening the implementation of twDP at the provider level of our PPS in orders our towards VBP based on their current level of VBP anggement. Task Step 80 Analyze matrix of existing WBP models (a) Leveryone else. ) Extended the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP models and which groupers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement. Task Step 80 Hontify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers: ) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models ) Entrusisatic and/or Equipped - Providers who fall into one of three tiers: ) Exeryone else. Tesk											
value-based payments. Task Step 80 Analyze the NYSDOH data related to the risk- adjusted cost of care as well as the potential (Ahred) savings, at both the total population level as per care bundle and subpopulation level as per care bundle and pPS providers in their move towards VBP. Task Step 80 Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindening the implementation of the VDP model. inducting NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Task Step 80 Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindening the implementation of the PDP model. inducting NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Task Step 80 Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindening the implementation of twDP at the provider level of our PPS in orders our towards VBP based on their current level of VBP anggement. Task Step 80 Analyze matrix of existing WBP models (a) Leveryone else. ) Extended the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP models and which groupers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement. Task Step 80 Hontify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers: ) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models ) Entrusisatic and/or Equipped - Providers who fall into one of three tiers: ) Exeryone else. Tesk	Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include										
Task       Step Bb Analyze the NYSDOH data related to the risk- adjusted cost of care as well as the potential (shared) savings, at both the total population lovel as per care bundle and subpopulation per the Value Based Purchasing (VEP) Roadmap, in order to identify best possible opportunities for PPS providers in their move towards VBP.       Image: Comparison of the total trip the provident of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, in order to identify the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, and value save best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP participation of the VBP models in the current marketplace.       Image: Comparison of VBP relation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify within the VPS providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Comparison of VBP relation of VBP models       Image: Comparison of VBP relation of VBP models       Image: Comparison of VBP relation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify within the VPS providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Comparison of VBP relation of VBP models       Image: Comparison of VBP relation of VBP models       Image: Comparison of VBP relation of VBP models       Image: Comparison of VBP relation of VBP relation of VBP models and/or equipped to the providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Comparison of VBP relation of VBP models and/or equipped to to as based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Comparison of VBP relation VBP       Image: Comparison VBP relation VBP       Image: Comparison VBP relation											
adjusted cost of care as well as the potential (shared) savings, at both the total population per the Value Based Purchasing (VBP) Roadmap, in order to identify best possible opportunities for PPS providers in their move towards VBP. Teak Step 8c Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Teak Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to leadthe movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP models in the current Teak Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to leadthe movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP models and/or Equipped a models 1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models 2) Enthusiasic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models 3) Everyone else. Teak											
adjusted cost of care as well as the potential (shared) savings, at both the total population per the Value Based Purchasing (VBP) Roadmap, in order to identify best possible opportunities for PPS providers in their move towards VBP. Teak Step 8c Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Teak Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to leadthe movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP models in the current Teak Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to leadthe movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP models and/or Equipped a models 1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models 2) Enthusiasic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models 3) Everyone else. Teak	Step 8b Analyze the NYSDOH data related to the risk-										
at both the total population level as pier care bundle and subpopulation per the Yalue Based Purchasing (VBP) Readmap, in order to identify best possible opportunities for PPS providers in their move towards VBP. Task Step 8c Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Task Step 8c Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement. Task Step 8e Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three ters: 1) Established - Providers currenty utilizing VBP models 2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped to leding and/or equipped to do so based on the helpinghindering matrix 3) Everyone else.											
subpopulation per the Value Based Purchasing (VBP) Roadmap, in order to identify best possible opportunities for PPS providers in their move towards VBP. Task Step 8c Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP readiness creating mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Task Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement. Task Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of vBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement. 1) Established - Providers who fall into one of three tiers: 1) Established - Providers who fall into one eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helpinghindering matrix 3) Everyone else. 3) Everyone else.											
Roadmap, in order to identify best possible opportunities for PPS providers in their move towards VBP. Task Step 8c Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACC and MCC models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Task Step 8c Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP angagement. Task Step 8e Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers: 1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models 2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who fall one of three tiers: 3) Everyone else. 3) Everyone else.											
PPS providers in their move towards VBP.       Image: Constraint of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing McCo models (as applicable), and other VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace.       Image: Constraint of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace.       Image: Constraint of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace.       Image: Constraint of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current twards VBP models and based on their current twards VBP models and based on their current twards VBP models and one of three tiers:       Image: Constraint of VBP models and the VBP models and the VBP models and/or equipped to lead the movement towards VBP models       Image: Constraint of VBP models and the VBP models and the VBP models and/or equipped to lead the movement towards VBP models       Image: Constraint of VBP models and the VBP models and the VBP models and/or equipped to lead the movement towards VBP models       Image: Constraint of VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matri											
Task       Step 6c Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP         readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both       helping and Inidering the implementation of the VBP model,         including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models       including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models         (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current       marketplace.         Task       Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping         and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level       of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best         equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their       current level of VBP engagement.         Task       Step 8e Identify which providers who fall into one of three tiers:         1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models											
readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Task Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement. Task Step 8d Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers: 1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models 2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped to os so based on the helping/hindering matrix 3) Everyone else. Task	Task										
readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model, including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Task Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement. Task Step 8d Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers: 1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models 2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped to os so based on the helping/hindering matrix 3) Everyone else. Task	Step 8c Expand upon Baseline Assessment of VBP										
including NYS VBP Roadmap, existing ACO and MCO models (as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace. Task Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement. Task Step 8d Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers: 1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models 2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix 3) Everyone else.	readiness creating a matrix of existing mechanisms both										
(as applicable), and other VBP models in the current marketplace.       Image: Constraint of the provide relation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement.       Image: Constraint of VBP at the provider level and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement.       Image: Constraint of VBP engagement.         Task       Image: Constraint of VBP engagement.       Image: Constraint of VBP engagement.       Image: Constraint of VBP engagement.         1 Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models       Image: Constraint of Constraint of VBP models       Image: Constraint of Constraint of VBP models       Image: Constraint of Constraint	helping and hindering the implementation of the VBP model,										
marketplace.       Image: Constraint of the provider set of the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement.       Image: Constraint of the provider set of the											
Task         Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement.         Task         Step 8e Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers:         1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models         2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix         3) Everyone else.         Task	(as applicable), and other VBP models in the current										
Step 8d Analyze matrix of existing mechanisms both helping and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement.       Image: Comparison of VBP at the provider set of the provider set of the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement.       Image: Comparison of VBP at the provider set of the provider set of the provider set of the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement.       Image: Comparison of the provider set of the provider	marketplace.										
and hindering the implementation of VBP at the provider level of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement. Task Step 8e Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers: 1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models 2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix 3) Everyone else. Task Comparison of the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix Comparison of the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix Comparison of the helping/hindering matrix Comparis											
of our PPS in order to identify which providers are best equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement. Task Step 8e Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers: 1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models 2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix 3) Everyone else. Task											
equipped to lead the movement towards VBP based on their current level of VBP engagement.       Image: Constraint of the providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Constraint of the providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Constraint of the providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Constraint of the providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Constraint of the providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Constraint of the providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Constraint of the providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Constraint of the providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of the providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of the providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of the providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of the providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of the providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of the providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix       Image: Constraint of the providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hi											
current level of VBP engagement.col<											
Task       Step 8e Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Constraint of the period of three tiers in the period of three tiers in the period of th											
Step 8e Identify within the PPS providers who fall into one of three tiers:       Image: Contract of the effective o											
three tiers: 1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models 2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix 3) Everyone else. Task											
1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models         2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix         3) Everyone else.         Task											
2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix 3) Everyone else. Task	three tiers:										
2) Enthusiastic and/or Equipped - Providers who are eager to pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix 3) Everyone else. Task											
pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix          3) Everyone else.       Image: Comparison of the helping/hindering matrix         Task       Image: Comparison of the helping/hindering matrix	1) Established - Providers currently utilizing VBP models										
pursue the movement towards VBP models and/or equipped to do so based on the helping/hindering matrix          3) Everyone else.       Image: Comparison of the helping/hindering matrix         Task       Image: Comparison of the helping/hindering matrix											
do so based on the helping/hindering matrix   3) Everyone else.   Task											
3) Everyone else. Task											
Task	do so based on the helping/hindering matrix										
Task	3) Everyone else										
	Step 8f Coordinate regional payor forums with PPS providers.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	013,005	013,04	014,001	014,02	014,00	014,044	015,001	013,62	015,005	013,04
Task										
Step 8g Re-assess current landscape of VBP adoption										
throughout PPS by updating VBP Baseline Assessment,										
reviewing new information if available from the state and										
feedback from PPS Providers and MCOs regarding the payor										
forums as well as lessons learned from early adopters.										
Task										
Step 8h Perform Gap Analysis based on updated matrix of										
PPS landscape.										
Task										
Step 8i Coordinate additional regional payor forums with PPS										
providers based on Gap Analysis.										
Step 8j Collectively review the level of VBP engagement and										
continue to encourage open dialogue among the PPS providers										
regarding VBP models and adoption.										
Step 8k Update, modify and finalize VBP Adoption Plan Milestone #9										
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss										
utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.										
Task										
PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care										
plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and										
ensure payment reforms are instituted.										
Task										
Step 9b Establish VBP committee comprised of members										
from PPS constituency with representation from all provider										
types. VBP Committee will seek to follow & leverage industry										
wide VBP Prepatory Strategies via HANYS. (Step corresponds										
with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task										
Step 9c Cultivate pathways between VBP Committee and the										
rest of the system in order to survey and educate current										
landscape of existing VBP arrangements amongst PPS										
providers in PPS. (Step corresponds with Financial										
Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Stan Od - Create education and communication plan, including										
Step 9d Create education and communication plan, including the myriad components intrinsic to VBP, particularly the										
different strata of risk. (Step corresponds with Financial										
Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Step 9e Secure educational resources for outreach										
endeavors. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability										
shasavors. Jotop conceptings with r indicial oustainability		1			I	1	1	1		



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9f Carry out education and outreach endeavors for PPS providers ensuring a thorough understanding of the various VBP models and methods. Coordinate regional payor forums with providers in the region. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9g Create a readiness self-assessment survey (High, Moderate, Low) for individual providers within the PPS to assess the varying levels of evolution as movement towards fully implemented VBP occurs. The self-assessment survey will include the following (per the state): Degree of experience operating in VBP models and preferred compensation modalities; Degree of sophistication in ability to negotiate plan contracts, monitor and report on service types; Estimated volume of Medicaid Managed Care spending received by the network. Estimate of total cost of care for specific services (modeled along bundles Status of requisite IT linkages for network funds flow monitoring. Provider ability (financial stability) and willingness to take downside risk in a risk sharing arrangement. Level of assistance needed to negotiate plan options with Medicaid Managed Care (High, Moderate, Low). (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9h Distribute the readiness self-assessment survey to all providers to establish accurate baseline. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9i Collect, assemble, and analyze readiness self- assessment survey results. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9j - Prepare Initial VBP Baseline Assessment based on readiness self-assessment survey results and dialogue from providers. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9k Disseminate preliminary results of readiness self- assessment survey analysis for review by PPS Providers. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan)										
Task Step 9I Update, revise and finalize VBP Baseline Assessment										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Lased on Provide S Back Stevers (See Corresponds with Early Developmentation Plan) Provides Stevers (See Corresponds with See Corresponds with Financial Subantic Developmentation Plan) Provides to contract with MCO's at their conditioned Plan (See Corresponds with Financial Subantic Developmentation Plan) Provides to contract with MCO's at their conditioned Plan (See Corresponds with See Corresponds with Plancial Subantic Development reform Development reform Development Plancian Statistication Plan) Provides to contract with MCO's at their conditioned Plan (See Corresponds with See Corresponds with Plancian Subantic Development reform Development Plancian Statistication Plan (See Corresponds with Plancian Statistication Plancian) Plancian Statistication Plancian (See Corresponds with Plancian Statistication Plancian) Plancian (See Corresponds With Plancia	Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan: Tesk Step Stm PPS Board to sign off on preference for PPS providers in contract with MCO as their own discretion. (Sep contexponds with Financial Sustainability implementation Plan) Step Stm Financial Sustainability implementation Plan Medical MCOs to schedule monthly meetings to discuss ultization trends, performance issues and payment reform based on VBP Adoption Plan. Medical MCOs to schedule monthly meetings to discuss ultization trends, performance issues and payment reform based on VBP Adoption Plan. Medical discuss and payment reform based on VBP Adoption Plan. PPS submitted a growth plan outling the strategy to evolve provider is comparison to patient outcomes. PPS submitted a growth plan outling the strategy to evolve provider is comparison consistent with DSRP goals and objectives. Step Total - Conduct a providers indexistent and the member of the part of the patient subgroups and populations and strate transition trends in the static comparison consistent with DSRP goals and objectives. Step Total - Conduct a providers indexistent and providers indexistent		-,	- , .	, .	, .	,	, .	- , .	-, -	-,	-,-
Task         Image: Construct with MCO's at their own discretion. (Sep providers to contract with MCO's at their own discretion. (Sep providers to contract with MCO's at their own discretion. Sep providers to contract with MCO's at their own discretion. Sep providers to contract with MCO's at their own discretion. Sep provider compensation to patient contracts with search or VPA Acquire Name.         Image: Contract with MCO's at their own discretion. Sep provider compensation to patient contracts.         Image: Contract with MCO's at their own discretion. Sep provider compensation to patient contracts.         Image: Contract with MCO's at their own discretion.           Missions #10         Read on VPA Acquire Name.         Image: Contract with MCO's at their own discretion.         Image: Contract with MCO's at their own discretion.           PPS submitted a growth plan outling the strategy to evolve provider compensation to patient controls.         Image: Contract with MCO's at their own discretion.         Image: Contract with MCO's at their own discretion.           PPS submitted a growth plan outling the strategy to evolve provider compensation consistent.         Image: Contract with MCO's at their own discretion.         Image: Contract with MCO's at their own discretion.           Task         PPS submitted a growth plan outling the strategy discretion.         Image: Contract with MCO's at their own discretion.											
Step Stm PPS Board to sign off on preference for PPS providers to contrast with MCOs at their own discretion. (Step corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plan) Tak Step St Stabilished VBP Committee will coordinate with Medical MCOS to schedule monthly meetings to discuss the decise MCOS to schedule monthly meetings to discuss the sed on VBP Adoption Plan. Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform based on VBP Adoption Plan. Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform based on VBP Adoption Plan. Re-enforce the transition towards value-based compensation PPS submitted a growth plan outling the strategy to evolve providers compensation model to incentive-based compensation Providers received compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives. Tak Step 10n Identify patient subgroups and populations and strate tor compensation models in a "Large Orgonic Tak Step 10n Identify patient subgroups and populations and strate tor consponsed to model and incentive-based strate tor compensation models in a "Large Orgonic Tak Step 10n Identify patient subgroups and populations and strate tor calculate a strategy which correlates Step 10n Identify patient relowed analysis exercise to deamning if Step 10n Bak stratification, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentive bases, and and and intermetriated plan strate tor calculate analysis exercise to deamning if Step 10n - Devolep a contracting strategy which correlates Step 10n - Devolep a contracting strategy which correlates Step 10n - Devolep a contracting strategy which correlates Step 10n - Tak Step 10n - Provider analysis exercises to strategroup and populations and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, compensation models and implementation plan strate and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, compensation which boards and implementation plan and the torugh Provider "the PDF with incentif											
providers to contract with MCO's at their own discretion. (Step corresponds with Prancial Sustaination Plan) Task Step 9n Established VBP Committee will coordinate with Medicald MCO's to schedule monthly meetings to discuss utilization trends, performance Issues and payment reform Provider compensation to patient reform Provider compensation to patient outcomes. Task PPS submitted a growth plan cuttining the strategy to evolve provider compensation to patient outcomes. Task PPS submitted a growth plan cuttining the strategy to evolve provider compensation consistent with Stopp and a contractive Strategy on the strategy to evolve provider compensation consistent with Stopp and plan cuttining the strategy to evolve provider compensation consistent with Stopp and a contractive Strategy compensation Task Step 100 Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is before categorization. Task Step 10 Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is before categorization. Task Step 10 Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is before categorization. Step 10 Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is before categorization. Step 10 Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is before categorization. Step 10 Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is before categorization. Step 10 Conduct and provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is before categorization. Step 10 Conduct and provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is before categorization. Step 10 Conduct and provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is beat on provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is beat on provider analysis exercise to determine if the developed on an RVU and quality base. An otot of his provider analysis exercise to determine provider analysis exercise to determine provider anal											
corresponds with Financial Sustainability Implementation Plain)	providers to contract with MCO's at their own discretion. (Step										
Tesk       Step 9n Established VBP Committee will coordinate with         Medical MCOs to schedule monthly meetings to discuss       Milestone FIO         Willization tends, performance issues and payment reform       by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.         Tesk       PS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation         Providers receive incentive based compensation       Point Strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation         Providers receive incentive-based compensation       Point Strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation         Providers receive incentive-based compensation       Point Strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation         Providers receive incentive-based compensation       Point Strategy to evolve provider incentive-based compensation         Providers receive incentive-based compensation       Point Strategy to evolve provider incentive-based compensation         Providers receive incentive-based receives       Point Strategy to evolve incentive provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is a large Organized Group Practice Provider."         Practice Provider is alter incentive payment. As part of the process, a compensation model and implementation plan with the developed crategorization. For Large Organized Group Practators will be provider categorized as a large organized as alter provider is the PFS will integrate a value based contracts with therarespoint. Separt of the process, a compensati											
Medicald MCOs to schedule monthly meetings to discuss Utilization tends, performance issues and payment reform based on VBP Adoption Plan.  Re-entores the transition to palation ductomes.  Pre-submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation nodel to incentive-based compensation Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation Task Step 100 - Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider of an STM dependent Provider.' Task Step 100 - Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider of an STM dependent Provider.' Task Step 100 - Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with moderal relations with plan Step 100 - Develop active categorization Step 100 - Develop active relations with the DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with moderal relations with be DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with moderal relations with be DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratifications will be compared from Providers' Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Task											
Medicald WCOs to schedule monthly meetings to discuss dilization tends, performance issues and payment reform based on VBP Adoption Plan. Medicator 80 Web Adoption Plan. Previous Strategies and adoption patient outcomes. Task Provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation Task Provider Strategies and objectives. Task Step 10c - Identify patient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigning risk values. Task Step 10c - Identify patient subgroups and populations and strategies and objectives. Task Step 10c - Identify patient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigning risk values. Task Step 10c - Identify patient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigning risk values. Task Step 10c - Identify patient subgroups and populations and strate for assigning risk values. Task Step 10c - Identify patient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigning risk values. Task Step 10c - Identify patient analysis exarcise to determine if the provider is batter categorized as a 'Large Organized Group Practice Provider' on a "Independent Provider.' Task Step 10c - Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with model and implementation plan with be developed based on provider.' Task Step 10c - Provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is the RPL level through Provider Categorized as A anoted in Step 1 above, Partneting Organized forus PIS Step 10c - Prophysicians identified as 'Independent Providers' the PPS will pursue value based ontractive with their associated Medicald MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 100. section of the 2.a.I Implementation Plan. Task	Step 9n Established VBP Committee will coordinate with										
utilization trands, performance issues and payment reform based on VEP Adoption Plan. Miestore #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes. Tesk PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation in the strategy to evolve provider compensation in the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incontive-based compensation Tesk PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incontive-based compensation Tesk PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incontive-based compensation Tesk Providers receive incentive-based compensation Tesk Step 10c Identify patient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigning risk values. Tesk Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRP goals, inmelines, patient trist stratification, and physician practice Providers' the PPS will integrate a value based on provider relaporized as "Large Organized Group Practice Providers' and Providers' the PPS will integrate a value based on provider relaporized in the integration. For i Large Organized Group Provider relaporized in the integration will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals.											
based on VBP Adoption Plan. Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by alighing provider compensation to patient outcomes. Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation Task Step 10c Identify patient subgroups and populations and straitfy by assigning risk values. Task Step 10c Identify patient subgroups and populations and straitfy by assigning risk values. Task Step 10c Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is deter actegorized as a 'Large Organized Group Practice Provider' or an 'Independent Provider.'' Task Step 10c Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRP goals, themienes, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider relations providers the RPU level through Providers' the PSP will pursue value based contracting strategy to be. Step 10c Intering Quantizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider' the PSP will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. An oted in Step 1 dowe, Partnering Quantizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Providers' the PPS will pursue value based contracting strategy to the integrates Step 10 Pore hysician identified as "Independent Providers' the PPS will pursue value based contracting strategy to the integrates Step 10 Por hysician identified as "Independent Providers' the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medical MCO which includes the lebonest noted in Step 100. section of the 2.2.1 Implementation Plan. Task											
Milestore #10       Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.       Image: Compensation to patient outcomes.         Drak       PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation       Image: Compensation model to incentive-based compensation         Texk       PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.       Image: Compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.         Texk       Step 100 Identify patient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigning risk values.       Image: Compensation consistent with outpatient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigning risk values.         Texk       Step 104 Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider".       Image: Compensation model to implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For Large Organized Group Practice Provider: Text stratification, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentify base.       Image: Compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For Large Organized Group Practice Provider: The PPS will integrate a value based contracts with their associated by the provider strategy to wider scale provider.       Image: Compensation Plan.         Step 10 For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will provider.       Image: Compensation Plan.       Image: Compensation Plan.       Image: Compensation Plan.       Im											
by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes. Tesk PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to volve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation Tesk Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives. Tesk Step 100 Identify patient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigning risk values. Tesk Step 101 Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" or an "Independent Provider." Tesk Step 101 Devlop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, imelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with moretary incentive payments. As part of this provider a low provider relations plan will be developed based on provider cetagorization. For "Large Organized Group Practoc Provider" Mill be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Tesk Step 10 For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the RPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a il implementation Plan. Tesk											
by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes. Tesk PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation Tesk Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives. Tesk Step 100 Identify patient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigning risk values. Tesk Step 101 Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" or an "Independent Provider." Tesk Step 101 Devlop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, imelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with moretary incentive payments. As part of this provider a law result with off relations plan will be developed based on provider cetagorization. For "Large Organized Group Practoc Provider" Mill be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Tesk Step 10 For hysicians identified as "Independent Providers" the RPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a il Inglementation Plan. Tesk	Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform										
Task											
provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation Tak Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives. Tak Step 10c Identify patient subgroups and populations and straffy by assigning risk values. Tak Step 10c Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" on "Independent Provider." Tak USEP 10c Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk straffication, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider rategorizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Tak											
provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives. Task Step 10c Identify patient subgroups and populations and straffy by assigning risk values. Task Step 10c Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" on a "Independent Provider." Task USRP 10c Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk straffication, and physician metrics and resyntemetry incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider rategorizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Task	PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve										
Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives. Task Step 10c Identify patient subgroups and populations and straft/by basigning risk values. Task Step 10c Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" an "Independent Provider." Task Step 10e Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, imelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider rategorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 100. section of the 2.a. Implementation Plan.	provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation										
with DSRIP goals and objectives.											
Task       Step 10c Identify patient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigning risk values.         Task       Step 10d Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" on an "Independent Provider."         Task       Step 10d Develop a contracting strategy which correlates         DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals.         Task       Step 101 For physician identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan.											
Step 10c Identify patient subgroups and populations and stratify by assigning risk values.       Image: Construct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" or an "Independent Provider."       Image: Construct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider".       Image: Construct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider".       Image: Construct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider".       Image: Construct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider".       Image: Construct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Provider".       Image: Construct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Provider".       Image: Construct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider and public provider ana "Image Organization and public provider an	with DSRIP goals and objectives.										
stratify by assigning risk values. Task Step 104 Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" or an "Independent Provider." Task Step 10e Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus's on an RVU and quality base. Task Step 101 For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a. Implementation Plan. Task											
Task         Step 10d Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" or an "Independent Provider."         Task         Step 10e Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals.         Task         Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan.         Task											
Step 10d Conduct a provider analysis exercise to determine if the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" or an "Independent Provider." Task Step 10e Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus" on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a. I Implementation Plan. Task											
the provider is better categorized as a "Large Organized Group Practice Provider" or an "Independent Provider." Task Step 10e Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a. i Implementation Plan. Task											
Practice Provider" or an "Independent Provider." Task Practice Provider" or an "Independent Provider." Task Practice Provider or an "Independent Provider." Task Practice Provider or an "Independent Provider." Task Practice Provider or an "Independent Provider or an exponentiation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus" on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a. Implementation Plan. Task											
Task         Step 10e Develop a contracting strategy which correlates         DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician         metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part         of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan         will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large         Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a         value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base.         As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be         contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations         professionals.         Task         Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers"         the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated         Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b.         section of the 2.a. i Implementation Plan.         Task											
Step 10e Develop a contracting strategy which correlates DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan. Task											
DSRIP goals, timelines, patient risk stratification, and physician metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan. Task											
metrics and results with monetary incentive payments. As part of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan.											
of this process, a compensation model and implementation plan will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan.											
will be developed based on provider categorization. For "Large Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan. Task											
Organized Group Practice Providers" the PPS will integrate a value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan. Task											
value based system which focus' on an RVU and quality base. As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan.											
As noted in Step 1 above, Partnering Organizations will be contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations professionals. Task Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan.											
contracted at the RPU level through Provider Relations											
professionals.       Image: Constraint of the provided as and the											
Task         Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers"         the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated         Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b.         section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan.         Task											
Step 10f For physicians identified as "Independent Providers" the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan.											
the PPS will pursue value based contracts with their associated Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b. section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan. Task											
Medicaid MCO which includes the elements noted in Step 10b.       section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan.											
section of the 2.a.i Implementation Plan. Task											
Task											
	Step 10g The Provider Relations professionals, assigned at										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
each RPU, will monitor contract compliance and pertinence of										
contractual terms to meet DSRIP goals as DSRIP										
implementation matures and develops. This may be achieved										
through leveraging the integrated delivery system model,										
including Population Health professionals as well as the PPS										
PMO. Results will be reviewed through the PPS PMO										
performance management process. Milestone #11										
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through										
outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health										
workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based										
organizations, as appropriate.										
Task										
Community health workers and community-based organizations										
utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.										
Task										
Step 11b As noted above in Project 2.a.i Step 1f. and in line										
with the plan for project 2.d.i., the targeted patient population										
will be identified and consents subsequently obtained through the use of a robust contracted patient activation outreach										
worker team, as well as close collaboration with the community-										
based health navigation team (refer to Project 2.c.i.). These										
combined efforts, along with the training efforts that will occur										
through the patient activation training team for safety-net										
providers in the network, will ensure that the maximum number										
of individuals complete the PAM. Additionally, the PPS plans to										
embed the PAM survey in all safety-net practices at a minimum										
and will implement a process whereby all patients without										
insurance and all patients with Medicaid coverage will be given the PAM if it is determined they have not yet completed the										
survey. The PPS plans to leverage the RPU structure to										
achieve this efficiently and effectively (see attached for RPU										
structure).										
Task										
Step 11c A comprehensive incentive plan will be developed,										
which will compensate providers for their participation and will										
assign a value to each PAM survey that is collected.										
Additionally, the patient activation training team will work with										
the provider relations component of the PPS to inform providers about the overall DSRIP initiative and PPS objectives, in										
addition to patient activation and the PAM.										
Task										
Step 11d A broad range of responsible individuals will receive										
training in the PAM, and the efforts will initially start out in the 9										
hospitals within the PPS network, so that lessons learned can										



#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

#### Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
be applied as the project is expanded to other providers. To this effect, Project 2.a.i will work closely with Project 2.d.i. as well as with the Workforce Department group to ensure that the right skillset is matched up with each of the two position types.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long- term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	ropiecki	44_PMDL2003_1_1_20150807185354_Care Compass Network - 2ai August 7 Comments.xlsx	Refer to Column O in the attached for details regarding current Steps/Milestones with In Progress status. There was no field in MAPP where this could be entered in Module 2.a.i.3	08/07/2015 06:51 PM

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
All PPS providers must be included in the	
Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should	
include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-	
term care, and community-based service providers	
within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS	
structure must include payers and social service	
organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	
Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health	
management systems and capabilities to	
implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into	
an IDS.	
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care	
and community support, including medical and	
behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care	
and public health services.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are	
actively sharing EHR systems with local health	
information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing	
health information among clinical partners,	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
including directed exchange (secure messaging),	
alerts and patient record look up, by the end of	
Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating	
safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and	
PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end	
of Demonstration Year 3.	
Perform population health management by actively	
using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use	
of targeted patient registries, for all participating	
safety net providers.	
Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care	
certification and/or meet state-determined criteria	
for Advanced Primary Care Models for all	
participating PCPs, expand access to primary care	
providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use	
standards by the end of DY 3.	
Contract with Medicaid Managed Care	
Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as	
an integrated system and establish value-based	
payment arrangements.	
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to	
discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and	
payment reform.	
Re-enforce the transition towards value-based	
payment reform by aligning provider compensation	
to patient outcomes.	
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system	
through outreach and navigation activities,	
leveraging community health workers, peers, and	
culturally competent community-based	
organizations, as appropriate.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# ☑ IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter		
No Records Found								
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads								
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Descrip	tion		Upload Date		
No Records Found		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·			
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text								
Milestone Name		Narrative	e Text					

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 189 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

IPQR Module 2.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project 2.b.iv – Care transitions intervention model to reduce 30 day readmissions for chronic health conditions

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

1. The first risk facing our project is a potential difficulty in engaging providers. This is especially true considering the variety of providers inherent to our project – we have a total of 261 providers across the spectrum of healthcare. It is obvious to us that we will have to deal with the risk of how to engage such a widely cast net. Nuance and particularity will be needed as we seek out the participation of these various providers. This has a direct impact on our project in that non-engaged providers equates to not being able to achieve the requirements set forth by the State for our project. Participation and collaboration are needed not only for the sake of the DSRIP project itself, but its larger endeavor of patient health and cost savings.

A mitigation strategy will be the development of a comprehensive communications strategy by the PPS Provider Relations and Communications staff. These teams will be responsible to carry a unified message across their Regional Performance Units (RPU). Provider engagement and readiness will take place at the RPU level utilizing standardized education materials to guide providers as well as to facilitate patient engagement. 2. Our second risk focuses on an insufficient capacity for providers to expand access or add complexity to existing workflows. This will impact our project in that continued fragmentation of services, delays in post-acute care follow-up and readmissions within 30 days will be consequences of an unaltered work flow. To mitigate this risk we plan on implementing care management/coordination work flow system including standardized protocols. Utilization of care coordination software and an integrated electronic health record with connectivity to the RHIO are essential to creating capacity within the provider network. This will be a task done in conjunction with the IT Committee.

3. Our third identified risk centers on the consistent deployment of targeted interventions/solutions across the PPS. It is recognized there will be a degree of variability at the RPU level given availability of services and resources. This will impact the project by creating a varying level of participation by providers. The level of ability to accept and employ targeted inventions and solutions will affect the level to which the project is successful. To mitigate this risk, we propose a six-step approach to ensure consistent deployment of targeted interventions across the PPS and accomplish overall project goals: 1. ensure clinical partners are fully aware and appropriately engaged in the CTP program, 2. routine case identification of Medicaid participants is necessary for program enrollment, 3. engage Hospice as appropriate, 4. home visits by a CTP RN will be scheduled prior to patient discharge, 5. timely follow up with Care Providers, 6. utilize Remote Patient Monitoring (RPM).



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### IPQR Module 2.b.iv.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY2,Q4	

Drovidor Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	62	0	0	0	10	15	30	45	62	62	62
Non-PCP Practitioners	81	0	0	0	15	25	50	65	81	81	81
Hospitals	9	0	0	1	3	5	7	8	9	9	9
Health Home / Care Management	8	0	0	1	3	5	6	7	8	8	8
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	101	0	0	15	30	50	65	75	101	101	101
Total Committed Providers	261	0	0	17	61	100	158	200	261	261	261
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	6.51	23.37	38.31	60.54	76.63	100.00	100.00	100.00

Drovidor Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
Non-PCP Practitioners	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Hospitals	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Health Home / Care Management	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
Total Committed Providers	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	Current File Uploads											
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date									
No Records Found												
Narrative Text :												



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### **IPQR Module 2.b.iv.3 - Patient Engagement Speed**

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks								
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement							
DY3,Q4	11,331							

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	1,700	2,000	4,192	1,333	2,833	3,116	6,232	2,833	5,667
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	15.00	17.65	37.00	11.76	25.00	27.50	55.00	25.00	50.01

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	5,665	11,331	2,833	5,667	5,665	11,331	0	0	0	0
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	50.00	100.00	25.00	50.01	50.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

	Current File Uploads								
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date						

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### ☑ IPQR Module 2.b.iv.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task1b. The 2biv Project Team, through the Clinical Governance Committee andBoard of Directors will identify and adopt evidence-based Care TransitionIntervention Models appropriate for implementation and adoption by thePerforming Provider System (PPS).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 1c. Using the approved Care Transition Protocols, the 2biv Project Team and Project Champion from each of the nine PPS hospitals will perform a facility gap analysis to identify differences between the hospital care transition operating model versus the PPS Care Transition Plan. Following the assessment, the PPS will engage with hospitals who meet the criteria of the PPS Care Transition Protocol for Care Transitions Work. Organizations who do not meet the criteria, if any, would have training provided on use of the standardized protocol.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 1d. The PPS will leverage the Regional Performing Unit (RPU) model to ensure consistency as well as customizability throughout PPS. RPU-specific Clinical Governance subcommittees (e.g., quality committees) will be used to determine strategies at the RPU level as well as perform oversight of adherence to established Care Transition Protocols.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Health Homes.							
Task           Coordination of care strategies focused on care transition are in place, in concert with Medicaid Managed Care groups and Health Homes.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
TaskPPS has protocol and process in place to identify Health-Home eligible patientsand link them to services as required under ACA.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>2d. The 2biv Project Team and PMO will collaborate with the Medicaid</li> <li>Managed Care organizations and Health Homes, with focus on strategy</li> <li>development with MCOs and Health Homes to: i) improve care coordination, access, and delivery, ii) strengthen the community and safety-net infrastructure, and iii) prevent illness and reduce disparities. Risk assessment will begin at admission.</li> <li>Within 24 hours of admission, the Care Transition RN will identify what each beneficiary requires for a smooth and safe transition from the acute care hospital. As part of this assessment, the team will leverage tools (e.g., screening tool) to identify whether the patient is i) Not Eligible for Health Home (HH) Services, ii) Eligible for HH and connected to a HH, or iii) Eligible for HH and not connected to a HH. The use of a standardized Care Transition Protocol (CTP) will identify the root cause for admission, assess/address clinical, functional, behavioral, available/lack of available resources and social determinants for each beneficiary. Data analytic and population health technologies will provide a foundation for quality improvement and enable beneficiaries to be effectively risk stratified. A longitudinal plan of care will be developed in concert with appropriate service and community based organizations including Health Homes.</li> <li>In an attempt to break down the barriers between systems (e.g., with MCOs) of mental health and long term care, and in recognition of the complex psychosocial needs of Medicaid beneficiaries as identified in the Care Compass Network community needs assessment, the CTP program will work to facilitate linkages with programs across systems. With the beneficiary's consent, the CTP program will refer to Health Homes care manager will assist in coordinating the ongoing medical, mental health, substance abuse and social service needs</li> </ul>	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
of qualifying beneficiaries. Wherever appropriate, beneficiaries will be referred for additional long term care services such as home delivered meals and personal emergency response services. Beneficiaries will also be referred to outpatient services offered through CBOs where appropriate.							
Task           2e. Collaboratively use claims data to identify gaps in care.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task2f. Seek community input in designing interventions through quarterly meetingseither in-person or telephonically.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task2g. Commit resources to transitional care development including, but notlimited to fiscal, human, and training resources.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task2h. Create a Cross Continuum Team (CCT) made up of representatives fromhospitals, discharge planning staff, Emergency Department (ED) staff,behavioral health staff, home care services, and medical directors andadministrators from skilled nursing facilities. Members of the Cross ContinuumTeam can be selected to engage 2-3 beneficiaries in meetings to solicitfeedback.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         2i. Payer agreements will be reviewed for Managed Care Organizations         (MCOs) with patients in the PPS region.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task2j. Leverage telehealth strategies. (Beneficiaries suffering from chronic disease and are at an increased risk of re-hospitalization are candidates for the use of telehealth. Telemonitoring services have proven to be effective among Medicaid beneficiaries for managing such conditions as hypertension, Congestive Heart Failure (CHF), Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and diabetes, with improved health outcomes and reductions in hospital admissions and emergency department usage. Telemonitoring promotes self-care behaviors and a sense of control for beneficiaries.)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone #3 Ensure required social services participate in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           Required network social services, including medically tailored home food services, are provided in care transitions.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3b. Identify required social service agencies using feedback from the CBOEngagement Council.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task         3c. Identify required social service agencies using responses to the PPS'         readiness assessment.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3d. Collaborate with the local social services department as well as other CBOs to identify beneficiaries. Community based organizations have been actively engaged since PPS inception. To further identify and cultivate the breadth of services required to deliver project interventions, a CBO Council has been established and meets weekly. The nine county PPS has been divided into four Regional Performance Units (RPUs) to better understand the resources at the community level, foster the relationships among CBOs, and target providers to support outreach, patient activation and care coordination. An Academic Detailing approach will be used to educate and engage providers on Care Transitions as well as other PPS DSRIP projects. Goals of academic modeling include, but are not limited to: improving clinician knowledge of new clinical guidelines or health threats, selecting treatments to increase effectiveness and safety or to decrease overuse, improving patient education by helping clinicians communicate vital information to patients, increasing diagnosis or screening for overlooked conditions, and increasing utilization of complimentary resources such as community-based public health programs.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #4 Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	Provider	Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS has program in place that allows care managers access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services and advisement.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task4e. Through the Clinical Governance Committee and the IT Committee asneeded, identify methods of early notification of planned discharges and case	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
manager patient visits.							
Task4f. Establish protocols regarding early notification of planned discharges andcase manager patient visits through the Clinical Governance Committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task4g. Leverage RPU model to ensure consistency as well as customizabilitythroughout PPS. RPU-specific Clinical Governance subcommittees will be usedto determine strategies and effectiveness of implementation at the RPU level.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskPolicies and procedures are in place for including care transition plans in patient medical record and ensuring medical record is updated in interoperableEHR or updated in primary care provider record.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task5b. Create a Cross Continuum Team made up of representatives from hospitals, discharge planning staff, ED staff, behavioral health staff, home care services, and medical directors and administrators from skilled nursing facilities. Members of the Cross Continuum Team can be selected to engage 2- 3 beneficiaries in meetings to solicit feedback.Physician recommendation is key to patients' acceptance as well as the initial presentation of the programs to beneficiaries and caregivers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5c. Establish protocols for care record transition with Cross Continuum Team (CCT). Using the Eric Coleman model as a platform (an evidence based nationally recognized) protocol will be implemented inclusive of but not limited to the following four core pillars: 1. Medication reconciliation and teaching - using Medication tools from VNAA, 2. Ensuring follow up appointment with PCP after hospital discharge, 3. Disease/condition-specific teaching as well as recognition of signs and symptoms of worsening disease and how to appropriately respond, and 4. Personal Health Record is created with the patient to improve communication with providers-using document from VNAA.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #6 Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
<b>Task</b> Policies and procedures reflect the requirement that 30 day transition of care period is implemented and utilized.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 6c. Through the Clinical Governance Committee, identify appropriate policies and procedures to ensure a 30-day transition of care period with consideration of the following nine elements: 1. Outreach and Engagement - Prior to discharge the Care Transition nurse will identify what each beneficiary requires for a smooth and safe transition from the acute care hospital. This includes but is not limited to: gain knowledge of social and physical factors that affect functional status at discharge (transportation, medication, specialized medical equipment, financial ability to sustain independent living and their feasibility to acquire what is needed). 2. Health Literacy - Assessment of the beneficiary's and caregiver's level of engagement and empowerment is key to developing a safe discharge to home. Assessment of the beneficiary and caregiver's knowledge of the disease process must take place during the hospital stay as limited health literacy has been shown to undermine beneficiary follow up with primary care provider, decreased adherence to treatment protocols, and their own engagement in their care. 3. Meet Patients Physically Where They Are - The Care Transition nurse or appropriate healthcare representative (e.g. Community Health Advocate, Home Care agencies, etc.) will visit beneficiary while in inpatient setting and then visit the patient at home. Home visit(s) will emphasize best practices in care transitions including: medication reconciliation, follow-up with primary care physician and/or mental health clinician, awareness of worsening symptoms of a person's health condition, home safety, and connections to home and community-based supports. 4. Family/Caregiver Involvement - Family caregivers play a significant role in keeping loved ones living at home and in the community. The Care Transition nurse will be informed about support services and respite care to enable them to care for themselves while providing care. 5. Create Warm Hand Offs/ Minimize Hand Offs - Wherever possible, beneficiaries will be	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Create Virtual Support Groups/ RMS Panel - Beneficiaries will be offered the option to participate with their peers in diagnosis specific, social support groups, or as a member on the CHNA Panel. 9. Maximize Physician Support - Physician recommendation is a key contributor to patient's acceptance as well as the initial presentation of the programs to beneficiaries and caregivers. Discuss all standards of care being utilized to insure understanding.							
Task6d. Leverage RPU model to ensure consistency as well as customizabilitythroughout PPS. RPU-specific Clinical Governance subcommittees will be usedto determine strategies at the RPU level.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 6e. Cross continuum team to meet (e.g., monthly or as needed) to monitor performance of participating organizations. QA Plan reviewed by the cross continuum team would include PPS use claims and lab reporting and related data fields and be reported to the associated RPU Quality Committee as required.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task6f. Adjust procedures and protocols accordingly, informed by providerperformance.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #7 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patientsfor project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task7b. Leverage telehealth platforms. (Beneficiaries suffering from chronic diseaseand are at an increased risk of re-hospitalization are candidates for the use oftelehealth. Telemonitoring services have proven to be effective amongMedicaid beneficiaries for managing such conditions as hypertension, CHF,COPD, and diabetes, with improved health outcomes and reductions in hospitaladmissions and emergency department usage. Telemonitoring promotes self-care behaviors and a sense of control for beneficiaries.)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task7c. Care Transitions will utilize existing and new referral managementtechnologies to enhance the patient referral process. A care managementsystem will support the development of patient care plans across various caresettings with alerts and automated follow-up reminders and Telehealth will beused to monitor patients in the community through a required and developing	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
robust broadband/Wi-Fi network. The Care Management System will connect							
to the RHIOs to provide a foundation in support of the PPS Integrated Delivery							
System. Investment in IT is a baseline requirement for successful care							
coordination. Utilization of care coordination software and an integrated							
electronic health record with connectivity to the RHIO are essential to creating							
capacity within the provider network. Utilization of Office Based Case							
Managers, RNs and Allied Health Professionals will also be an important factor.							
Technology such as Telehealth and telemedicine will connect patients to							
providers and allow for intervention and efficient access to patient information							
which will simplify providers work and simplifying processes will create							
capacity. To move toward a high reliability PPS, creating and imbedding							
disease management protocols in EHRs is a building block toward							
standardization and process optimization. CTI RN and PCP providers will be							
engaged to encourage beneficiaries to consent to the RHIOS's where providers							
can gain access to historical medical data; current treatments and medications,							
medical and surgical history, and community based organization involvement.							

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions										
Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering										
with a home care service or other appropriate community										
agency.										
Task										
Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall										
population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are										
in place.										
Task										
1b. The 2biv Project Team, through the Clinical Governance Committee and Board of Directors will identify and adopt										
evidence-based Care Transition Intervention Models										
appropriate for implementation and adoption by the Performing										
Provider System (PPS).										
Task										
1c. Using the approved Care Transition Protocols, the 2biv										
Project Team and Project Champion from each of the nine PPS										
hospitals will perform a facility gap analysis to identify										
differences between the hospital care transition operating										
model versus the PPS Care Transition Plan. Following the										
assessment, the PPS will engage with hospitals who meet the										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
criteria of the PPS Care Transition Protocol for Care Transitions										
Work. Organizations who do not meet the criteria, if any, would										
have training provided on use of the standardized protocol.										
1d. The PPS will leverage the Regional Performing Unit (RPU)										
model to ensure consistency as well as customizability										
throughout PPS. RPU-specific Clinical Governance										
subcommittees (e.g., quality committees) will be used to determine strategies at the RPU level as well as perform										
oversight of adherence to established Care Transition Protocols.										
Milestone #2										
Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will										
ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed. Task										
A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care Plans and										
Health Homes.										
Task										
Coordination of care strategies focused on care transition are in										
place, in concert with Medicaid Managed Care groups and										
Health Homes.										
Task										
PPS has protocol and process in place to identify Health-Home										
eligible patients and link them to services as required under										
ACA.										
Task										
2d. The 2biv Project Team and PMO will collaborate with the										
Medicaid Managed Care organizations and Health Homes, with										
focus on strategy development with MCOs and Health Homes										
to: i) improve care coordination, access, and delivery, ii)										
strengthen the community and safety-net infrastructure, and iii)										
prevent illness and reduce disparities. Risk assessment will										
begin at admission.										
Within 24 hours of admission, the Care Transition RN will										
identify what each beneficiary requires for a smooth and safe										
transition from the acute care hospital. As part of this										
assessment, the team will leverage tools (e.g., screening tool)										
to identify whether the patient is i) Not Eligible for Health Home										
(HH) Services, ii) Eligible for HH and connected to a HH, or iii)										
Eligible for HH and not connected to a HH. The use of a										
standardized Care Transition Protocol (CTP) will identify the										
root cause for admission, assess/address clinical, functional,										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
behavioral, available/lack of available resources and social determinants for each beneficiary. Data analytic and population health technologies will provide a foundation for quality improvement and enable beneficiaries to be effectively risk stratified. A longitudinal plan of care will be developed in concert with appropriate service and community based organizations including Health Homes.										
In an attempt to break down the barriers between systems (e.g., with MCOs) of mental health and long term care, and in recognition of the complex psycho-social needs of Medicaid beneficiaries as identified in the Care Compass Network community needs assessment, the CTP program will work to facilitate linkages with programs across systems. With the beneficiary's consent, the CTP program will refer to Health Homes within the PPS for ongoing care management services. A Health Home care manager will assist in coordinating the ongoing medical, mental health, substance abuse and social service needs of qualifying beneficiaries. Wherever appropriate, beneficiaries will be referred for additional long term care services such as home delivered meals and personal emergency response services. Beneficiaries will also be referred to outpatient services offered through CBOs where appropriate.										
Task         2e. Collaboratively use claims data to identify gaps in care.										
Task         2f. Seek community input in designing interventions through quarterly meetings either in-person or telephonically.										
Task         2g. Commit resources to transitional care development including, but not limited to fiscal, human, and training resources.										
Task 2h. Create a Cross Continuum Team (CCT) made up of representatives from hospitals, discharge planning staff, Emergency Department (ED) staff, behavioral health staff, home care services, and medical directors and administrators from skilled nursing facilities. Members of the Cross Continuum Team can be selected to engage 2-3 beneficiaries in meetings to solicit feedback.										
Task2i. Payer agreements will be reviewed for Managed CareOrganizations (MCOs) with patients in the PPS region.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)			,				,			
Task										
2j. Leverage telehealth strategies. (Beneficiaries suffering from										
chronic disease and are at an increased risk of re-										
hospitalization are candidates for the use of telehealth.										
Telemonitoring services have proven to be effective among Medicaid beneficiaries for managing such conditions as										
hypertension, Congestive Heart Failure (CHF), Chronic										
Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and diabetes, with										
improved health outcomes and reductions in hospital										
admissions and emergency department usage. Telemonitoring										
promotes self-care behaviors and a sense of control for										
beneficiaries.)										
Milestone #3										
Ensure required social services participate in the project.										
Task										
Required network social services, including medically tailored										
home food services, are provided in care transitions.										
Task										
3b. Identify required social service agencies using feedback										
from the CBO Engagement Council.										
Task										
3c. Identify required social service agencies using responses to										
the PPS' readiness assessment.										
Task										
3d. Collaborate with the local social services department as										
well as other CBOs to identify beneficiaries. Community based organizations have been actively engaged since PPS inception. To further identify and cultivate the breadth of services required to deliver project interventions, a CBO Council has been established and meets weekly. The nine county PPS has been divided into four Regional Performance Units (RPUs) to better understand the resources at the community level, foster the relationships among CBOs, and target providers to support outreach, patient activation and care coordination. An Academic Detailing approach will be used to educate and engage providers on Care Transitions as well as other PPS DSRIP projects. Goals of academic modeling include, but are not limited to: improving clinician knowledge of new clinical guidelines or health threats, selecting treatments to increase effectiveness and safety or to decrease overuse, improving patient education by helping clinicians communicate vital information to patients, increasing diagnosis or screening for overlooked conditions, and increasing utilization of complimentary resources such as community-based public health programs.										



Page 205 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name) Milestone #4										
Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	0	0	0	0	0	62	62	62	62	62
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	0	0	0	0	0	81	81	81	81	81
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	9	9	9
Task PPS has program in place that allows care managers access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services and advisement.										
Task         4e. Through the Clinical Governance Committee and the IT         Committee as needed, identify methods of early notification of planned discharges and case manager patient visits.										
Task         4f. Establish protocols regarding early notification of planned discharges and case manager patient visits through the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task4g. Leverage RPU model to ensure consistency as well as customizability throughout PPS. RPU-specific Clinical Governance subcommittees will be used to determine strategies and effectiveness of implementation at the RPU level.										
Milestone #5 Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.										
Task Policies and procedures are in place for including care transition plans in patient medical record and ensuring medical record is updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary care provider record.										
Task 5b. Create a Cross Continuum Team made up of representatives from hospitals, discharge planning staff, ED staff, behavioral health staff, home care services, and medical										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
directors and administrators from skilled nursing facilities.										
Members of the Cross Continuum Team can be selected to										
engage 2-3 beneficiaries in meetings to solicit feedback.										
engage 2-5 benencianes in meetings to solicit reeuback.										
Physician recommendation is key to patients' acceptance as										
well as the initial presentation of the programs to beneficiaries										
and caregivers.										
Task										
5c. Establish protocols for care record transition with Cross										
Continuum Team (CCT). Using the Eric Coleman model as a										
platform (an evidence based nationally recognized) protocol will										
be implemented inclusive of but not limited to the following four										
core pillars: 1. Medication reconciliation and teaching - using										
Medication tools from VNAA, 2. Ensuring follow up appointment										
with PCP after hospital discharge, 3. Disease/condition-specific										
teaching as well as recognition of signs and symptoms of										
worsening disease and how to appropriately respond, and 4.										
Personal Health Record is created with the patient to improve										
communication with providers-using document from VNAA. Milestone #6										
Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.										
Task										
Policies and procedures reflect the requirement that 30 day										
transition of care period is implemented and utilized.										
Task										
6c. Through the Clinical Governance Committee, identify										
appropriate policies and procedures to ensure a 30-day										
transition of care period with consideration of the following nine										
elements: 1. Outreach and Engagement - Prior to discharge the										
Care Transition nurse will identify what each beneficiary										
requires for a smooth and safe transition from the acute care										
hospital. This includes but is not limited to: gain knowledge of										
social and physical factors that affect functional status at										
discharge (transportation, medication, specialized medical										
equipment, financial ability to sustain independent living and										
their feasibility to acquire what is needed). 2. Health Literacy - Assessment of the beneficiary's and caregiver's level of										
engagement and empowerment is key to developing a safe										
discharge to home. Assessment of the beneficiary and										
caregiver's knowledge of the disease process must take place										
during the hospital stay as limited health literacy has been										
shown to undermine beneficiary follow up with primary care										
provider, decreased adherence to treatment protocols, and their										
own engagement in their care. 3. Meet Patients Physically										
Where They Are - The Care Transition nurse or appropriate										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
healthcare representative (e.g. Community Health Advocate, Home Care agencies, etc.) will visit beneficiary while in inpatient setting and then visit the patient at home. Home visit(s) will emphasize best practices in care transitions including: medication reconciliation, follow-up with primary care physician and/or mental health clinician, awareness of worsening symptoms of a person's health condition, home safety, and connections to home and community-based supports. 4. Family/Caregiver Involvement - Family caregivers play a significant role in keeping loved ones living at home and in the community. The Care Transition nurse will engage with caregivers wherever possible and appropriate. Following the wishes of the beneficiary, family caregivers will be included in education about symptom management and medication management. Caregivers will be informed about support services and respite care to enable them to care for themselves while providing care. 5. Create Warm Hand Offs/ Minimize Hand Offs - Wherever possible, beneficiaries will be connected with CBOs where they have a preexisting relationship. 6. Community Navigation - Identified as a vital component of an effective 30 day transition of care plan, all beneficiaries will be introduced to the array of Community Navigation services within the PPS tailored to each beneficiary's unique profile. 7. Provide Incentives - Care Compass Network will develop guidelines and policy to incentivize beneficiaries for engagement and achievement of personal milestones. The Care Transition nurse will work within this framework. 8. Create Virtual Support Groups/ RMS Panel - Beneficiaries will be offered the option to participate with their peers in diagnosis specific, social support groups, or as a member on the CHNA Panel. 9. Maximize Physician Support - Physician recommendation is a key contributor to patient's acceptance as well as the initial presentation of the programs to beneficiaries and caregivers. Discuss all standards of care being utilized to insure understandin										
Task 6d. Leverage RPU model to ensure consistency as well as customizability throughout PPS. RPU-specific Clinical Governance subcommittees will be used to determine strategies at the RPU level.										
Task6e. Cross continuum team to meet (e.g., monthly or as needed)to monitor performance of participating organizations. QA Planreviewed by the cross continuum team would include PPS useclaims and lab reporting and related data fields and be reported										



Page 208 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
to the associated RPU Quality Committee as required.										
Task           6f. Adjust procedures and protocols accordingly, informed by provider performance.										
Milestone #7 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task         PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively         engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task7b. Leverage telehealth platforms. (Beneficiaries suffering from chronic disease and are at an increased risk of re- hospitalization are candidates for the use of telehealth.Telemonitoring services have proven to be effective among Medicaid beneficiaries for managing such conditions as hypertension, CHF, COPD, and diabetes, with improved health outcomes and reductions in hospital admissions and emergency department usage. Telemonitoring promotes self- care behaviors and a sense of control for beneficiaries.)										
Task         7c. Care Transitions will utilize existing and new referral management technologies to enhance the patient referral process. A care management system will support the										
development of patient care plans across various care settings with alerts and automated follow-up reminders and Telehealth will be used to monitor patients in the community through a required and developing robust broadband/Wi-Fi network. The										
Care Management System will connect to the RHIOs to provide a foundation in support of the PPS Integrated Delivery System. Investment in IT is a baseline requirement for successful care										
coordination. Utilization of care coordination software and an integrated electronic health record with connectivity to the RHIO are essential to creating capacity within the provider network. Utilization of Office Based Case Managers, RNs and Allied										
Health Professionals will also be an important factor. Technology such as Telehealth and telemedicine will connect patients to providers and allow for intervention and efficient										
access to patient information which will simplify providers work and simplifying processes will create capacity. To move toward a high reliability PPS, creating and imbedding disease management protocols in EHRs is a building block toward										
standardization and process optimization. CTI RN and PCP providers will be engaged to encourage beneficiaries to consent										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
to the RHIOS's where providers can gain access to historical medical data; current treatments and medications, medical and surgical history, and community based organization involvement.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions										
Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering										
with a home care service or other appropriate community										
agency. Task										
Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall										
population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are										
in place.										
Task										
1b. The 2biv Project Team, through the Clinical Governance										
Committee and Board of Directors will identify and adopt										
evidence-based Care Transition Intervention Models										
appropriate for implementation and adoption by the Performing										
Provider System (PPS).										
Task										
1c. Using the approved Care Transition Protocols, the 2biv										
Project Team and Project Champion from each of the nine PPS										
hospitals will perform a facility gap analysis to identify										
differences between the hospital care transition operating										
model versus the PPS Care Transition Plan. Following the										
assessment, the PPS will engage with hospitals who meet the										
criteria of the PPS Care Transition Protocol for Care Transitions										
Work. Organizations who do not meet the criteria, if any, would have training provided on use of the standardized protocol.										
Task										
1d. The PPS will leverage the Regional Performing Unit (RPU)										
model to ensure consistency as well as customizability										
throughout PPS. RPU-specific Clinical Governance										
subcommittees (e.g., quality committees) will be used to										
determine strategies at the RPU level as well as perform										
oversight of adherence to established Care Transition										
Protocols.										
Milestone #2										
Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and										
Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will										
ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.										



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
A payment strategy for the transition of care services is										
developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care Plans and										
Health Homes.										
Task										
Coordination of care strategies focused on care transition are in										
place, in concert with Medicaid Managed Care groups and										
Health Homes.										
Task										
PPS has protocol and process in place to identify Health-Home										
eligible patients and link them to services as required under										
ACA.										
Task										
2d. The 2biv Project Team and PMO will collaborate with the										
Medicaid Managed Care organizations and Health Homes, with										
focus on strategy development with MCOs and Health Homes										
to: i) improve care coordination, access, and delivery, ii)										
strengthen the community and safety-net infrastructure, and iii)										
prevent illness and reduce disparities. Risk assessment will										
begin at admission.										
Within 24 hours of admission, the Care Transition RN will										
identify what each beneficiary requires for a smooth and safe										
transition from the acute care hospital. As part of this										
assessment, the team will leverage tools (e.g., screening tool)										
to identify whether the patient is i) Not Eligible for Health Home										
(HH) Services, ii) Eligible for HH and connected to a HH, or iii)										
Eligible for HH and not connected to a HH. The use of a										
standardized Care Transition Protocol (CTP) will identify the										
root cause for admission, assess/address clinical, functional,										
behavioral, available/lack of available resources and social										
determinants for each beneficiary. Data analytic and population										
health technologies will provide a foundation for quality										
improvement and enable beneficiaries to be effectively risk										
stratified. A longitudinal plan of care will be developed in										
concert with appropriate service and community based										
organizations including Health Homes.										
In an attempt to break down the barriers between systems										
(e.g., with MCOs) of mental health and long term care, and in										
recognition of the complex psycho-social needs of Medicaid										
beneficiaries as identified in the Care Compass Network										
community needs assessment, the CTP program will work to										
facilitate linkages with programs across systems. With the										
beneficiary's consent, the CTP program will refer to Health										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	2.0,40	2.3,4.	2,	,«_	,	,	2.3,4.	,	2.0,40	2.0,41
Homes within the PPS for ongoing care management services.										
A Health Home care manager will assist in coordinating the										
ongoing medical, mental health, substance abuse and social										
service needs of qualifying beneficiaries. Wherever										
appropriate, beneficiaries will be referred for additional long										
term care services such as home delivered meals and personal										
emergency response services. Beneficiaries will also be										
referred to outpatient services offered through CBOs where										
appropriate.										
Task										
2e. Collaboratively use claims data to identify gaps in care.										
Task										
2f. Seek community input in designing interventions through										
quarterly meetings either in-person or telephonically.										
Task										
2g. Commit resources to transitional care development										
including, but not limited to fiscal, human, and training										
resources. Task										
2h. Create a Cross Continuum Team (CCT) made up of										
representatives from hospitals, discharge planning staff, Emergency Department (ED) staff, behavioral health staff,										
home care services, and medical directors and administrators										
from skilled nursing facilities. Members of the Cross Continuum										
Team can be selected to engage 2-3 beneficiaries in meetings										
to solicit feedback.										
Task										
2i. Payer agreements will be reviewed for Managed Care										
Organizations (MCOs) with patients in the PPS region.										
Task										
2j. Leverage telehealth strategies. (Beneficiaries suffering from										
chronic disease and are at an increased risk of re-										
hospitalization are candidates for the use of telehealth.										
Telemonitoring services have proven to be effective among										
Medicaid beneficiaries for managing such conditions as										
hypertension, Congestive Heart Failure (CHF), Chronic										
Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and diabetes, with										
improved health outcomes and reductions in hospital										
admissions and emergency department usage. Telemonitoring										
promotes self-care behaviors and a sense of control for										
beneficiaries.)										
Milestone #3										
Ensure required social services participate in the project.										
Task										
Required network social services, including medically tailored										



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
home food services, are provided in care transitions.										ł
Task3b. Identify required social service agencies using feedbackfrom the CBO Engagement Council.										
Task         3c. Identify required social service agencies using responses to the PPS' readiness assessment.										
Task 3d. Collaborate with the local social services department as well as other CBOs to identify beneficiaries. Community based organizations have been actively engaged since PPS inception. To further identify and cultivate the breadth of services required to deliver project interventions, a CBO Council has been established and meets weekly. The nine county PPS has been divided into four Regional Performance Units (RPUs) to better understand the resources at the community level, foster the relationships among CBOs, and target providers to support outreach, patient activation and care coordination. An Academic Detailing approach will be used to educate and engage providers on Care Transitions as well as other PPS DSRIP projects. Goals of academic modeling include, but are not limited to: improving clinician knowledge of new clinical guidelines or health threats, selecting treatments to increase effectiveness and safety or to decrease overuse, improving patient education by helping clinicians communicate vital information to patients, increasing diagnosis or screening for overlooked conditions, and increasing utilization of complimentary resources such as community-based public										
health programs. Milestone #4 Transition of care protocols will include early notification of										
planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.										
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
PPS has program in place that allows care managers access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services and advisement.										
Task										
4e. Through the Clinical Governance Committee and the IT										
Committee as needed, identify methods of early notification of										
planned discharges and case manager patient visits.										
Task										
4f. Establish protocols regarding early notification of planned										
discharges and case manager patient visits through the Clinical										
Governance Committee.										
4g. Leverage RPU model to ensure consistency as well as										
customizability throughout PPS. RPU-specific Clinical										
Governance subcommittees will be used to determine										
strategies and effectiveness of implementation at the RPU										
level.										
Milestone #5										
Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates										
provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care										
provider.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place for including care										
transition plans in patient medical record and ensuring medical										
record is updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary										
care provider record.										
5b. Create a Cross Continuum Team made up of										
representatives from hospitals, discharge planning staff, ED										
staff, behavioral health staff, home care services, and medical										
directors and administrators from skilled nursing facilities.										
Members of the Cross Continuum Team can be selected to										
engage 2-3 beneficiaries in meetings to solicit feedback.										
Physician recommendation is key to patients' acceptance as										
well as the initial presentation of the programs to beneficiaries										
and caregivers. Task										
5c. Establish protocols for care record transition with Cross										
Continuum Team (CCT). Using the Eric Coleman model as a										
platform (an evidence based nationally recognized) protocol will										
be implemented inclusive of but not limited to the following four										
core pillars: 1. Medication reconciliation and teaching - using										
Medication tools from VNAA, 2. Ensuring follow up appointment										
with PCP after hospital discharge, 3. Disease/condition-specific										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
teaching as well as recognition of signs and symptoms of										
worsening disease and how to appropriately respond, and 4.										
Personal Health Record is created with the patient to improve										
communication with providers-using document from VNAA.										
Milestone #6										
Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.										
Task										
Policies and procedures reflect the requirement that 30 day										
transition of care period is implemented and utilized.										
Task										
6c. Through the Clinical Governance Committee, identify										
appropriate policies and procedures to ensure a 30-day										
transition of care period with consideration of the following nine										
elements: 1. Outreach and Engagement - Prior to discharge the Care Transition nurse will identify what each beneficiary										
requires for a smooth and safe transition from the acute care										
hospital. This includes but is not limited to: gain knowledge of										
social and physical factors that affect functional status at										
discharge (transportation, medication, specialized medical										
equipment, financial ability to sustain independent living and										
their feasibility to acquire what is needed). 2. Health Literacy -										
Assessment of the beneficiary's and caregiver's level of										
engagement and empowerment is key to developing a safe										
discharge to home. Assessment of the beneficiary and										
caregiver's knowledge of the disease process must take place										
during the hospital stay as limited health literacy has been										
shown to undermine beneficiary follow up with primary care										
provider, decreased adherence to treatment protocols, and their										
own engagement in their care. 3. Meet Patients Physically										
Where They Are - The Care Transition nurse or appropriate										
healthcare representative (e.g. Community Health Advocate,										
Home Care agencies, etc.) will visit beneficiary while in										
inpatient setting and then visit the patient at home. Home										
visit(s) will emphasize best practices in care transitions										
including: medication reconciliation, follow-up with primary care										
physician and/or mental health clinician, awareness of										
worsening symptoms of a person's health condition, home										
safety, and connections to home and community-based										
supports. 4. Family/Caregiver Involvement - Family caregivers										
play a significant role in keeping loved ones living at home and										
in the community. The Care Transition nurse will engage with										
caregivers wherever possible and appropriate. Following the										
wishes of the beneficiary, family caregivers will be included in										
education about symptom management and medication										
management. Caregivers will be informed about support										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4	DY3,Q3DY3,Q4DY4,Q1Image: Display strain s	DY3,Q3         DY3,Q4         DY4,Q1         DY4,Q2           Image: Constraint of the stress of the stres of the stress of the stres of	DY3,Q3DY3,Q4DY4,Q1DY4,Q2DY4,Q3Image: Second strain	DY3,Q3DY3,Q4DY4,Q1DY4,Q2DY4,Q3DY4,Q4Image: Strain	DY3,Q3DY3,Q4DY4,Q1DY4,Q2DY4,Q3DY4,Q4DY5,Q1Image: Strain Strai	DY3,Q3DY3,Q4DY4,Q1DY4,Q2DY4,Q3DY4,Q4DY5,Q1DY5,Q2Image: Strain Stra	DY3,Q3DY3,Q4DY4,Q1DY4,Q2DY4,Q3DY4,Q4DY5,Q1DY5,Q2DY5,Q3Image: Simple stress str



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Medicaid beneficiaries for managing such conditions as										
hypertension, CHF, COPD, and diabetes, with improved health										
outcomes and reductions in hospital admissions and										
emergency department usage. Telemonitoring promotes self-										
care behaviors and a sense of control for beneficiaries.)										
Task										
7c. Care Transitions will utilize existing and new referral										
management technologies to enhance the patient referral										
process. A care management system will support the development of patient care plans across various care settings										
with alerts and automated follow-up reminders and Telehealth										
will be used to monitor patients in the community through a										
required and developing robust broadband/Wi-Fi network. The										
Care Management System will connect to the RHIOs to provide										
a foundation in support of the PPS Integrated Delivery System.										
Investment in IT is a baseline requirement for successful care										
coordination. Utilization of care coordination software and an										
integrated electronic health record with connectivity to the RHIO										
are essential to creating capacity within the provider network.										
Utilization of Office Based Case Managers, RNs and Allied										
Health Professionals will also be an important factor.										
Technology such as Telehealth and telemedicine will connect										
patients to providers and allow for intervention and efficient										
access to patient information which will simplify providers work										
and simplifying processes will create capacity. To move toward										
a high reliability PPS, creating and imbedding disease										
management protocols in EHRs is a building block toward										
standardization and process optimization. CTI RN and PCP										
providers will be engaged to encourage beneficiaries to consent										
to the RHIOS's where providers can gain access to historical										
medical data; current treatments and medications, medical and										
surgical history, and community based organization										
involvement.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Becordo Found				

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop standardized protocols for a Care	
Transitions Intervention Model with all participating	
hospitals, partnering with a home care service or	
other appropriate community agency.	
Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care	
Organizations and Health Homes to develop	
transition of care protocols that will ensure	
appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.	
Ensure required social services participate in the	
project.	
Transition of care protocols will include early	
notification of planned discharges and the ability of	
the transition care manager to visit the patient in	
the hospital to develop the transition of care	
services.	
Protocols will include care record transitions with	
timely updates provided to the members' providers,	
particularly primary care provider.	
Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is	
established.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in the project.	



Page 218 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# IPQR Module 2.b.iv.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter				
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads										
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description Upload Dat							
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text										
Milestone Name Narrative Text										

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Milestone 5: The IA recommends spelling out the methodology for how this milestone will be accomplished.

Milestone 6: The IA recommends spelling out the methodology for how this milestone will be accomplished.

Milestone 7: The IA recommends that the PPS use claims and lab reporting as well as tele-health in the performance of this project. The PPS should be identifying home care services as well as care managers connected by the RHIO to assure that the patient is receiving services in transitioning to other settings to make the transition successful and avoid re-admissions.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project 2.b.vii – Implementing the INTERACT project (inpatient transfer avoidance program for SNF)

IPQR Module 2.b.vii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

The three main risks to implementation are:

1. Concerns over level of commitment and participation of the 24 different facilities in 7 different counties. (Chemung and Steuben Nursing Facilities have opted to sign commitment to FLPPS) Communication and cooperation in obtaining information from some facilities has been extremely difficult. While all facilities have signed the letter of intent to join the PPS, the participation has been minimal.

a. Mitigation: A letter will be drafted by the governing body of STRIPPS to each facility/provider outlining expected level of participation. If a facility/provider is unable to continue the commitment required, a root cause analysis will be conducted to assist affected facility(s) to determine provider specific risks and mitigation factors. Some of the mitigation factors may be provider specific or may reflect suspected barriers. If there can be no resolution due to factors out of the realm of the PPS or the provider to overcome, a process will be explored to assist them in resigning from the PPS.

2. Varying capabilities and statuses of facilities that have a fully implemented/integrated electronic health records.

a. Facilities should receive education that tracking/trending improvements in quality of care to the residents can be achieved most efficiently with an electronic health record that allows increased accessibility, sharing of data, and analysis of data. Proof of education should be required from each participating facility.

b. The PPS is proposing to offer an E.H.R. lite system for facilities who do not have an implemented electronic health record and to make that available through a lease. Monitoring of E.H.R. implementation by the IT section of the PPS will be required measure successful mitigation to this risk.

3. Full engagement of the hospital systems in the INTERACT process. The facilities will need commitments from the hospital providers to identify and solve systemic issues which also contribute to re-hospitalizations and unnecessary emergency department visits.

a. Assistance, collaboration and streamlining process from the care transitions group will help overcome this risk.

b. Educational opportunities for hospital systems on evidenced based care transitions, pathways, and preventative protocols that can be implemented across all settings.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 2.b.vii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY3,Q4	

Provider Type	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D	Y1,Q1 – DY3,Q	22)			
	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
SNFs participating in the INTERACT program	23	0	1	2	3	5	9	11	15	17	20
Total Committed Providers	23	0	1	2	3	5	9	11	15	17	20
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	4.35	8.70	13.04	21.74	39.13	47.83	65.22	73.91	86.96

Provider Type	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D	(3,Q3 – DY5,C	(4)			
	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
SNFs participating in the INTERACT program	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Total Committed Providers	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

### **Current File Uploads**

		-	
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### ☑ IPQR Module 2.b.vii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks								
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement							
DY3,Q4	720							

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	72	72	180	144	144	288	288	360	360
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	10.00	10.00	25.00	20.00	20.00	40.00	40.00	50.00	50.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	720	720	360	360	720	720	0	0	0	0
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	100.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

	Current File Uploads							
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date					

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### ☑ IPQR Module 2.b.vii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources available at http://interact2.net.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 1d. SNF INTERACT Project Champion to perform a baseline assessment of staff to identify existing INTERACT expertise within their facility and work with the Workforce Development and Transition Team (WDTT) to determine staffing needs.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         1e. Within each participating SNF, evaluate current processes and tools and compare them to the tools in the INTERACT program. Integrate INTERACT tools into the daily work flow using the INTERACT implementation guide.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 1f. The PPS INTERACT Project team, PMO, and Finance Manager will incorporate the core components of the 2bvii project to the PPS budget and funds flow model. Once finalized and approved by the Finance Committee and Board of Directors the PPS will negotiate INTERACT implementation contracts with the associated SNFs.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 1g. As part of the contracting process, identify an INTERACT Project Champion for each SNF to provide on-site project oversight as well as communication with the PPS PMO and Project Team for reporting purposes. PMO to draft a letter to each facility/provider outlining expected level of participation in the project as well as benefits available for collaborating in these efforts with the PPS. If facility/provider is unable to continue the commitment required, PMO will	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
conduct a root cause analysis to assist the affected facility(s) to determine provider specific risks and mitigation factors.							
Task1h. INTERACT Champion at each contracted SNF facility to ensure INTERACTprinciples are incorporated into the facilities' Quality Assurance and ProcessImprovement (QAPI) process and report to PMO.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #2 Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Facility champion identified for each SNF.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2b. Identify an INTERACT champion per facility.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           2c. Identify an INTERACT Co-Champion per facility.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           2d. Train INTERACT Champion and Co-Champion on INTERACT principles.	Project		In Progress	04/02/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #3 Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-ill patients.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3c. Project team and Project Management Office to assess existing care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients. The project team and PMO will identify the common care paths and create educational tools and present for review by the Clinical Governance Committee for review and adoption.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3d. The educational tools created in Step 3c will be distributed to the SNFs and hospitals by the Provider Relations to be used as guidance in evaluating and monitoring patients. As needed additional education can be provided by the project lead and/or the trainor from the Workforce team.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task3e. Workforce team and Provider Relations will educate hospitalrepresentatives on care pathways and preventive protocols created in step 3cin effort to align these throughout the PPS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task3f. Incorporate care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures. Staff within theSNF to provide feedback as necessary to the INTERACT champion & co-champion within the SNF.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3g. The INTERACT champion, co-champions and project team will meet at a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT care paths and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 4b. Use INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide training sessions encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles (e.g., annually or as seen appropriate by related parties) to all key staff including MD, FNP, PA etc. Record SNF training dates along with the number of staff trained. Review the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskAdvance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task5b. Social Services Departments within each participating SNF to evaluatecurrent Advance Care Planning tools and validate that usage is reflected inpolicies and procedures.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 5c. Social Services Departments within each participating SNF and facility INTERACT champion to ensure Advance Care Planning tools meet the requirements of the INTERACT program. The Social Services Department and SNF Interact Champion/Co-Champion will adjust tools as needed working with the PMO and advised by the Clinical Governance Committee. The entire Interdisciplinary Team within the SNF will be educated on any changes to the Care Planning Tools within the month following the updates.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task5d. The facility INTERACT champion and/or co-champion will audit use of advance care planning tools within the SNF and provide audit results to the PMO for review with the Clinical Governance Committee. The audits must be performed annually at a minimum.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task5e. Social Services Department within each participating SNF to conductmeetings with residents and family members using the facility establishedAdvance Care Planning tools.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 5f. The facility INTERACT champion and/or co-champion and Social Services Department within the SNF will reassess Advance Care Planning tools annually at a minimum. The INTERACT champion, co-champion and Social Services Department within the SNF will update the tools as required. The entire Interdisciplinary team within the SNF will be educated on any changes to the Care Planning Tools within the month following the updates.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF.	Provider	Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task6b. Identify an INTERACT Champion located within each SNF. ThisChampion will be used for train-the-trainer programs within each respectiveorganization to facilitate sustainability.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           6c. Leverage Champions and facility Co-Champions in order to ensure continuity of training programs across units (facilities and RPUs).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task6d. Integrate training efforts and needs with existing Performing ProviderSystem (PPS) resources, such as the Workforce Strategy team andrelationships built through the Provider Relations team.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 6e. Each SNF will prepare standardized progress reports (e.g., monthly) to the Care Compass Network PMO. The progress reports will include overview of key metrics, deliverables, as well as areas of success and implementation challenges at a minimum in order to assist the SNF during the implementation process.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using           INTERACT principles.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         7b. The Project Team, in conjunction with the PMO and Workforce Team (as needed) will create an educational strategy which will be leveraged for patient and family/caretakers distribution to supplement information found on INTERACT website regarding care planning. The strategy will outline the materials to be distributed, methods for refreshing materials for pertinence, as well as what the delivery method(s) will be for distribution. The plan will, at minimum, incorporate concepts as further outlined in the steps outlined in this plan.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         7c. The PPS will collaborate and/or engage with local governing units (e.g., Social Service agencies) to facilitate patient and family/caretaker discussions with each participating facility.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         7d. The PPS will facilitate the achievement of interdisciplinary meetings         focused on advanced care planning for the PPS community of related         providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           7e. Identify Stop and Watch tool in SNF admissions packet and discuss with family members.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task7f. The comprehensive training strategy, materials, and distribution methods(as well as targeted audiences) will be delivered on at minimum an annualbasis beginning in DSRIP year 2.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #8 Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskEHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements(Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 8d. The 2bvii Project Team will engage with safety net Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) in the development of enhanced communication tools which will allow for increased functionality such as the generation and delivery of CCD files or delivery of system generated reports which can be aligned with acute care hospital. As required, the PPS will promote SNF staff training on use of health information exchange with assistance of systems and functionality. Training will include, as identified, education with facilities regarding the sharing of data through data agreements such as the DURSA or BAA.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task8e. SNF facilities are to receive education to inform them tracking/trendingimprovements in quality of care can be achieved most efficiently with anelectronic health record that allows increased accessibility, sharing of data andanalysis of data. Proof of education from each participating facility shall bereported to the PMO.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task8f. Each participating SNF to create and communicate a Nursing HomeCapabilities List to local hospital emergency room staff, local hospital dischargeplanners and local hospital physicians at a minimum.	Project		In Progress	04/02/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #9 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
include applicable metrics in Attachment J.							
Task           Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           9e. Form a PPS quality committee that includes SNF representation.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 9f.After establishing baseline data the Interdisciplinary Team within the SNF will develop a quality improvement plan using the INTERACT quality improvement principles as a guide. Root cause analysis of transfers to hospitals to be used as data in development of the quality improvement plan. Each SNF to report out put of the quality improvement plan to the PMO office along with a timeline for implementing the quality improvement plan. A progress report to be submitted by the SNF to the PMO to communicate progress of the recommended improvements on a pre-determined basis (e.g., monthly/quarterly as appropriate).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task9g. The project team and PMO to identify metrics to be used (such as Attachment J metrics) through the Clinical Governance Committee.Additionally, alternative or substitutive interventions as identified during the root cause analysis process will be validated by the Clinical Governance Committee and Board of Directors prior to adoption by the 2bvii Project Team.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #10 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients           for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         10b. PMO and project team will review and determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc. as well as the associated integration efforts for population health purposes with oversight from both the Clinical Governance Committee and the IT & Data Governance Committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 10c. The PPS will analyze SNFs for alignment opportunities with the identified criteria and metric requirements. As needed the PPS will pursue the facilitation of resources to track patients engaged in the project, such as the alignment of SNF EHR/EHR Lite tools with INTERACT toolkits.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
10d. The project team in conjunction with the Workforce team and IT team to identify workflows impacted due to new technology and document new workflows for the impacted SNFs.							
Task           10e. Utilize the Workforce team to train staff on technology and workflow.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated										
by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources										
available at http://interact2.net.										
Task										
INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.										
Task	0	0	0	0	0	23	23	23	23	23
Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.	•	•	•	•	•	20	20	20	20	20
Task INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	9	9	9
Task										
1d. SNF INTERACT Project Champion to perform a baseline										
assessment of staff to identify existing INTERACT expertise										
within their facility and work with the Workforce Development										
and Transition Team (WDTT) to determine staffing needs .										
Task										
1e. Within each participating SNF, evaluate current processes										
and tools and compare them to the tools in the INTERACT										
program. Integrate INTERACT tools into the daily work flow										
using the INTERACT implementation guide.										
1f. The PPS INTERACT Project team, PMO, and Finance Manager will incorporate the core components of the 2bvii										
project to the PPS budget and funds flow model. Once										
finalized and approved by the Finance Committee and Board of										
Directors the PPS will negotiate INTERACT implementation										
contracts with the associated SNFs.										
Task										
1g. As part of the contracting process, identify an INTERACT										
Project Champion for each SNF to provide on-site project										
oversight as well as communication with the PPS PMO and										
Project Team for reporting purposes. PMO to draft a letter to										
each facility/provider outlining expected level of participation in										
the project as well as benefits available for collaborating in										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,		,40	2,	,		,	,	2.0,4.	,
these efforts with the PPS. If facility/provider is unable to										
continue the commitment required, PMO will conduct a root										
cause analysis to assist the affected facility(s) to determine										
provider specific risks and mitigation factors.										
Task										
1h. INTERACT Champion at each contracted SNF facility to										
ensure INTERACT principles are incorporated into the facilities'										
Quality Assurance and Process Improvement (QAPI) process										
and report to PMO.										
Milestone #2										
Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and										
serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.										
Task	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Facility champion identified for each SNF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ū	0	Ū	0
Task										
2b. Identify an INTERACT champion per facility.										
Task										
2c. Identify an INTERACT Co-Champion per facility.										
Task										
2d. Train INTERACT Champion and Co-Champion on										
INTERACT principles.										
Milestone #3										
Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring										
chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of										
potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor										
chronically-ill patients.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at										
avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use										
of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to										
monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										
Task										
3c. Project team and Project Management Office to assess										
existing care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring										
chronically ill patients. The project team and PMO will identify										
the common care paths and create educational tools and										
present for review by the Clinical Governance Committee for										
review and adoption.										
Task										
3d. The educational tools created in Step 3c will be distributed										
to the SNFs and hospitals by the Provider Relations to be used										
as guidance in evaluating and monitoring patients. As needed										
additional education can be provided by the project lead and/or										



Page 232 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
the trainor from the Workforce team.										
Task 3e. Workforce team and Provider Relations will educate hospital representatives on care pathways and preventive protocols created in step 3c in effort to align these throughout the PPS.										
Task 3f. Incorporate care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures. Staff within the SNF to provide feedback as necessary to the INTERACT champion & co-champion within the SNF.										
Task 3g. The INTERACT champion, co-champions and project team will meet at a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT care paths and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Milestone #4										
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.										
Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task 4b. Use INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide training sessions encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles (e.g., annually or as seen appropriate by related parties) to all key staff including MD, FNP, PA etc. Record SNF training dates along with the number of staff trained. Review the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed.										
Task 4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation.										
Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.										
Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task 5b. Social Services Departments within each participating SNF to evaluate current Advance Care Planning tools and validate that usage is reflected in policies and procedures.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
5c. Social Services Departments within each participating SNF and facility INTERACT champion to ensure Advance Care										
Planning tools meet the requirements of the INTERACT program. The Social Services Department and SNF Interact										
Champion/Co-Champion will adjust tools as needed working										
with the PMO and advised by the Clinical Governance										
Committee. The entire Interdisciplinary Team within the SNF will be educated on any changes to the Care Planning Tools										
within the month following the updates.										
Task										
5d. The facility INTERACT champion and/or co-champion will audit use of advance care planning tools within the SNF and										
provide audit results to the PMO for review with the Clinical										
Governance Committee. The audits must be performed annually at a minimum.										
Task										
5e. Social Services Department within each participating SNF										
to conduct meetings with residents and family members using the facility established Advance Care Planning tools.										
Task										
5f. The facility INTERACT champion and/or co-champion and										
Social Services Department within the SNF will reassess Advance Care Planning tools annually at a minimum. The										
INTERACT champion, co-champion and Social Services										
Department within the SNF will update the tools as required. The entire Interdisciplinary team within the SNF will be										
educated on any changes to the Care Planning Tools within the										
month following the updates.										
Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support										
implementation.										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF. Task										
6b. Identify an INTERACT Champion located within each SNF.										
This Champion will be used for train-the-trainer programs within										
each respective organization to facilitate sustainability.										
6c. Leverage Champions and facility Co-Champions in order to										
ensure continuity of training programs across units (facilities and RPUs).										
Task 6d. Integrate training efforts and needs with existing Performing										
Provider System (PPS) resources, such as the Workforce										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)										
Strategy team and relationships built through the Provider Relations team.										
Task										
6e. Each SNF will prepare standardized progress reports (e.g.,										
monthly) to the Care Compass Network PMO. The progress										
reports will include overview of key metrics, deliverables, as										
well as areas of success and implementation challenges at a										
minimum in order to assist the SNF during the implementation										
process. Milestone #7										
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation										
in planning of care.										
Task										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care										
using INTERACT principles.										
Task										
7b. The Project Team, in conjunction with the PMO and										
Workforce Team (as needed) will create an educational										
strategy which will be leveraged for patient and										
family/caretakers distribution to supplement information found										
on INTERACT website regarding care planning. The strategy										
will outline the materials to be distributed, methods for refreshing materials for pertinence, as well as what the delivery										
method(s) will be for distribution. The plan will, at minimum,										
incorporate concepts as further outlined in the steps outlined in										
this plan.										
Task										
7c. The PPS will collaborate and/or engage with local governing										
units (e.g., Social Service agencies) to facilitate patient and										
family/caretaker discussions with each participating facility.										
Task										
7d. The PPS will facilitate the achievement of interdisciplinary										
meetings focused on advanced care planning for the PPS										
community of related providers.										
7e. Identify Stop and Watch tool in SNF admissions packet and										
discuss with family members.										
Task										
7f. The comprehensive training strategy, materials, and										
distribution methods (as well as targeted audiences) will be										
delivered on at minimum an annual basis beginning in DSRIP										
year 2.										
Milestone #8										
Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals,										
preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.										



Page 235 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	-	-					-			
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be										
incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	9
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task 8d. The 2bvii Project Team will engage with safety net Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) in the development of enhanced communication tools which will allow for increased functionality such as the generation and delivery of CCD files or delivery of system generated reports which can be aligned with acute care hospital. As required, the PPS will promote SNF staff training on use of health information exchange with assistance of systems and functionality. Training will include, as identified, education with facilities regarding the sharing of data through data agreements such as the DURSA or BAA.										
<b>Task</b> 8e. SNF facilities are to receive education to inform them tracking/trending improvements in quality of care can be achieved most efficiently with an electronic health record that allows increased accessibility, sharing of data and analysis of data. Proof of education from each participating facility shall be reported to the PMO.										
Task 8f. Each participating SNF to create and communicate a Nursing Home Capabilities List to local hospital emergency room staff, local hospital discharge planners and local hospital physicians at a minimum.										
Milestone #9 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.										
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name) Task		,	•							
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.										
Task										
9e. Form a PPS quality committee that includes SNF representation.										
Task										
9f.After establishing baseline data the Interdisciplinary Team within the SNF will develop a quality improvement plan using the INTERACT quality improvement principles as a guide. Root cause analysis of transfers to hospitals to be used as data in development of the quality improvement plan. Each SNF to report out put of the quality improvement plan to the PMO office along with a timeline for implementing the quality improvement plan. A progress report to be submitted by the SNF to the PMO to communicate progress of the recommended improvements on a pre-determined basis (e.g., monthly/quarterly as										
appropriate). Task										
9g. The project team and PMO to identify metrics to be used (such as Attachment J metrics) through the Clinical Governance Committee. Additionally, alternative or substitutive interventions as identified during the root cause analysis process will be validated by the Clinical Governance Committee and Board of Directors prior to adoption by the 2bvii Project Team.										
Milestone #10										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively           engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
10b. PMO and project team will review and determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc. as well as the associated integration efforts for population health purposes with oversight from both the Clinical Governance Committee and the IT & Data Governance Committee.										
Task           10c. The PPS will analyze SNFs for alignment opportunities           with the identified criteria and metric requirements. As needed										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
the PPS will pursue the facilitation of resources to track patients engaged in the project, such as the alignment of SNF EHR/EHR Lite tools with INTERACT toolkits.										
Task10d. The project team in conjunction with the Workforce teamand IT team to identify workflows impacted due to newtechnology and document new workflows for the impactedSNFs.										
Task10e. Utilize the Workforce team to train staff on technology and workflow.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources available at http://interact2.net.										
Task INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.										
Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Task INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task 1d. SNF INTERACT Project Champion to perform a baseline assessment of staff to identify existing INTERACT expertise within their facility and work with the Workforce Development and Transition Team (WDTT) to determine staffing needs . Task 1e. Within each participating SNF, evaluate current processes and tools and compare them to the tools in the INTERACT program. Integrate INTERACT tools into the daily work flow using the INTERACT implementation guide.										
Task 1f. The PPS INTERACT Project team, PMO, and Finance Manager will incorporate the core components of the 2bvii project to the PPS budget and funds flow model. Once finalized and approved by the Finance Committee and Board of Directors the PPS will negotiate INTERACT implementation contracts with the associated SNFs.										
Task         1g. As part of the contracting process, identify an INTERACT         Project Champion for each SNF to provide on-site project										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
oversight as well as communication with the PPS PMO and										
Project Team for reporting purposes. PMO to draft a letter to each facility/provider outlining expected level of participation in										
the project as well as benefits available for collaborating in										
these efforts with the PPS. If facility/provider is unable to										
continue the commitment required, PMO will conduct a root										
cause analysis to assist the affected facility(s) to determine										
provider specific risks and mitigation factors.										
1h. INTERACT Champion at each contracted SNF facility to										
ensure INTERACT principles are incorporated into the facilities'										
Quality Assurance and Process Improvement (QAPI) process										
and report to PMO.										
Milestone #2										
Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and										
serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program. Task										
Facility champion identified for each SNF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task										
2b. Identify an INTERACT champion per facility.										
2c. Identify an INTERACT Co-Champion per facility.										
2d. Train INTERACT Champion and Co-Champion on INTERACT principles.										
Milestone #3										
Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring										
chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of										
potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor										
chronically-ill patients.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at										
avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use										
of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to										
monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										
3c. Project team and Project Management Office to assess										
existing care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring										
chronically ill patients. The project team and PMO will identify										
the common care paths and create educational tools and										
present for review by the Clinical Governance Committee for										
review and adoption.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Task         AT the ductational tools created in Step 2s will be distributed to the SNFs and hospitals by the Provider Relations to be used as guidance in explanding patient. As needed additional education can be provided by the provider Relations at the sneeded additional education can be provided by the provider Relations will be dustine and the starting additional education can be provided by the provider Relations will be dustine to be used as guidance in evolved relations on the provider Relations will educate hospital regresentatives on care pathways and proventive protocols created in step 3c in effort to align these throughout the PPS.         Image: Comparison of the SNF daily procedures.           36. Northorte care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures.         Image: Comparison of a contangions and project team will meet at a minimum of once a year to review IFERACT champion, co-champions and project team will regress and increate pathways and INTERACT principles.         Image: Comparison of a contanglo contranglo contreage to the set to theter theter theter theter to t	Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
lo the SNFs and hospitals by the Provider Relations to be used additional education can be provided by the project lead and/or the transe from the VioloKote tauan. 3a. Workforce team and Provider Relations will educate hospital representatives on care pathways and proventive protocols reaided in step 3c in effort to align these throughout the PPS. Task 31. Incorporate care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures. Staff within the SNF to groude feedback as necessary to the Will meet at a minimum of noor a year to review INTERACT care paths and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Commitee. Missioner M INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide training prosting and INTERACT principles. Care pathways and INTERACT principles. Care pathways and INTERACT principles. Commitee. Missioner M INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide training prosting company and INTERACT Care pathways and INTERACT principles. Care pathways and INTERACT principles. Care pathways and INTERACT principles. Commitee. Missioner M 4b. Use INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide training prosting company and INTERACT principles (e.g., annually or as seen appropriate by related principles (e.g., annually or as seen a	Task										
lo the SNFs and hospitalis by the Provider Relations to be used additional education can be provided by the project tead and/or the transe from two Workfords teads and the transe from two Workfords teads and the transe from two Workfords team and Provider Relations will educate hospital representatives on care pathways and proventive protocols reaided in step 3c in effort to align these throughout the PPS. Task 31. Incorporate care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures. Staff within the SNF for provide fieldback as necessary to the Will meet at a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT care paths and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Commitee. Missione M INTERACT champions in ach facility to provide training prosting and INTERACT Task 40. USE WILL The Clinical Governance Commitee. Missione M INTERACT Champions in ach facility to provide training prosting and INTERACT principles. Example of the SNF and related practice guidelines. Example of the SNF and related practice guidelines of the SNF and related guidelines of the SNF and related guideline	3d. The educational tools created in Step 3c will be distributed										
as guidance in evaluating and monitoring patients. As needed address and experients evaluating and monitoring patients. As needed address and encode by the project lead and/or the trainer from the Workforce team. Tak 3a. Workforce team and Provider Relations will aducate hospital spectramentations and encoder to algo these throughout the PBS. Tak 3a. Workforce team and Provider Relations will aducate hospital spectramentations and provider Relations and the spectramentations and provider Relations and											
additional aducation can be provided by the project lead and/or text trains of mote Workforz etam. Task Sk. Workforz etam and Provider Relations will educate hospial representatives on care pathways and preventive protocols created in step 26: in effort a digit these throughout the PPS. Stiff within the SNF to provide feadback as necessary to the INTERACT champion, & o-champion within the SNF. Task Stiff within the SNF to provide feadback as necessary to the INTERACT champion, co-champions and project team will adult as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee and version and project team will adult as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee and the stiff or comparison and the stiff or the stiff											
Tak Tak Second S											
Task         S. Workforce team and Provider Relations will educate           bospial representatives on care pathways and preventive											
haspital representatives on care pathways and preventive protocols created in step 3c in effort to align these throughout the PPS. Task 37. Incorporate care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures. Staff within the SNF is provide feedback as necessary to the INTERACT champion. co-champion and project team will meet at a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT care pathway are path to review INTERACT care pathways and INTERACT principles. Task 30. The INTERACT principles. Task Committee. Milestone #1 Task and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 Task and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 Task and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 Tash and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 Tash and related practice guidelines. Task At Use NITERACT principles. Task At Use NITERACT principles in each facility to provide At Use NITERACT principles. Task At Use NITERACT principles in each facility to provide At Use NITERACT principles in each facility to provide At Use NITERACT principles in each facility to provide At Use NITERACT principles in each each each each each each each each	Task										
haspital representatives on care pathways and preventive protocols created in step 3c in effort to align these throughout the PPS. Task 37. Incorporate care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures. Staff within the SNF is provide feedback as necessary to the INTERACT champion. co-champion and project team will meet at a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT care pathway are path to review INTERACT care pathways and INTERACT principles. Task 30. The INTERACT principles. Task Committee. Milestone #1 Task and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 Task and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 Task and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 Tash and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 Tash and related practice guidelines. Task At Use NITERACT principles. Task At Use NITERACT principles in each facility to provide At Use NITERACT principles. Task At Use NITERACT principles in each facility to provide At Use NITERACT principles in each facility to provide At Use NITERACT principles in each facility to provide At Use NITERACT principles in each each each each each each each each	3e. Workforce team and Provider Relations will educate										
protocols created in step 3c in effort to align these throughout the PPS. Task 3. Incorporate care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures. Staff within the SNF to provide feedback as necessary to the INTERACT champion, co-champions and project team will metat a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT care paths and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Task 4. Explore the training annually of as seen appropriate by related 4. Explore training or ace pathways and INTERACT principles. Task 4. Explore the training annually or as seen appropriate by related principles (e.g., annually or as seen appropriate by related principles (adjustments needed. Task 4. Explore training data for ace pathways and INTERACT principles (adjustments needed. Task 4. Explore training data for ace pathways and INTERACT principles (adjustments needed. Task 4. Explore training data for ace pathways and INTERACT principles (adjustments needed. Task 4. Explore training data for adjustments needed. Task 4. Explore training data for adjustments needed. Task 4. Explore training data along with the number of staff training data meeded. Task 4. Explore training data for adjustments needed. Task 4. Explore training data do adjustments needed. Task 4. Explore training data data for adjustments ne											
Task       Image: Construct and pathway tools into SNF daily procedures.         Sif within the SNF to provide decaback as an excessary to the INTERACT champion, co-champion, within the SNF.       Image: Construct and pathway tools into SNF daily procedures.         Sig the With the SNF to provide decaback as an excessary to the INTERACT champion, co-champion, subtin the SNF.       Image: Construct and pathway tools into SNF daily procedures.         Sig the INTERACT champion, co-champion, subtin the SNF.       Image: Construct and pathway tools into SNF daily procedures.         Sig the INTERACT phanpion, co-champion, subtin the SNF.       Image: Construct and pathway tools into SNF daily procedures.         Sig the INTERACT phanpion, co-champion, subtin the SNF.       Image: Construct and pathway tools into SNF daily procedures.         Sig the INTERACT phanpions in each facility to provide training program for all SNF staff established encompassing       0											
Task       Incorporate care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures.         Staff within the SNF to provide feedback as necessary to the       Incorporate care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures.         Staff within the SNF to provide feedback as necessary to the       Incorporate care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures.         Task       So, The INTERACT champion & co-champions and project team will neet at a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT target and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee.       Incorporate care pathways and INTERACT principles.         Miestone #4       Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.       Incorporate for all SNF staff established encompassing       0 </td <td></td>											
Staff within the SNF to provide feedback as necessary to the INTERACT champion & co-champion and project team will meet at a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 and project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 and SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Task										
Staff within the SNF to provide feedback as necessary to the INTERACT champion & co-champion and project team will meet at a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 and project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Milestone #1 and SNF staff established encompassing 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3f. Incorporate care pathway tools into SNF daily procedures.										
INTERACT champion & co-champion within the SNF. Task 30. The INTERACT champion, co-champions and project team will meet at a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT care paths and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Miestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles. Task 4b. Use INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care paths and, annually with the Clinical Governance Committee. 4b. Use INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide training anset seen appropriate by related patients to all or are pathways and INTERACT Task 4b. Use INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide training drates alsong with the mumber of staff trained. Review the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed. Task 4c. Each SNF will incorporate training tools to assist residents and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation. Mitestone #3 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT Task Ac. Each SNF will incorporate training tools to assist residents and Interact principles into new clinical staff orientation. Mitestone #3 Educate all staff orientation. Mitestone #3 Educate all and of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools to cassist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as											
Task Og. The INTERACT champion, co-champions and project team will metat at minimum of once a year to review INTERACT care paths and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee       Image: Clinical Governance       Image: Clinical Governance         Committee       Milestone #4       Image: Clinical Governance       Image: Clinical Governance       Image: Clinical Governance         Committee       Milestone #4       Image: Clinical Governance       Image: Clinical Governance       Image: Clinical Governance         Committee       Milestone #4       Image: Clinical Governance       Image: Clinical Governance       Image: Clinical Governance         Committee       Image: Clinical Governance         Committee       Image: Clinical Governance       Image:	INTERACT champion & co-champion within the SNF.										
will meet at a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT care paths and related protectioe guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Interview INTERACT principles. Task Care Planning on the training annually with the Clinical Foreign Stress of the state	Task										
will meet at a minimum of once a year to review INTERACT care paths and related protectioe guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Interview INTERACT principles. Task Care Planning on the training annually with the Clinical Foreign Stress of the state	3g. The INTERACT champion, co-champions and project team										
care paths and related practice guidelines. The project team will adjust as needed using the Clinical Governance Committee. Biological staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles. Task Concerned and the clinical staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles. The project team will staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles. The project team will staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles. The project team will staff on the clinical staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles. The project team will staff on the project team will be clinical staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles. The project team will be clinical staff on the project team will be clinical staff on the project team will be clinical staff or the project team will be clinical staff related to a set of the project team will be clinical staff or the provide the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance committee and valuate for adjustments needed. The principles into new clinical staff orientation. The principles in											
will adjust as needed using the Člinical Governance Committee. Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles. Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing are pathways and INTERACT principles. Task Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing are pathways and INTERACT principles. Task Ab. Use INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide training sessions encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles (e.g., annually or as seen appropriate by related parties) to all Key staff including MD, FNP, PA etc. Record SNF training dates along with the number of staff trained. Review the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed. Task 4. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation. Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as											
Committee.											
Milestone #4											
Task       Image: Constraint of all SNF staff established encompassing       Image: Constraint of SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT       Image: Constraint of Constrate of Constraint of Constraint of Constraint of Constr	Milestone #4										
Task       Image: Constraint of all SNF staff established encompassing       Image: Constraint of SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT       Image: Constraint of Constrate of Constraint of Constraint of Constraint of Constr	Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.										
care pathways and INTERACT principles.       Image: Care pathways and INTERACT principles.       Image: Care pathways and INTERACT principles.         Task       Ab. Use INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide training annually or as seen appropriate by related parties) to all key staff including MD, FNP, PA etc. Record SNF training dates along with the number of staff trained. Review the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed.       Image: Care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation.         Milestone #5       Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life care.       Image: Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as	Task										
care pathways and INTERACT principles.	Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task         4b. Use INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide training sessions encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles (e.g., annually or as seen appropriate by related parties) to all key staff including MD, FNP, PA etc. Record SNF training dates along with the number of staff trained. Review the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed.         Task         4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation.         Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.         Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as	care pathways and INTERACT principles.	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	
training sessions encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles (e.g., annually or as seen appropriate by related parties) to all key staff including MD, FNP, PA etc. Record SNF training dates along with the number of staff trained. Review the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed. Task 4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation. Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as	Task										
training sessions encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles (e.g., annually or as seen appropriate by related parties) to all key staff including MD, FNP, PA etc. Record SNF training dates along with the number of staff trained. Review the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed. Task 4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation. Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as	4b. Use INTERACT Champions in each facility to provide										
principles (e.g., annually or as seen appropriate by related parties) to all key staff including MD, FNP, PA etc. Record SNF training dates along with the number of staff trained. Review the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed. Task 4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation. Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as											
parties) to all key staff including MD, FNP, PA etc. Record SNF training dates along with the number of staff trained. Review the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed. Task 4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation. Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as											
training dates along with the number of staff trained. Review the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed. Task 4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation. Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as											
the content of the training annually with the Clinical Governance Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed. Task 4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation. Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as											
Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed.       Image: Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed.       Image: Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed.         Task       4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation.       Image: Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed.       Image: Committee and evaluate for adjustments needed.         Milestone #5       Image: Committee and evaluate for assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life care.       Image: Committee and end end end end end end end end end e											
Task       4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and       INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation.         INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation.       Milestone #5         Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life care.       Implement for the care.         Task       Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement (as the care)											
INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation. Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as	Task										
INTERACT principles into new clinical staff orientation. Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as	4c. Each SNF will incorporate training of care pathways and										
Milestone #5       Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life care.       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Implement Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Imple											
families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as	Milestone #5										
families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as	Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and										
end of life and end of life care.       Image: Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as       Image: Care Planning tools incorporated into plan											
Task         Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as											
Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as	Task										
evidenced by policies and procedures).	evidenced by policies and procedures).										



Page 240 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name) Task			-		-					-
5b. Social Services Departments within each participating SNF										
to evaluate current Advance Care Planning tools and validate										
that usage is reflected in policies and procedures.										
Task										
5c. Social Services Departments within each participating SNF										
and facility INTERACT champion to ensure Advance Care										
Planning tools meet the requirements of the INTERACT										
program. The Social Services Department and SNF Interact										
Champion/Co-Champion will adjust tools as needed working										
with the PMO and advised by the Clinical Governance										
Committee. The entire Interdisciplinary Team within the SNF										
will be educated on any changes to the Care Planning Tools										
within the month following the updates.										
Task										
5d. The facility INTERACT champion and/or co-champion will										
audit use of advance care planning tools within the SNF and										
provide audit results to the PMO for review with the Clinical										
Governance Committee. The audits must be performed										
annually at a minimum.										
Task										
5e. Social Services Department within each participating SNF										
to conduct meetings with residents and family members using										
the facility established Advance Care Planning tools.										
Task										
5f. The facility INTERACT champion and/or co-champion and										
Social Services Department within the SNF will reassess										
Advance Care Planning tools annually at a minimum. The										
INTERACT champion, co-champion and Social Services										
Department within the SNF will update the tools as required.										
The entire Interdisciplinary team within the SNF will be										
educated on any changes to the Care Planning Tools within the										
month following the updates.										
Milestone #6										
Create coaching program to facilitate and support										
implementation.										
Task	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF.	Ū	0	0	0	0	ľ – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	, v	Ŭ Ŭ	Ŭ	0
Task										
6b. Identify an INTERACT Champion located within each SNF.										
This Champion will be used for train-the-trainer programs within										
each respective organization to facilitate sustainability.										
Task										
6c. Leverage Champions and facility Co-Champions in order to										
ensure continuity of training programs across units (facilities										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
and RPUs).										
Task6d. Integrate training efforts and needs with existing PerformingProvider System (PPS) resources, such as the WorkforceStrategy team and relationships built through the ProviderRelations team.										
Task 6e. Each SNF will prepare standardized progress reports (e.g., monthly) to the Care Compass Network PMO. The progress reports will include overview of key metrics, deliverables, as well as areas of success and implementation challenges at a minimum in order to assist the SNF during the implementation process.										
Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.										
Task Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT principles.										
<b>Task</b> 7b. The Project Team, in conjunction with the PMO and Workforce Team (as needed) will create an educational strategy which will be leveraged for patient and family/caretakers distribution to supplement information found on INTERACT website regarding care planning. The strategy will outline the materials to be distributed, methods for refreshing materials for pertinence, as well as what the delivery method(s) will be for distribution. The plan will, at minimum, incorporate concepts as further outlined in the steps outlined in this plan.										
Task 7c. The PPS will collaborate and/or engage with local governing units (e.g., Social Service agencies) to facilitate patient and family/caretaker discussions with each participating facility.										
Task 7d. The PPS will facilitate the achievement of interdisciplinary meetings focused on advanced care planning for the PPS community of related providers.										
Task           7e. Identify Stop and Watch tool in SNF admissions packet and discuss with family members.										
Task7f. The comprehensive training strategy, materials, and distribution methods (as well as targeted audiences) will be										



Page 242 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	-,	-, -	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, .	-,	-,.
delivered on at minimum an annual basis beginning in DSRIP										
year 2. Milestone #8										
Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements										
(Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be										
incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
requirements.	Ũ	Ũ	Ŭ	Ũ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ũ	Ũ	Ũ	Ŭ
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
requirements.		_0	_0		_0		_0			_0
Task										
8d. The 2bvii Project Team will engage with safety net Skilled										
Nursing Facilities (SNFs) in the development of enhanced										
communication tools which will allow for increased functionality										
such as the generation and delivery of CCD files or delivery of										
system generated reports which can be aligned with acute care										
hospital. As required, the PPS will promote SNF staff training										
on use of health information exchange with assistance of										
systems and functionality. Training will include, as identified,										
education with facilities regarding the sharing of data through										
data agreements such as the DURSA or BAA.										
Task										
8e. SNF facilities are to receive education to inform them										
tracking/trending improvements in quality of care can be										
achieved most efficiently with an electronic health record that										
allows increased accessibility, sharing of data and analysis of data. Proof of education from each participating facility shall be										
reported to the PMO.										
Task										
8f. Each participating SNF to create and communicate a										
Nursing Home Capabilities List to local hospital emergency										
room staff, local hospital discharge planners and local hospital										
physicians at a minimum.										
Milestone #9										
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause										
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task										
Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff										
involved in quality improvement processes and other										
stakeholders.										



Page 243 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	014,01	D14,02	D14,03	D14,Q4	015,01	D15,92	D15,Q3	D15,Q4
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality										
improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement										
methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates										
results of quality improvement initiatives.										
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders.										
Task										
9e. Form a PPS quality committee that includes SNF										
representation.										
Task										
9f.After establishing baseline data the Interdisciplinary Team										
within the SNF will develop a quality improvement plan using										
the INTERACT quality improvement principles as a guide. Root										
cause analysis of transfers to hospitals to be used as data in										
development of the quality improvement plan. Each SNF to										
report out put of the quality improvement plan to the PMO office										
along with a timeline for implementing the quality improvement										
plan. A progress report to be submitted by the SNF to the PMO										
to communicate progress of the recommended improvements										
on a pre-determined basis (e.g., monthly/quarterly as										
appropriate).										
Task										
9g. The project team and PMO to identify metrics to be used										
(such as Attachment J metrics) through the Clinical										
Governance Committee. Additionally, alternative or substitutive										
interventions as identified during the root cause analysis										
process will be validated by the Clinical Governance Committee										
and Board of Directors prior to adoption by the 2bvii Project										
Team. Milestone #10										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
· · ·										
engaged in the project.										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
10b. PMO and project team will review and determine criteria										
and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagementEHR										
data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc. as well as the										
associated integration efforts for population health purposes	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>		ļ	ļ



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
with oversight from both the Clinical Governance Committee and the IT & Data Governance Committee.										
Task 10c. The PPS will analyze SNFs for alignment opportunities with the identified criteria and metric requirements. As needed the PPS will pursue the facilitation of resources to track patients engaged in the project, such as the alignment of SNF EHR/EHR Lite tools with INTERACT toolkits.										
Task 10d. The project team in conjunction with the Workforce team and IT team to identify workflows impacted due to new technology and document new workflows for the impacted SNFs.										
<b>Task</b> 10e. Utilize the Workforce team to train staff on technology and workflow.										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name U	er ID File Name	Description	Upload Date
------------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF,	
demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0	
toolkit and other resources available at	
http://interact2.net.	
Identify a facility champion who will engage other	
staff and serve as a coach and leader of	
INTERACT program.	
Implement care pathways and other clinical tools	
for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal	
of early identification of potential instability and	
intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT	
principles.	
Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist	
residents and families in expressing and	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
documenting their wishes for near end of life and	
end of life care.	
Create coaching program to facilitate and support	
implementation.	
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate	
participation in planning of care.	
Establish enhanced communication with acute care	
hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE	
connectivity.	
Measure outcomes (including quality	
assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in	
order to identify additional interventions.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in the project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# IPQR Module 2.b.vii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter				
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads										
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Descrip	tion		Upload Date				
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text										
Milestone Name Narrative Text										

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### IPQR Module 2.b.vii.6 - IA Monitoring

#### Instructions :

Milestone 3: The IA recommends that project n	nilestone be made more specific as to methodology once known.
Milestone 5: The IA recommends that project n	nilestone be made more specific as to methodology once known.
Milestone 6: The IA recommends that project n	nilestone be made more specific as to methodology once known.
Milestone 7: The IA recommends that project n	nilestone be made more specific as to methodology once known.
Milestone 8: The IA recommends that project n	nilestone be made more specific as to methodology once known.
Milestone 9: The IA recommends that project n	nilestone be made more specific as to methodology once known.
Milestone 10: The IA recommends that project	milestone be made more specific as to methodology once known.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project 2.c.i – Development of community-based health navigation services

**IPQR Module 2.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies** 

#### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Three major risks have been identified in development of the Community Based Health Navigator (CBHN) project to assist patients to access healthcare services efficiently. These include the following along with the mitigation strategy that has developed to decrease the risks identified. 1) The first risk is that the target population will not be aware or utilize health care and community resources available. It was identified during the community needs assessments that a low percentage of Medicaid recipients were not aware of health care and community resources. The potential impact of this risk to the project is continued inefficient use of available resources, resulting in both continued poor health of the target population and high costs of the system. To mitigate the risk, strategic marketing and community outreach as well as branding, use of social media is necessary to increase awareness and understanding for the beneficiary population. A consistent message will be developed which will be clear and at a level of understanding to consider limited cognitive skills. Means of distribution will be used that are successful in reaching the Medicaid recipients. Multiple distribution sites for material will be determined and a coordinated effort will be made with other projects. 2) Our second risk comes out of first, namely that once engaged, the target population will not be able to get the services needed because there is not sufficient healthcare resources, especially primary care physicians. The impact of this risk is continued inefficient use of available resources, especially use of ER and emergency transport. Our mitigation strategy includes Regional Performing Units and clinical integration teams establishing mechanisms and protocols for reporting gaps in service needs. Community Health Advocates (CHA) will facilitate the connection to clinical services. CHA's will coordinate non-clinical resources and set processes to identify and report any issues. Information about community resources will be routinely updated and stored in data bases, categorized by county, in an effort to maximize utilization of current resources. 3) Our final risk is a lack of transportation for our target population, especially in rural areas. The impact of this to the project success is continued inefficient use of available resources, resulting in both continued poor health of the target population and high costs to the system, also continued inappropriate use of the ER and emergency transport. Our mitigation strategy includes 211 providers and CHA providers tracking gaps in transportation availability to primary care resources. Gaps will identify specific areas and times of day and week that Medicaid recipients have not been able to find transportation. Reports identifying this information will be elevated to the project management level. The project management will coordinate meetings with all transportation providers to review the gaps and work together to develop a transportation system to fill the gaps and provide the resources necessary. The meeting could include public transportation providers, Commercial providers, human service providers, volunteer transportation, county sponsored services and personal transportation providers. These providers will be organized to provide a Transportation Committee to provide expertise and planning around transportation-related issues to support the 2c.i. project. Coordination with other projects throughout the PPS provider area will also be considered to evaluate possible solutions and resources. We will also build on existing services and networks established within our PPS to help mitigate risks such as transportation.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### **IPQR Module 2.c.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed**

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY2,Q4	

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)										
	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2	
Community-based navigators participating in project	14	0	0	7	7	11	11	14	14	14	14	
Total Committed Providers	14	0	0	7	7	11	11	14	14	14	14	
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	78.57	78.57	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Drouider Turo	Total		Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4	
Community-based navigators participating in project	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	
Total Committed Providers	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### **IPQR Module 2.c.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed**

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchr	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY3,Q4	26,500

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	2,000	6,000	3,250	6,750	6,000	20,000	6,625	13,250
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	7.55	22.64	12.26	25.47	22.64	75.47	25.00	50.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	19,875	26,500	26,500	13,250	26,500	26,500	26,500	0	0	0
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	75.00	100.00	100.00	50.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

	Curre	ent File Uploads	
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 2.c.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Create community-based health navigation services, with the goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Community-based health navigation services established.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task1b. Identify PPS Partners - Care Compass Network will assess the current PPSlandscape to identify existing/established CBOs who currently providenavigation services. Scope of services provided, training received, and abilityto train others, potential credentialing, existing networks of navigation andnavigation-related services, IT capabilities, and other pertinent areas of existinginfrastructure and operations will be assessed via a Pre-EngagementAssessment created by the CBO Engagement Council.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task1c. Develop Navigator Roles - Using the results of the Pre-EngagementAssessment, the Project 2ci Team, Project Management Office, and WorkforceTeam of Care Compass Network will work in tandem with the CBOs withestablished navigation services to develop and define the CCN CommunityHealth Advocate (CCN is employing the term "community health advocate" todelineate between NYS Health Exchange Navigators and navigators specific tothis project) role and the description of services provided by this role. ExistingCHA competencies and functions will be modified to address any gaps incurrent services provided as indicated in the Community Needs Assessment.The Onboarding Quality Committees within each Regional Performing Unit(RPU) will monitor the progress and results of these roles on an ongoing basis.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 1d. Training and Resources - Care Compass Network's Workforce Team and the Project 2ci Team will work in conjunction with the contracted organizations providing navigation services to develop a robust training program/resource guide. An initial training will be mandatory for organizations who contract with the PPS to perform Project 2ci related navigation services, supplemented by a community related resource guide. An ongoing, regular training schedule will	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
be established for quality improvement and efficiency. Inherent to ongoing training will be the cross-pollination of Community Health Advocates from across the PPS. Best practices will be discussed and assessed by CHAs from adjacent RPUs and neighboring PPSs as they are able to participate.							
Once this role's competencies and services provided have been approved and contracts have been executed between CCN and participating organizations, related training will delivered.							
Task1e. Navigation Collaboration - The PPS will develop forums to assistNavigators in the identification and adoption of leading practices, lessonslearned, overview of results (e.g., metrics to highlight whether navigatedservices resulted in reduced ED and IP admissions) and general 'tricks of thetrade' which have been learned through first hand navigation experiences.Through these forums feedback on the PPS training and resources will besolicited to determine efficacy of materials, which in tandem with programmetrics and results will allow the 2ci Project Team and PMO to gathersuggestions to the Workforce team for plan modification (as needed).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 1f. Execute Contracts - The PPS project 2ci budget will be approved by the Finance Governance Committee and Board of Directors, after which PPS Contracts developed by the PPS leadership and Legal team will be leveraged by the PMO and Project 2ci Team to contract with organizations for community- based health navigation services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #2 Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskResource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social communityresources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task2b. The 2ci Project Team will develop a Program Oversight Group to develop a Community Care Resource Guide. The Program Oversight Group will be comprised of members from the 2ci Project Team, PMO, Workforce Development Team, as well as representatives from medical/behavioral health, 211 centers, community nursing, and social services providers (including faith based organizations that provide support for chronic illness, etc.). Once	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
developed the Resource Guide will be approved by the Clinical Governance Committee and be used to supplement PPS navigation related training efforts (as outlined in Milestone 1). Review of this resource will occur annually at a minimum for any potential alterations.							
Task 2c. The Clinical Governance Committee, through the responsible Onboarding Quality Committee (e.g., an oversight committee) will review performance and adherence to estasblished policies, procedures, metric outcomes, and deliverables. As needed ammendments to the Community Care Resource Guide will be identified by the Program Oversight Group and/or Quality Committee and presented to the Clinical Governance Committee for endorsement. Any resource guide changes will be directly communicated, supplemented by training (if required), and openly published (e.g., CCN website, SharePoint) to ensure all PPS partners have access to PPS guidances.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2d. The Workforce Team will work in conjunction with the Project Management Office to modify training materials to train navigators using tools such as classroom techniques, small groups, 1-on-1 training, modeling, and/or shadowing. Regularly scheduled re-training will be established to allow for new partners/CHAs to receive training.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #3 Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where possible.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task3b. The PPS will leverage the Workforce Development Team to provide oversight to the creation/review of community navigator job descriptions, roles/responsibilities, with consideration for regional needs of the nine county PPS (as appropriate).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3c. The Workforce Development Team will work with the Project ManagementOffice to provide PPS partner organizations support related to their recruitmentof Community Health Advocates/Community Navigators with consideration forhow to obtain input from the local community talent pool.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task3d. The Workforce Development Team and Provider Relations Team willcollaborate with PPS Partners to confirm they have available tools and	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
resources, including PPS developed resource guides to facilitate the training of new community navigators. As required by the PPS partner organization contract the existing and newly hired community navigators will receive and certify completion of PPS training materials.							
Milestone #4 Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating placement and service type.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Navigator placement implemented based upon opportunity assessment.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Telephonic and web-based health navigator services implemented by type.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task4c. The Project 2ci Team and PMO will perform an assessment of existing community navigators, including identification of potential locations and number of required navigators based on established, navigator service type (e.g., in person, telephonic, web-based), and evolving regional needs and DSRIP requirements (e.g., project plan, speed and scale, etc.)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task4d. The Project 2ci and PMO teams will create site location directory of navigator services by service type. As identified, staffing shortages (e.g., by skillset, staffing numbers, etc.) will be communicated to PPS partners, documented and presented to the associated Onboarding Quality Committees at the appropriate Regional Performing Unit, and a remediation plan/roadmap developed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #5 Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task         Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and other social services benefitting target population.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task5b. Project Management Office will assess existing non-clinical resources and their relationships to CBOs providing navigation services in order to utilize and maximize current resource base.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task5c. Project Management Office will coordinate maintenance and enhancementof existing non-clinical resources in the comprehensive resource guide fornavigators.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
5d. Project Management Office will ensure delivery of training and orient all community navigators to non-clinical resources by partnering with the eight participating providers using existing curriculums which will be reviewed and modified to create standard protocols then used to train navigators using classroom techniques, small groups, 1-on-1 training, modeling, and shadowing. Additionally, Industry on line training through associations or contractors will be included to provide additional support and reinforcement to understand vital concepts.							
Milestone #6 Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency in the system for community navigators who are following patients longitudinally.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           Case loads and discharge processes established for health navigators           following patients longitudinally.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task6b. The 2ci Project Team and PMO will collaborate with the Program OversightGroup to identify hot spotting opportunities/approaches for where navigatorsare needed within the PPS.Following initial assessments, the ProgramOversight Group will help to monitor the optimal patient-to-community healthadvocate ratio by comparing previous ratios and workflows and what is neededfor meeting established Speed and Scale needs.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task6c. The 2ci Project Team and PMO will collaborate with the Program OversightGroup to determine what constitues a 'graduation from the navigation program'to identify patients by status/buckets (e.g., Navigation services no longerrequired, On Watch for a certain period of time, Close Supervision Suggested,etc.). As appropriate standards and protocols, such as the definition of 'closesupervision suggested' will be endorsed by the Clinical GovernanceCommittee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 6d. The 2ci Project Team, PMO, and participating CBOs will develop discharge processes for patients who receive navigation services. Triggers for discharge, proper follow up post-discharge, and other methodological considerations will be borrowed from existing dicharge processes, synthesized with current and future needs, and/or created anew. These processes will be assessed and approved by the Clinical Governance Committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task6e. As required, the IT & Data Governance Committee will be solicited toidentify tools/resources required for the tracking of patient flows, databases,	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and/or reporting.							
Milestone #7 Market the availability of community-based navigation services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
<b>Task</b> Health navigator personnel and services marketed within designated communities.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task7b. The 2ci Project Team and PMO will conduct an assessment to identify community hot spots in need of community health advocates. Once complete, the Project 2ci Team will work in tandem with the Project Management Office along with the CCN marketing and outreach planning team to create a marketing plan which promotes the available service needs to place required workers in said hot spots.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task7c. As part of the marketing plan, there will be targeted outreach strategies to different audiences (i.e., Providers, patients, community organizations, community leaders, etc.). The CCN Marketing and Communications team will reassess the efficacy of the marketing plan versus achievement of outcomes to determine if strategies need to be modified. Additionally, the PPS will collaborate with adjacent PPSs ('overlapping PPSs') to align communication strategies where possible.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #8 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients           for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 8b. The 2ci Project Team, in collaboration with the PMO and IT Workgroup will develop a set of standard Electronic Health Record (EHR) or other technical platform core requirements for organizations participating in the 2ci project to confirm navigated patient related services are properly documented and recorded and aligned with DSRIP needs.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
<b>Task</b> 8c. As required, the PPS will provide technical assistance and training to CHA organizations to assure appropriate utilization and implementation of EMRs and/or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the 2ci project.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
		-	-	-			-			
Milestone #1										
Create community-based health navigation services, with the										
goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services										
efficiently.										
Task										
Community-based health navigation services established.										
Task										
1b. Identify PPS Partners - Care Compass Network will assess										
the current PPS landscape to identify existing/established										
CBOs who currently provide navigation services. Scope of										
services provided, training received, and ability to train others,										
potential credentialing, existing networks of navigation and										
navigation-related services, IT capabilities, and other pertinent										
areas of existing infrastructure and operations will be assessed										
via a Pre-Engagement Assessment created by the CBO										
Engagement Council.										
Task										
1c. Develop Navigator Roles - Using the results of the Pre-										
Engagement Assessment, the Project 2ci Team, Project										
Management Office, and Workforce Team of Care Compass										
Network will work in tandem with the CBOs with established										
navigation services to develop and define the CCN Community										
Health Advocate (CCN is employing the term "community										
health advocate" to delineate between NYS Health Exchange										
Navigators and navigators specific to this project) role and the										
description of services provided by this role. Existing CHA										
competencies and functions will be modified to address any										
gaps in current services provided as indicated in the										
Community Needs Assessment. The Onboarding Quality										
Committees within each Regional Performing Unit (RPU) will										
monitor the progress and results of these roles on an ongoing										
basis.										
Task										
1d. Training and Resources - Care Compass Network's										
Workforce Team and the Project 2ci Team will work in										
conjunction with the contracted organizations providing										
navigation services to develop a robust training										
program/resource guide. An initial training will be mandatory										
for organizations who contract with the PPS to perform Project										
2ci related navigation services, supplemented by a community										
related resource guide. An ongoing, regular training schedule										
will be established for quality improvement and efficiency.										
Inherent to ongoing training will be the cross-pollination of										
Community Health Advocates from across the PPS. Best										
practices will be discussed and assessed by CHAs from										
practices will be discussed and assessed by OTIAS HOIT						1				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
adjacent RPUs and neighboring PPSs as they are able to										
participate.										
Once this role's competencies and services provided have										
been approved and contracts have been executed between										
CCN and participating organizations, related training will										
delivered.										
1e. Navigation Collaboration - The PPS will develop forums to										
assist Navigators in the identification and adoption of leading										
practices, lessons learned, overview of results (e.g., metrics to										
highlight whether navigated services resulted in reduced ED										
and IP admissions) and general 'tricks of the trade' which have										
been learned through first hand navigation experiences.										
Through these forums feedback on the PPS training and										
resources will be solicited to determine efficacy of materials,										
which in tandem with program metrics and results will allow the										
2ci Project Team and PMO to gather suggestions to the										
Workforce team for plan modification (as needed).										
Task										
1f. Execute Contracts - The PPS project 2ci budget will be										
approved by the Finance Governance Committee and Board of										
Directors, after which PPS Contracts developed by the PPS										
leadership and Legal team will be leveraged by the PMO and										
Project 2ci Team to contract with organizations for community-										
based health navigation services.										
Milestone #2										
Develop a community care resource guide to assist the										
community resources and ensure compliance with protocols,										
under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of										
medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social										
support services providers.										
Task										
Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social										
community resources and care protocols developed by program										
oversight committee.										
Task			<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
2b. The 2ci Project Team will develop a Program Oversight										
Group to develop a Community Care Resource Guide. The										
Program Oversight Group will be comprised of members from										
the 2ci Project Team, PMO, Workforce Development Team, as										
well as representatives from medical/behavioral health, 211										
centers, community nursing, and social services providers										
(including faith based organizations that provide support for										
chronic illness, etc.). Once developed the Resource Guide will										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
					-		-	-	
	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q1       DY1,Q2	DY1,Q1       DY1,Q2       DY1,Q3         Image: Constraint of the second s	DY1,Q1         DY1,Q2         DY1,Q3         DY1,Q4           Image: Constraint of the second	DY1,Q1         DY1,Q2         DY1,Q3         DY1,Q4         DY2,Q1           Image: Constraint of the stress of	DY1,Q1         DY1,Q2         DY1,Q3         DY1,Q4         DY2,Q1         DY2,Q2           Image: Constraint of the stress of the s	DY1,Q1         DY1,Q2         DY1,Q3         DY1,Q4         DY2,Q1         DY2,Q2         DY2,Q3           Image: Constraint of the stress of the stres	DY1,Q1         DY1,Q2         DY1,Q3         DY1,Q4         DY2,Q1         DY2,Q2         DY2,Q3         DY2,Q4           Image: Strain	DY1,Q1         DY1,Q2         DY1,Q3         DY1,Q4         DY2,Q1         DY2,Q3         DY2,Q4         DY3,Q1           Image: Constraint of the stress o



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)		-		-					-	
resource guides to facilitate the training of new community										
navigators. As required by the PPS partner organization										
contract the existing and newly hired community navigators will										
receive and certify completion of PPS training materials.										
Milestone #4										
Resource appropriately for the community navigators,										
evaluating placement and service type.										
Task										
Navigator placement implemented based upon opportunity										
assessment.										
Task										
Telephonic and web-based health navigator services										
implemented by type.										
Task										
4c. The Project 2ci Team and PMO will perform an assessment										
of existing community navigators, including identification of										
potential locations and number of required navigators based on										
established, navigator service type (e.g., in person, telephonic,										
web-based), and evolving regional needs and DSRIP										
requirements (e.g., project plan, speed and scale, etc.)										
4d. The Project 2ci and PMO teams will create site location										
directory of navigator services by service type. As identified,										
staffing shortages (e.g., by skillset, staffing numbers, etc.) will be communicated to PPS partners, documented and presented										
to the associated Onboarding Quality Committees at the										
appropriate Regional Performing Unit, and a remediation										
plan/roadmap developed.										
Milestone #5										
Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical										
resources, such as transportation and housing services.										
Task										
Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and										
other social services benefitting target population.										
Task										
5b. Project Management Office will assess existing non-clinical										
resources and their relationships to CBOs providing navigation										
services in order to utilize and maximize current resource base.										
Task										
5c. Project Management Office will coordinate maintenance										
and enhancement of existing non-clinical resources in the										
comprehensive resource guide for navigators.										
Task						1			1	
5d. Project Management Office will ensure delivery of training										
and orient all community navigators to non-clinical resources by										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
partnering with the eight participating providers using existing										
curriculums which will be reviewed and modified to create										
standard protocols then used to train navigators using										
classroom techniques, small groups, 1-on-1 training, modeling,										
and shadowing. Additionally, Industry on line training through										
associations or contractors will be included to provide additional										
support and reinforcement to understand vital concepts.										
Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency in the system for community navigators who are										
following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
Case loads and discharge processes established for health										
navigators following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
6b. The 2ci Project Team and PMO will collaborate with the										
Program Oversight Group to identify hot spotting										
opportunities/approaches for where navigators are needed										
within the PPS. Following initial assessments, the Program										
Oversight Group will help to monitor the optimal patient-to-										
community health advocate ratio by comparing previous ratios										
and workflows and what is needed for meeting established										
Speed and Scale needs.										
Task										
6c. The 2ci Project Team and PMO will collaborate with the										
Program Oversight Group to determine what constitues a										
'graduation from the navigation program' to identify patients by										
status/buckets (e.g., Navigation services no longer required, On										
Watch for a certain period of time, Close Supervision										
Suggested, etc.). As appropriate standards and protocols, such										
as the definition of 'close supervision suggested' will be endorsed by the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task										
6d. The 2ci Project Team, PMO, and participating CBOs will										
develop discharge processes for patients who receive										
navigation services. Triggers for discharge, proper follow up										
post-discharge, and other methodological considerations will be										
borrowed from existing dicharge processes, synthesized with										
current and future needs, and/or created anew. These										
processes will be assessed and approved by the Clinical										
Governance Committee.										
Task										
6e. As required, the IT & Data Governance Committee will be										
solicited to identify tools/resources required for the tracking of										
patient flows, databases, and/or reporting.										



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #7										
Market the availability of community-based navigation services.										
Task										
Health navigator personnel and services marketed within designated communities.										
Task										
7b. The 2ci Project Team and PMO will conduct an assessment to identify community hot spots in need of community health advocates. Once complete, the Project 2ci Team will work in										
tandem with the Project Management Office along with the CCN marketing and outreach planning team to create a marketing plan which promotes the available service needs to										
place required workers in said hot spots.										
Task										
7c. As part of the marketing plan, there will be targeted outreach strategies to different audiences (i.e., Providers,										
patients, community organizations, community leaders, etc.). The CCN Marketing and Communications team will reassess										
the efficacy of the marketing plan versus achievement of										
outcomes to determine if strategies need to be modified.										
Additionally, the PPS will collaborate with adjacent PPSs										
('overlapping PPSs') to align communication strategies where possible.										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
8b. The 2ci Project Team, in collaboration with the PMO and IT										
Workgroup will develop a set of standard Electronic Health										
Record (EHR) or other technical platform core requirements for										
organizations participating in the 2ci project to confirm navigated patient related services are properly documented and										
recorded and aligned with DSRIP needs.										
Task										
8c. As required, the PPS will provide technical assistance and										
training to CHA organizations to assure appropriate utilization										
and implementation of EMRs and/or other technical platforms to										
track all patients engaged in the 2ci project.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)										
Milestone #1										
Create community-based health navigation services, with the										
goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.										
Task										
Community-based health navigation services established.										
1b. Identify PPS Partners - Care Compass Network will assess										
the current PPS landscape to identify existing/established										
CBOs who currently provide navigation services. Scope of										
services provided, training received, and ability to train others,										
potential credentialing, existing networks of navigation and										
navigation-related services, IT capabilities, and other pertinent										
areas of existing infrastructure and operations will be assessed										
via a Pre-Engagement Assessment created by the CBO										
Engagement Council.										
Task										
1c. Develop Navigator Roles - Using the results of the Pre-										
Engagement Assessment, the Project 2ci Team, Project										
Management Office, and Workforce Team of Care Compass										
Network will work in tandem with the CBOs with established										
navigation services to develop and define the CCN Community										
Health Advocate (CCN is employing the term "community										
health advocate" to delineate between NYS Health Exchange										
Navigators and navigators specific to this project) role and the										
description of services provided by this role. Existing CHA										
competencies and functions will be modified to address any										
gaps in current services provided as indicated in the										
Community Needs Assessment. The Onboarding Quality										
Committees within each Regional Performing Unit (RPU) will										
monitor the progress and results of these roles on an ongoing										
basis. Task										
1d. Training and Resources - Care Compass Network's										
Workforce Team and the Project 2ci Team will work in										
conjunction with the contracted organizations providing										
navigation services to develop a robust training										
program/resource guide. An initial training will be mandatory										
for organizations who contract with the PPS to perform Project										
2ci related navigation services, supplemented by a community										
related resource guide. An ongoing, regular training schedule										
will be established for quality improvement and efficiency.										
Inherent to ongoing training will be the cross-pollination of										
Community Health Advocates from across the PPS. Best										
practices will be discussed and assessed by CHAs from										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
adjacent RPUs and neighboring PPSs as they are able to										
participate.										
Once this role's competencies and services provided have										
been approved and contracts have been executed between										
CCN and participating organizations, related training will										
delivered.										
Task										
1e. Navigation Collaboration - The PPS will develop forums to										
assist Navigators in the identification and adoption of leading practices, lessons learned, overview of results (e.g., metrics to										
highlight whether navigated services resulted in reduced ED										
and IP admissions) and general 'tricks of the trade' which have										
been learned through first hand navigation experiences.										
Through these forums feedback on the PPS training and										
resources will be solicited to determine efficacy of materials,										
which in tandem with program metrics and results will allow the										
2ci Project Team and PMO to gather suggestions to the										
Workforce team for plan modification (as needed).										
Task										
1f. Execute Contracts - The PPS project 2ci budget will be										
approved by the Finance Governance Committee and Board of										
Directors, after which PPS Contracts developed by the PPS										
leadership and Legal team will be leveraged by the PMO and										
Project 2ci Team to contract with organizations for community-										
based health navigation services. Milestone #2										
Develop a community care resource guide to assist the										
community resources and ensure compliance with protocols,										
under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of										
medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social										
support services providers.										
Task										
Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social										
community resources and care protocols developed by program										
oversight committee.										
Task										
2b. The 2ci Project Team will develop a Program Oversight										
Group to develop a Community Care Resource Guide. The										
Program Oversight Group will be comprised of members from										
the 2ci Project Team, PMO, Workforce Development Team, as										
well as representatives from medical/behavioral health, 211										
centers, community nursing, and social services providers (including faith based organizations that provide support for										
chronic illness, etc.). Once developed the Resource Guide will										
	1					1				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
be approved by the Clinical Governance Committee and be										
used to supplement PPS navigation related training efforts (as										
outlined in Milestone 1). Review of this resource will occur										
annually at a minimum for any potential alterations.										
Task										
2c. The Clinical Governance Committee, through the										
responsible Onboarding Quality Committee (e.g., an oversight										
committee) will review performance and adherence to										
estasblished policies, procedures, metric outcomes, and										
deliverables. As needed ammendments to the Community										
Care Resource Guide will be identified by the Program										
Oversight Group and/or Quality Committee and presented to										
the Clinical Governance Committee for endorsement. Any										
resource guide changes will be directly communicated,										
supplemented by training (if required), and openly published										
(e.g., CCN website, SharePoint) to ensure all PPS partners										
have access to PPS guidances.										
Task										
2d. The Workforce Team will work in conjunction with the										
Project Management Office to modify training materials to train										
navigators using tools such as classroom techniques, small										
groups, 1-on-1 training, modeling, and/or shadowing. Regularly										
scheduled re-training will be established to allow for new										
partners/CHAs to receive training.										
Milestone #3										
Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by										
residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.										
Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where										
possible. Task										
3b. The PPS will leverage the Workforce Development Team to										
provide oversight to the creation/review of community navigator										
job descriptions, roles/responsibilities, with consideration for										
regional needs of the nine county PPS (as appropriate).										
3c. The Workforce Development Team will work with the										
Project Management Office to provide PPS partner										
organizations support related to their recruitment of Community										
Health Advocates/Community Navigators with consideration for										
how to obtain input from the local community talent pool.										
Task										
3d. The Workforce Development Team and Provider Relations										
Team will collaborate with PPS Partners to confirm they have										
available tools and resources, including PPS developed										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	-	,	-		-					-
resource guides to facilitate the training of new community										
navigators. As required by the PPS partner organization										
contract the existing and newly hired community navigators will										
receive and certify completion of PPS training materials.									-	
Milestone #4										
Resource appropriately for the community navigators,										
evaluating placement and service type.										
Task										
Navigator placement implemented based upon opportunity										
assessment.										
Task										
Telephonic and web-based health navigator services										
implemented by type.										
4c. The Project 2ci Team and PMO will perform an assessment										
of existing community navigators, including identification of										
potential locations and number of required navigators based on										
established, navigator service type (e.g., in person, telephonic,										
web-based), and evolving regional needs and DSRIP										
requirements (e.g., project plan, speed and scale, etc.)										
Task										
4d. The Project 2ci and PMO teams will create site location										
directory of navigator services by service type. As identified,										
staffing shortages (e.g., by skillset, staffing numbers, etc.) will										
be communicated to PPS partners, documented and presented										
to the associated Onboarding Quality Committees at the										
appropriate Regional Performing Unit, and a remediation plan/roadmap developed.										
Milestone #5										
Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical										
resources, such as transportation and housing services.										
Task										
Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and										
other social services benefitting target population.										
Task										
5b. Project Management Office will assess existing non-clinical										
resources and their relationships to CBOs providing navigation										
services in order to utilize and maximize current resource base.										
Task										
5c. Project Management Office will coordinate maintenance										
and enhancement of existing non-clinical resources in the										
comprehensive resource guide for navigators.										
Task										
5d. Project Management Office will ensure delivery of training										
and orient all community navigators to non-clinical resources by										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
partnering with the eight participating providers using existing										
curriculums which will be reviewed and modified to create										
standard protocols then used to train navigators using										
classroom techniques, small groups, 1-on-1 training, modeling,										
and shadowing. Additionally, Industry on line training through										
associations or contractors will be included to provide additional										
support and reinforcement to understand vital concepts.										
Milestone #6										
Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure										
efficiency in the system for community navigators who are										
following patients longitudinally.										
Case loads and discharge processes established for health										
navigators following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
6b. The 2ci Project Team and PMO will collaborate with the										
Program Oversight Group to identify hot spotting										
opportunities/approaches for where navigators are needed										
within the PPS. Following initial assessments, the Program										
Oversight Group will help to monitor the optimal patient-to-										
community health advocate ratio by comparing previous ratios										
and workflows and what is needed for meeting established										
Speed and Scale needs.										
Task										
6c. The 2ci Project Team and PMO will collaborate with the										
Program Oversight Group to determine what constitues a										
'graduation from the navigation program' to identify patients by										
status/buckets (e.g., Navigation services no longer required, On										
Watch for a certain period of time, Close Supervision										
Suggested, etc.). As appropriate standards and protocols, such										
as the definition of 'close supervision suggested' will be endorsed by the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task										
6d. The 2ci Project Team, PMO, and participating CBOs will										
develop discharge processes for patients who receive										
navigation services. Triggers for discharge, proper follow up										
post-discharge, and other methodological considerations will be										
borrowed from existing dicharge processes, synthesized with										
current and future needs, and/or created anew. These										
processes will be assessed and approved by the Clinical										
Governance Committee.										
Task										
6e. As required, the IT & Data Governance Committee will be										
solicited to identify tools/resources required for the tracking of										
patient flows, databases, and/or reporting.										



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	•				,		,			
Milestone #7										
Market the availability of community-based navigation services.										
Health navigator personnel and services marketed within designated communities.										
Task										
7b. The 2ci Project Team and PMO will conduct an assessment										
to identify community hot spots in need of community health										
advocates. Once complete, the Project 2ci Team will work in										
tandem with the Project Management Office along with the										
CCN marketing and outreach planning team to create a										
marketing plan which promotes the available service needs to										
place required workers in said hot spots.										
Task										
7c. As part of the marketing plan, there will be targeted										
outreach strategies to different audiences (i.e., Providers,										
patients, community organizations, community leaders, etc.).										
The CCN Marketing and Communications team will reassess										
the efficacy of the marketing plan versus achievement of										
outcomes to determine if strategies need to be modified. Additionally, the PPS will collaborate with adjacent PPSs										
('overlapping PPSs') to align communication strategies where										
possible.										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
8b. The 2ci Project Team, in collaboration with the PMO and IT										
Workgroup will develop a set of standard Electronic Health										
Record (EHR) or other technical platform core requirements for										
organizations participating in the 2ci project to confirm										
navigated patient related services are properly documented and										
recorded and aligned with DSRIP needs.										
Task										
8c. As required, the PPS will provide technical assistance and										
training to CHA organizations to assure appropriate utilization										
and implementation of EMRs and/or other technical platforms to										
track all patients engaged in the 2ci project.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads** 

Milestone Name User	File Name	Description	Upload Date
---------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Create community-based health navigation	
services, with the goal of assisting patients in	
accessing healthcare services efficiently.	
Develop a community care resource guide to assist	
the community resources and ensure compliance	
with protocols, under direction from a collaborating	
program oversight group of medical/behavioral	
health, community nursing, and social support	
services providers.	
Recruit for community navigators, ideally	
spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to	
ensure community familiarity.	
Resource appropriately for the community	
navigators, evaluating placement and service type.	
Provide community navigators with access to non-	
clinical resources, such as transportation and	
housing services.	
Establish case loads and discharge processes to	
ensure efficiency in the system for community	
navigators who are following patients longitudinally.	
Market the availability of community-based	
navigation services.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in the project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# ☑ IPQR Module 2.c.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter				
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads										
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Desci	iption		Upload Date				
No Records Found		· · ·			·					
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text										
Milestone Name	Milestone Name Narrative Text									

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 2.c.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Milestone 1: The IA recommends a more specific plan for this milestone. Examples include, develop navigator role and description of services needed, develop robust training program, evaluate training efficacy and modify as needed, develop community resource guide to include social services, bring together navigators to compare notes and learn from each other periodically, evaluate results of patients (have ED visits and inpatient admissions been reduced), determine improvements needed, make modifications, etc.

Milestone 2: PPS should look beyond the 211 as a resource for developing the resource guide. CBOs would be a great resource for knowing about organizations like cooperative extensions, faith based organizations that provide support groups for chronic illness, etc.

Milestone 6: The IA recommends identifying the optimal patient to navigator ratio and determining hot spotting to determine where navigators are needed. From that once patients are engaged determine what constitutes a "graduation from the program" and put patients in buckets such as no longer needed, on watch for certain period of time, close supervision needed, identify behaviors that will need close supervision, etc.

Milestone 7: The IA recommends developing a marketing plan that recognizes areas where navigators are needed and populations who are in most need based on data analysis.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# Project 2.d.i – Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care

**IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies** 

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk A) The greatest challenge with implementing project 2di will be to identify the target population and obtain their consent for completing the PAM, allowing the PPS to track this information and connecting it to the RHIO. This challenge will be overcome through the use of a robust patient activation outreach worker team (the team tasked with actively seeking to engage patients outside the clinical setting and "hot-spotting"), as well as close collaboration with the community-based health navigation team (2ci). These combined efforts, along with the training efforts that will occur through the patient activation training team for safety-net providers in the network, will ensure that the maximum number of individuals complete the PAM. Additionally, the PPS plans to embed the PAM survey in all safety-net practices at a minimum and will implement a process whereby all patients without insurance and all patients with Medicaid coverage will be given the PAM if it is determined they have not yet completed the survey. Risk B) The next challenge with implementing project 2di will be engaging providers in the project and obtaining provider buy-in for administering the PAM survey. This will be overcome through development of a comprehensive incentive plan, which will compensate providers for their participation and will assign a value to each PAM survey that is collected. Additionall, the patient activation training team will work with the provider relations component of the PPS to inform providers about the overall DSRIP initiative and PPS objectives, in addition to patient activation and the PAM. Risk C) The final challenge will be the risk of not meeting the number of actively engaged in the timeline the PPS has committed to. There are several contributing factors that could impact the PPS's ability to meet the metrics: 1) The DOH plans to contract with Insignia on behalf of NYS. If the DOH does not finalize an agreement quickly enough, this could potentially put the PPS behind schedule in terms of onboarding/training individuals on the PAM; 2) The PPS could inadvertently omit key hotspots, or overlook areas outside of the healthcare system where the target populations congregate, thereby missing opportunities for conducting the PAM. This will be overcome by a thorough data analysis showing where the known LU and UI currently receive services, and working closely with non-health care CBO's to target individuals outside of the health care system; 3) If the PPS does not hire the right staff for both the training team and the outreach worker team, the process of recruiting and re-training additional staff could put the PPS behind in meeting its numbers. This will be overcome by ensuring that a broad range of individuals receive training in the PAM, and the efforts will initially start out in the 9 hospitals within the network, so that lessons learned can be applied as the project is expanded to other providers. Project 2di will work closely with the Workforce Department to ensure that the right skillset is matched up with each of the two position types.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY3,Q4	

Provider Type	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D)	(1,Q1 – DY3,G	22)			
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
PAM(R) Providers	378	0	0	25	40	75	100	115	150	200	260
Total Committed Providers	378	0	0	25	40	75	100	115	150	200	260
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	6.61	10.58	19.84	26.46	30.42	39.68	52.91	68.78

Drovider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
Provider Type Commitme	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
PAM(R) Providers	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
Total Committed Providers	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

 Current File Uploads

 User ID
 File Name
 File Description
 Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## ☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchr	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	89,558

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	1,440	3,600	3,360	8,400	8,400	25,200	12,000	30,000
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	1.61	4.02	3.75	9.38	9.38	28.14	13.40	33.50

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	30,000	66,000	18,000	45,000	26,735	89,558	89,558	89,558	89,558	89,558
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	33.50	73.70	20.10	50.25	29.85	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

	Curre	ent File Uploads	
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## ☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
<b>Milestone #1</b> Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of agreement or other partnership documentation.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task1b. Assess the knowledge and potential readiness of willing Community BasedOrganizations (CBOs) and other partners through Pre-EngagementAssessment.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         1c. Determine whether or not the Performing Provider System (PPS) is held to the state contracting requirements with the aid of the Care Compass Network Compliance Officer and the Compliance & Audit Committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           1d. Develop contracts to establish PPS and CBO/partner agreements.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team established.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task2b. Contract with Insignia for PAM training for select individuals on ProjectTeam or from PPS partners (e.g., health systems, hospitals, CBOs, etc.)utilizing the PAM survey.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task2c. Leverage the Project 11 Planning team to identify and solicit organizationsand/or individuals to join the PAM Survey Training Team. In this effort theproject planning team will leverage local expertise at the RPU level (through	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
RPU Leads in the CBO Engagement Council) to educate and gauge partner interest and expertise for the initial round of Insignia training. In addition, the 2di Project Team will collaborate with the PPS Provider Relations team to identify CBOs for PAM survey training team/administration based on results from the PPS Pre-engagement Assessment (e.g., organizations with indicated skillsets/expertise in outreach/patient activation). Organizations attending the initial Insignia training session on 9/29/2015 will participate on the PAM training team.							
Task 2d. Members of the Care Compass Network PAM Training Team (e.g., those trained by Insignia on 9/29) will be contracted with the PPS, starting in October 2015, to receive payment for subsequently training either (a) their internal organization, or (b) training other PPS 2di participating organizations, in the utilization of the PAM Survey system. The Care Compass Network Project Management Office will centrally coordinate future training efforts, a process which will be aligned with the execution of partner contracts. The Care Compass Network Project Management team will subsequently track training and refresher course participation on an ongoing basis using a roster for individuals trained and monthly reports from partners/Trainers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs performing outreach engaged.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task         3b. Identify who will conduct the analysis for "hot spots".	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3c. Identify "hot spots" by analyzing utilization patterns for the uninsured using SPARCS (Statewide Planning And Research Cooperative System) "self-pay" category. Leveraging the local expertise of RPU members, assess emergency department and other utilization patterns. Additionally, focus will be given to Emergency Departments that serve a high percentage of the uninsured by zip code as tracked by hospitals.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3d. Identify "hot spots" by analyzing the utilization low-utilizing and/or non- utilizing Medicaid enrollee Salient related data and reports. Leveraging the local expertise from each of the four Regional Performance Unit members, the 2di Project Team will also assess non-healthcare resource use for both non-	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
utilizing and low-utilizing Medicaid enrollees.							
Task3e. Identify which CBOs are geographically and organizationally aligned to outreach to these populations through responses from Pre-engagement Assessment.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3f. Contract with CBOs for outreach endeavors and track deliverables by incorporating a monthly reporting system outline in contract terms. This effort will be aligned with the performance monitoring process happening at the RPU level wherein partner efforts to administer PAM surveys and engage patients is recorded and reported up to the Project Management Office at "hot spot" locations. Course correct where appropriate as advised by the RPU-specific Onboarding Quality Subcommittees which report to the PPS Clinical Governance Committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           Community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms           established and performed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         4b. Utilize a vendor (RMS) to distribute a panel which can be used to identify where community forums can be held.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           4c. Work with CBOs to facilitiate the forums to obtain input and engagement from the target populations.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           4d. Identify individuals or groups who are willing to do the presentations.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task5b. Identify and document which providers and CBOs will participate in the various components of the 2di project. Revisit this list as appropriate based on on-going Hot Spot analysis (as described later within this milestone).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
5c. The 2di Project Team will work with the Health Literacy and Cultural Competency Committee ("CCC") to review and develop training materials which promote appropriate health literacy and engagement approaches and awareness. This will be performed in addition to or in conjunction with the annually required Partner Organization cultural competency and health literacy training which will also be coordinated by the CCC.							
Task 5d. Identify the appropriate number of individuals from the associated partners/CBOs who would need to be trained in patient activation in order for the PPS to achieve the target speed and scale population based on the findings of the "hot spot" analysis.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 5e. Using the PAM Survey Training Team convened on 9/29 through the facilitated Insignia Health training session, provide training on patient activation and PAM as a PPS to participating organizations. Similarly, the Care Compass Network Project Management Office will track training and refresher course participation on an ongoing basis using a roster for individuals trained and monthly reports from partners. Additionally, the appropriateness with regards to number of trained PAM members from throughout the PPS will be evaluated (e.g., monthly) using Insignia standard reports, to determine if the PPS hot-spot and other planning models have allocated enough resources for patient activation related efforts. As needed plan modifications will be defined and coordinated through the appropriate clinical governance structures.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
<ul> <li>Milestone #6</li> <li>Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10).</li> <li>This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member.</li> <li>Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.</li> </ul>	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.							
Task6b. Care Compass Network will develop a focus team to align the steps and deliverables associated with this milestone with HIPAA and legal requirements to receive MCO enrollee lists.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6c. Non Utilizing - The PPS project team will develop a procedure/protocol for connecting non-utilizing enrollees with PCPs. The focus will aim to identify the intial PCP (if any) previously identified by the patient, from where the CCN care coordination or navigation services will attempt to consent the patient and educate them regarding the benefits of collaboration with a PCP and utilization of other PPS benefits.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task6d. Low Utilizing - The PPS project team will develop a procedure/protocol for connecting low-utilizing patients with PCPs. The focus will aim to identify the patients corresponding PCP (if any) and utilize PPS care coordinationg or navigation services to re-establish patient connectivity to PCP resources already available to the member. As appropriate available claims data on recent encounters may be utilized to promote the re-engagement process with the PCP.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task6e. As required, obtain input at the RPU/PPS level through the ClinicalGovernance Committee for related procedures and protocols.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #7 Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals toward improvement determined at the beginning of each performance period (defined by the state).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task7b. Identify cohorts using PAM survey and assess initial baselines ascompared to expected results. Using these, set intervals of improvement foreach beneficiary cohort leveraging the Clinical Governance Committee	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
structure ensuring that patient activation strategies are developed and updated annually as appropriate. Initial baselines to be determined based on data and trends available from Insignia and/or other sources (e.g., Salient).							
Task7c. Review results to modify cohort or baselines at the beginning of eachperformance period as needed and set targeted intervals toward improvement.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 7d. Report changes in PAM activation level cohorts to Onboarding Subcommittees for performance monitoring. Additionally, the 2di Project Team will review ongoing PPS results and trends with experts from Insignia Health to ensure proper distribution and avoidance of false positives and/or outliers have been properly identied and remediated.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task       Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development and awareness efforts of preventive care services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task8b. Create a PPS strategy for how beneficiaries will be selected, including the utilization of the RMS vendor.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task8c. Consult with RMS on tactics to engage beneficiaries in a manner that willresult in their participation.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task8d. Identify preventive care specialists to educate beneficiaries in preventivecare.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
<ul> <li>Milestone #9 Measure PAM(R) components, including: <ul> <li>Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service.</li> <li>If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.</li> <li>Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort.</li> <li>The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program.</li> <li>On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
<ul> <li>activation. If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU &amp; NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP.</li> <li>The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey.</li> <li>PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.</li> <li>Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU &amp; LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis.</li> </ul>							
Task         Performance measurement reports established, including but not limited to:         - Number of patients screened, by engagement level         - Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation         - Number of patient: PCP bridges established         - Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they are associated         - Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis         - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis         - Annual report assessing individual member and the overall cohort's level of engagement	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task9b. Once the contract with Insignia is finalized, obtain Insignia delivered trainingto identify and determine the utilization of PAM components.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         9c. Develop a plan B for if a patient doesn't want to consent to the RHIO but wants to participate in the PAM.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task9d. Talk with the Performance measurement group about how to accurately monitor and report requisite data.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #10 Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           10b. Utilize Salient data to identify changes to the NU/LU population.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task           10c. Need to identify solution for tracking the UI.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         10d. Increase access and availability for non-emergent care for the target populations.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Community navigators identified and contracted.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage and community healthcare resources, (including primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           11c. Discuss with Project 2.c.i team on the details of patient navigation.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task11d. Determine in conjunction with both Project 2.c.i team and the results of thePre-engagement assessment which CBOs are willing and able to function as agroup of community navigators.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 11e. Contract with selected CBOs.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and appeals           developed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task         12b. Develop a PPS-wide patient-relations function.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           12c. Develop a communications channel between Medicaid recipients and           PPS's patient-relations staff.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task12d. Organize regular meetings between patients-relations staff and projectteam participants to analyze complaints and establish methods of remediatingcomplaints.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           13b. Get patient activation training for the CHAs and 211 staff (if needed)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task13c. Organize regular meetings between community navigators and PAMsurveyers for best practices and ongoing dialogue.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskCommunity navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriatelocations within identified "hot spot" areas.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 14b. Assess "hot spots" locales.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 14c. Analyze Pre-Engagement assessment for CBOs located within "hot spots."	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           14d. Contract with CBOs in "hot spots" to allow navigators' placement.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources           available to populations in this project.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task15b. Research the current landscape of insurance through NYS HealthExchange and other insurance providers/resources.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task         15c. The 2di Project Team will leverage existing PPS information, such as the Pre-engagement assessment for partners who provide services specifically to these populations.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task           15d. Organize forum between navigators and PPS partners providing services	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
specifically to these populations for education and informative purposes.							
Task 15e. Obtain and/or develop training for navigators on insurance options and healthcare resources specific to UI, NU, and LU populations. Execution of training for navigators related to the 2di project will be incorporated to training also provided as a result of the 2ci project. Through the Project Management Office, Care Compass Network will track training and refresher course participation on an ongoing basis using a roster for individuals trained and monthly reports from partners.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task15f. At a minimum, PPS protocols will be reviewed on an annual basis. Duringthis time, the 2di Project team will also review the current insurance optionslandscape and adjust the impacted training strategies accordingly.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task16b. Develop a priority matrix to assist with referring patients to necessaryprimary and preventative services in conjunction with the Clinical GovernanceCommittee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task16c. Analyze social determinants and mitigation strategies utilizing theexpertise of the Clinical Governance Committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task16d. Execute the steps of Project 2.c.i including, but not limited to, developingprotocols, training, and utilizing technical platforms to track patients in order toensure appropriate and timely access for navigators.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskPPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to trackactively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task17b. Develop PPS-wide IT Vision and Strategy, including assessment of EHRsand other IT platforms and their utilization within all partners, through IT vendor.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task17c. Develop PPS-wide Population health management strategy via PopulationHealth team, including patient registries for tracking purposes.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task17c. Collaborate among project participants to determine whether or not apatient has taken the PAM by both screening participants as well as codingappropriately for LUs, NUs, and the uninsured by using a shared IT resource.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Contract or partner with community-based organizations										
(CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other										
patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight										
and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.										
Task										
Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and										
engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of										
agreement or other partnership documentation.										
Task										
1b. Assess the knowledge and potential readiness of willing										
Community Based Organizations (CBOs) and other partners										
through Pre-Engagement Assessment.										
Task										
1c. Determine whether or not the Performing Provider System										
(PPS) is held to the state contracting requirements with the aid										
of the Care Compass Network Compliance Officer and the										
Compliance & Audit Committee.										
Task										
1d. Develop contracts to establish PPS and CBO/partner										
agreements. Milestone #2										
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members										
with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and										
engagement.										
Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team										
established.										
2b. Contract with Insignia for PAM training for select individuals										
on Project Team or from PPS partners (e.g., health systems,										
hospitals, CBOs, etc.) utilizing the PAM survey.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
2c. Leverage the Project 11 Planning team to identify and solicit										
organizations and/or individuals to join the PAM Survey										
Training Team. In this effort the project planning team will										
leverage local expertise at the RPU level (through RPU Leads										
in the CBO Engagement Council) to educate and gauge partner										
interest and expertise for the initial round of Insignia training. In										
addition, the 2di Project Team will collaborate with the PPS										
Provider Relations team to identify CBOs for PAM survey										
training team/administration based on results from the PPS										
Pre-engagement Assessment (e.g., organizations with										
indicated skillsets/expertise in outreach/patient activation).										
Organizations attending the initial Insignia training session on										
9/29/2015 will participate on the PAM training team.										
Task										
2d. Members of the Care Compass Network PAM Training										
Team (e.g., those trained by Insignia on 9/29) will be contracted										
with the PPS, starting in October 2015, to receive payment for										
subsequently training either (a) their internal organization, or (b) training other PPS 2di participating organizations, in the										
utilization of the PAM Survey system. The Care Compass										
Network Project Management Office will centrally coordinate										
future training efforts, a process which will be aligned with the										
execution of partner contracts. The Care Compass Network										
Project Management team will subsequently track training and										
refresher course participation on an ongoing basis using a										
roster for individuals trained and monthly reports from										
partners/Trainers.										
Milestone #3										
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency										
rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach										
within the identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task										
Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs										
performing outreach engaged.										
3b. Identify who will conduct the analysis for "hot spots".										
Task										
3c. Identify "hot spots" by analyzing utilization patterns for the										
uninsured using SPARCS (Statewide Planning And Research										
Cooperative System) "self-pay" category. Leveraging the local										
expertise of RPU members, assess emergency department and										
other utilization patterns. Additionally, focus will be given to										
Emergency Departments that serve a high percentage of the										
uninsured by zip code as tracked by hospitals.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
3d. Identify "hot spots" by analyzing the utilization low-utilizing										
and/or non-utilizing Medicaid enrollee Salient related data and										
reports. Leveraging the local expertise from each of the four										
Regional Performance Unit members, the 2di Project Team will										
also assess non-healthcare resource use for both non-utilizing										
and low-utilizing Medicaid enrollees.										
Task										
3e. Identify which CBOs are geographically and										
organizationally aligned to outreach to these populations										
through responses from Pre-engagement Assessment.										
Task										
3f. Contract with CBOs for outreach endeavors and track										
deliverables by incorporating a monthly reporting system outline										
in contract terms. This effort will be aligned with the										
performance monitoring process happening at the RPU level										
wherein partner efforts to administer PAM surveys and engage										
patients is recorded and reported up to the Project										
Management Office at "hot spot" locations. Course correct										
where appropriate as advised by the RPU-specific Onboarding										
Quality Subcommittees which report to the PPS Clinical										
Governance Committee.										
Milestone #4										
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the										
PPS' region.										
Task										
Community engagement forums and other information-										
gathering mechanisms established and performed.										
Task										
4b. Utilize a vendor (RMS) to distribute a panel which can be										
used to identify where community forums can be held.										
Task										
4c. Work with CBOs to facilitiate the forums to obtain input and										
engagement from the target populations.										
Task										
4d. Identify individuals or groups who are willing to do the										
presentations.										
Milestone #5										
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation										
techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of										
health literacy, and cultural competency.										
Task										
PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient										
activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".										
activation techniques by FAIVI(N) trainers.								l		



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)		•								
Task										
5b. Identify and document which providers and CBOs will										
participate in the various components of the 2di project. Revisit										
this list as appropriate based on on-going Hot Spot analysis (as										
described later within this milestone).		-								
5c. The 2di Project Team will work with the Health Literacy and										
Cultural Competency Committee ("CCC") to review and										
develop training materials which promote appropriate health										
literacy and engagement approaches and awareness. This will										
be performed in addition to or in conjunction with the annually required Partner Organization cultural competency and health										
literacy training which will also be coordinated by the CCC.										
Task										
5d. Identify the appropriate number of individuals from the										
associated partners/CBOs who would need to be trained in										
patient activation in order for the PPS to achieve the target										
speed and scale population based on the findings of the "hot										
speed and scale population based on the findings of the not										
Task										
5e. Using the PAM Survey Training Team convened on 9/29										
through the facilitated Insignia Health training session, provide										
training on patient activation and PAM as a PPS to participating										
organizations. Similarly, the Care Compass Network Project										
Management Office will track training and refresher course										
participation on an ongoing basis using a roster for individuals										
trained and monthly reports from partners. Additionally, the										
appropriateness with regards to number of trained PAM										
members from throughout the PPS will be evaluated (e.g.,										
monthly) using Insignia standard reports, to determine if the										
PPS hot-spot and other planning models have allocated										
enough resources for patient activation related efforts. As										
needed plan modifications will be defined and coordinated										
through the appropriate clinical governance structures.										
Milestone #6										
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from										
MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP,										
reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see										
outcome measurements in #10).										
This patient activation project should not be used as a										
mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health										
plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing										
connectivity to resources already available to the member.										
Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive										
outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources,										
and availability of primary and preventive care services. The										
state must review and approve any educational materials,										
which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal										
regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.										
Task										
Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work										
with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect										
that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.										
Task										
6b. Care Compass Network will develop a focus team to align										
the steps and deliverables associated with this milestone with										
HIPAA and legal requirements to receive MCO enrollee lists.										
Task										
6c. Non Utilizing - The PPS project team will develop a										
procedure/protocol for connecting non-utilizing enrollees with										
PCPs. The focus will aim to identify the intial PCP (if any)										
previously identified by the patient, from where the CCN care										
coordination or navigation services will attempt to consent the										
patient and educate them regarding the benefits of										
collaboration with a PCP and utilization of other PPS benefits.										
Task										
6d. Low Utilizing - The PPS project team will develop a										
procedure/protocol for connecting low-utilizing patients with										
PCPs. The focus will aim to identify the patients corresponding										
PCP (if any)										
and utilize PPS care coordinationg or navigation services to re- establish patient connectivity to PCP resources already										
available to the member. As appropriate available claims data										
on recent encounters may be utilized to promote the re-										
engagement process with the PCP.										
Task										
6e. As required, obtain input at the RPU/PPS level through the										
Clinical Governance Committee for related procedures and										
protocols.										
Milestone #7										
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by										
state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the										
first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines,										
as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each										
cohort at the beginning of each performance period.										
Task										
For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals										
toward improvement determined at the beginning of each										
performance period (defined by the state).										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
7b. Identify cohorts using PAM survey and assess initial										
baselines as compared to expected results. Using these, set										
intervals of improvement for each beneficiary cohort leveraging										
the Clinical Governance Committee structure ensuring that										
patient activation strategies are developed and updated										
annually as appropriate. Initial baselines to be determined										
based on data and trends available from Insignia and/or other										
sources (e.g., Salient).										
Task										
7c. Review results to modify cohort or baselines at the										
beginning of each performance period as needed and set										
targeted intervals toward improvement.										
Task										
7d. Report changes in PAM activation level cohorts to										
Onboarding Subcommittees for performance monitoring.										
Additionally, the 2di Project Team will review ongoing PPS										
results and trends with experts from Insignia Health to ensure										
proper distribution and avoidance of false positives and/or										
outliers have been properly identied and remediated. Milestone #8										
Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.										
Task										
Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development										
and awareness efforts of preventive care services.										
Task										
8b. Create a PPS strategy for how beneficiaries will be										
selected, including the utilization of the RMS vendor.										
Task										
8c. Consult with RMS on tactics to engage beneficiaries in a										
manner that will result in their participation.										
Task										
8d. Identify preventive care specialists to educate beneficiaries										
in preventive care.										
Milestone #9										
Measure PAM(R) components, including:										
Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact										
information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or										
"hot spot" area for health service.										
• If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is										
attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using										
PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.										
Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a										
baseline measure for that year's cohort.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP										
program.										
On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each										
cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving										
beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the										
beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated										
PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the										
beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare										
benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect										
with his/her designated PCP.										
• The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via										
PAM(R) survey.										
• PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact										
information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.										
Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as										
well as to DOH on a quarterly basis.										
Performance measurement reports established, including but										
not limited to:										
- Number of patients screened, by engagement level										
- Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation										
- Number of patient: PCP bridges established										
- Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they										
are associated										
- Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis										
- Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations)										
on a monthly basis										
- Annual report assessing individual member and the overall										
cohort's level of engagement										
Task										
9b. Once the contract with Insignia is finalized, obtain Insignia										
delivered training to identify and determine the utilization of										
PAM components.										
Task										
9c. Develop a plan B for if a patient doesn't want to consent to the RHIO but wants to participate in the PAM.										
9d. Talk with the Performance measurement group about how										
to accurately monitor and report requisite data.										
Milestone #10										
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral,										
dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)										•
Task Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased.										
Task 10b. Utilize Salient data to identify changes to the NU/LU population.										
Task 10c. Need to identify solution for tracking the UI.										
Task 10d. Increase access and availability for non-emergent care for the target populations.										
Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.										
Task Community navigators identified and contracted.	0	0	0	0	0	378	378	378	378	378
Task Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage and community healthcare resources, (including primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.	0	0	0	0	0	378	378	378	378	378
Task           11c. Discuss with Project 2.c.i team on the details of patient navigation.										
Task 11d. Determine in conjunction with both Project 2.c.i team and the results of the Pre-engagement assessment which CBOs are willing and able to function as a group of community navigators.										
Task 11e. Contract with selected CBOs.										
Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.										
Task Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and appeals developed.										
Task         12b. Develop a PPS-wide patient-relations function.										
Task         12c. Develop a communications channel between Medicaid         recipients and PPS's patient-relations staff.										
Task12d. Organize regular meetings between patients-relations staffand project team participants to analyze complaints and										



Page 293 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
establish methods of remediating complaints.										
Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).										
Task List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	0	0	0	0	0	378	378	378	378	378
Task         13b. Get patient activation training for the CHAs and 211 staff         (if needed)										
Task           13c. Organize regular meetings between community navigators and PAM surveyers for best practices and ongoing dialogue.										
Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.										
Task Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.	0	0	0	0	0	378	378	378	378	378
Task 14b. Assess "hot spots" locales.										
Task 14c. Analyze Pre-Engagement assessment for CBOs located within "hot spots."										
Task 14d. Contract with CBOs in "hot spots" to allow navigators' placement.										
Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Task Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project.										
Task15b. Research the current landscape of insurance through NYSHealth Exchange and other insurance providers/resources.										
Task15c. The 2di Project Team will leverage existing PPSinformation, such as the Pre-engagement assessment forpartners who provide services specifically to these populations.										



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
15d. Organize forum between navigators and PPS partners										
providing services specifically to these populations for										
education and informative purposes.										
Task										
15e. Obtain and/or develop training for navigators on insurance										
options and healthcare resources specific to UI, NU, and LU populations. Execution of training for navigators related to the										
2di project will be incorporated to training also provided as a										
result of the 2ci project. Through the Project Management										
Office, Care Compass Network will track training and refresher										
course participation on an ongoing basis using a roster for										
individuals trained and monthly reports from partners.										
Task										
15f. At a minimum, PPS protocols will be reviewed on an										
annual basis. During this time, the 2di Project team will also										
review the current insurance options landscape and adjust the impacted training strategies accordingly.										
Milestone #16										
Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when										
attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a										
community member.										
Task										
Timely access for navigator when connecting members to										
services.										
Task										
16b. Develop a priority matrix to assist with referring patients to necessary primary and preventative services in conjunction with										
the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task										
16c. Analyze social determinants and mitigation strategies										
utilizing the expertise of the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task										
16d. Execute the steps of Project 2.c.i including, but not limited										
to, developing protocols, training, and utilizing technical										
platforms to track patients in order to ensure appropriate and										
timely access for navigators. Milestone #17		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task 17b. Develop PPS-wide IT Vision and Strategy, including assessment of EHRs and other IT platforms and their utilization within all partners, through IT vendor.										
Task 17c. Develop PPS-wide Population health management strategy via Population Health team, including patient registries for tracking purposes.										
Task         17c. Collaborate among project participants to determine         whether or not a patient has taken the PAM by both screening         participants as well as coding appropriately for LUs, NUs, and         the uninsured by using a shared IT resource.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Contract or partner with community-based organizations										
(CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other										
patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight										
and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.										
Task										
Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and										
engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of										
agreement or other partnership documentation.										
Task										
1b. Assess the knowledge and potential readiness of willing										
Community Based Organizations (CBOs) and other partners										
through Pre-Engagement Assessment.										
Task										
1c. Determine whether or not the Performing Provider System										
(PPS) is held to the state contracting requirements with the aid										
of the Care Compass Network Compliance Officer and the										
Compliance & Audit Committee.										
Task										
1d. Develop contracts to establish PPS and CBO/partner										
agreements.										
Milestone #2										
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members										
with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and										
engagement.										
Task										
Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team										
established.										



Page 296 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task (Milestone/Task Name)										
2b. Contract with Insignia for PAM training for select individuals										
on Project Team or from PPS partners (e.g., health systems,										
hospitals, CBOs, etc.) utilizing the PAM survey.										
Task										
2c. Leverage the Project 11 Planning team to identify and solicit										
organizations and/or individuals to join the PAM Survey										
Training Team. In this effort the project planning team will										
leverage local expertise at the RPU level (through RPU Leads										
in the CBO Engagement Council) to educate and gauge partner										
interest and expertise for the initial round of Insignia training. In										
addition, the 2di Project Team will collaborate with the PPS										
Provider Relations team to identify CBOs for PAM survey										
training team/administration based on results from the PPS										
Pre-engagement Assessment (e.g., organizations with										
indicated skillsets/expertise in outreach/patient activation).										
Organizations attending the initial Insignia training session on										
9/29/2015 will participate on the PAM training team.										
Task										
2d. Members of the Care Compass Network PAM Training										
Team (e.g., those trained by Insignia on 9/29) will be contracted										
with the PPS, starting in October 2015, to receive payment for										
subsequently training either (a) their internal organization, or (b)										
training other PPS 2di participating organizations, in the										
utilization of the PAM Survey system. The Care Compass										
Network Project Management Office will centrally coordinate										
future training efforts, a process which will be aligned with the										
execution of partner contracts. The Care Compass Network										
Project Management team will subsequently track training and										
refresher course participation on an ongoing basis using a										
roster for individuals trained and monthly reports from partners/Trainers.										
Milestone #3										
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency										
rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach										
within the identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task										
Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs										
performing outreach engaged.										
Task										
3b. Identify who will conduct the analysis for "hot spots".										
3c. Identify "hot spots" by analyzing utilization patterns for the uninsured using SPARCS (Statewide Planning And Research										
Cooperative System) "self-pay" category. Leveraging the local										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	-,	-, .	, .	, .	,	, .	- , .	- , .	-,	-, -
expertise of RPU members, assess emergency department and										
other utilization patterns. Additionally, focus will be given to Emergency Departments that serve a high percentage of the										
uninsured by zip code as tracked by hospitals.										
Task										
3d. Identify "hot spots" by analyzing the utilization low-utilizing										
and/or non-utilizing Medicaid enrollee Salient related data and										
reports. Leveraging the local expertise from each of the four										
Regional Performance Unit members, the 2di Project Team will										
also assess non-healthcare resource use for both non-utilizing										
and low-utilizing Medicaid enrollees.										
Task										
3e. Identify which CBOs are geographically and										
organizationally aligned to outreach to these populations										
through responses from Pre-engagement Assessment.										
Task										
3f. Contract with CBOs for outreach endeavors and track										
deliverables by incorporating a monthly reporting system outline										
in contract terms. This effort will be aligned with the										
performance monitoring process happening at the RPU level										
wherein partner efforts to administer PAM surveys and engage										
patients is recorded and reported up to the Project										
Management Office at "hot spot" locations. Course correct										
where appropriate as advised by the RPU-specific Onboarding										
Quality Subcommittees which report to the PPS Clinical										
Governance Committee.										
Milestone #4										
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.										
Task										
Community engagement forums and other information-										
gathering mechanisms established and performed.										
Task										
4b. Utilize a vendor (RMS) to distribute a panel which can be										
used to identify where community forums can be held.										
Task										
4c. Work with CBOs to facilitiate the forums to obtain input and										
engagement from the target populations.										
Task										
4d. Identify individuals or groups who are willing to do the										
presentations.										
Milestone #5										
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation										
techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of										
health literacy, and cultural competency.										



Page 298 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)		•								
Task										
PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient										
activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".										
Task										
5b. Identify and document which providers and CBOs will										
participate in the various components of the 2di project. Revisit										
this list as appropriate based on on-going Hot Spot analysis (as										
described later within this milestone).										
5c. The 2di Project Team will work with the Health Literacy and										
Cultural Competency Committee ("CCC") to review and										
develop training materials which promote appropriate health										
literacy and engagement approaches and awareness. This will be performed in addition to or in conjunction with the annually										
required Partner Organization cultural competency and health										
literacy training which will also be coordinated by the CCC.										
Task										
5d. Identify the appropriate number of individuals from the										
associated partners/CBOs who would need to be trained in										
patient activation in order for the PPS to achieve the target										
speed and scale population based on the findings of the "hot										
speed and scale population based on the indings of the not spot" analysis.										
Task										
5e. Using the PAM Survey Training Team convened on 9/29										
through the facilitated Insignia Health training session, provide										
training on patient activation and PAM as a PPS to participating										
organizations. Similarly, the Care Compass Network Project										
Management Office will track training and refresher course										
participation on an ongoing basis using a roster for individuals										
trained and monthly reports from partners. Additionally, the										
appropriateness with regards to number of trained PAM										
members from throughout the PPS will be evaluated (e.g.,										
monthly) using Insignia standard reports, to determine if the										
PPS hot-spot and other planning models have allocated										
enough resources for patient activation related efforts. As										
needed plan modifications will be defined and coordinated										
through the appropriate clinical governance structures.										
Milestone #6										
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from										
MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP,										
reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see										
outcome measurements in #10).										
This patient activation project should not be used as a										
mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health										
plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4	DY3,Q3       DY3,Q4       DY4,Q1         Image: Constraint of the second state of the secon	DY3,Q3         DY3,Q4         DY4,Q1         DY4,Q2           Image: Constraint of the second state of the sec	DY3,Q3DY3,Q4DY4,Q1DY4,Q2DY4,Q3Image: Second strain	DY3,Q3DY3,Q4DY4,Q1DY4,Q2DY4,Q3DY4,Q4Image: Strain	DY3,Q3DY3,Q4DY4,Q1DY4,Q2DY4,Q3DY4,Q4DY5,Q1Image: Strain Strai	DY3,Q3DY3,Q4DY4,Q1DY4,Q2DY4,Q3DY4,Q4DY5,Q1DY5,Q2Image: Simple strain stra	DY3,Q3DY3,Q4DY4,Q1DY4,Q2DY4,Q3DY4,Q4DY5,Q1DY5,Q2DY5,Q3Image: Simple strain str



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	,	,	, ~ ~	, _, _	,		,	,
Task										
For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals										
toward improvement determined at the beginning of each										
performance period (defined by the state).										
Task										
7b. Identify cohorts using PAM survey and assess initial										
baselines as compared to expected results. Using these, set										
intervals of improvement for each beneficiary cohort leveraging										
the Clinical Governance Committee structure ensuring that										
patient activation strategies are developed and updated										
annually as appropriate. Initial baselines to be determined										
based on data and trends available from Insignia and/or other										
sources (e.g., Salient).										
Task										
7c. Review results to modify cohort or baselines at the										
beginning of each performance period as needed and set										
targeted intervals toward improvement.										
Task										
7d. Report changes in PAM activation level cohorts to										
Onboarding Subcommittees for performance monitoring.										
Additionally, the 2di Project Team will review ongoing PPS										
results and trends with experts from Insignia Health to ensure										
proper distribution and avoidance of false positives and/or										
outliers have been properly identied and remediated.										
Milestone #8										
Include beneficiaries in development team to promote										
preventive care.										
Task										
Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development										
and awareness efforts of preventive care services.										
Task										
8b. Create a PPS strategy for how beneficiaries will be										
selected, including the utilization of the RMS vendor.										
Task										
8c. Consult with RMS on tactics to engage beneficiaries in a										
manner that will result in their participation.										
Task										
8d. Identify preventive care specialists to educate beneficiaries										
in preventive care. Milestone #9										
Measure PAM(R) components, including:										
Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact										
information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or										
"hot spot" area for health service.										
<ul> <li>If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is</li> </ul>										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.										
<ul> <li>Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a</li> </ul>										
baseline measure for that year's cohort.										
The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP										
program.										
On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving										
beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the										
beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated										
PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the										
beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare										
benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP.										
The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via										
PAM(R) survey.										
PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact										
information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.										
<ul> <li>Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU &amp; LU populations) on a monthly basis, as</li> </ul>										
well as to DOH on a quarterly basis.										
Task										
Performance measurement reports established, including but										
not limited to: - Number of patients screened, by engagement level										
- Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation										
- Number of patient: PCP bridges established										
- Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they are associated										
- Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies										
(for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis										
- Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations)										
on a monthly basis - Annual report assessing individual member and the overall										
cohort's level of engagement										
Task										
9b. Once the contract with Insignia is finalized, obtain Insignia										
delivered training to identify and determine the utilization of PAM components.										
Task										
9c. Develop a plan B for if a patient doesn't want to consent to										
the RHIO but wants to participate in the PAM.										
9d. Talk with the Performance measurement group about how										



Page 302 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
to accurately monitor and report requisite data.										
Milestone #10 Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.										
Task Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased.										
Task10b. Utilize Salient data to identify changes to the NU/LUpopulation.										
Task           10c. Need to identify solution for tracking the UI.										
Task         10d. Increase access and availability for non-emergent care for the target populations.										
Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.										
Task Community navigators identified and contracted.	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
Task Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage and community healthcare resources, (including primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
Task           11c. Discuss with Project 2.c.i team on the details of patient navigation.										
Task 11d. Determine in conjunction with both Project 2.c.i team and the results of the Pre-engagement assessment which CBOs are willing and able to function as a group of community navigators.										
Task 11e. Contract with selected CBOs.										
Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.										
Task           Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and appeals developed.										
Task           12b. Develop a PPS-wide patient-relations function.										



Page 303 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,40	010,44	DI4,QI	DT4,Q2	D14,00	D14,Q4	Dio,ei	DTO,QL	D10,00	D10,Q4
Task										
12c. Develop a communications channel between Medicaid										
recipients and PPS's patient-relations staff.										
Task										
12d. Organize regular meetings between patients-relations staff										
and project team participants to analyze complaints and										
establish methods of remediating complaints.										
Milestone #13										
Train community navigators in patient activation and education,										
including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using										
the PAM(R).										
Task		070			070	070	070	070	070	070
List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
Task										
13b. Get patient activation training for the CHAs and 211 staff										
(if needed)										
Task										
13c. Organize regular meetings between community navigators										
and PAM surveyers for best practices and ongoing dialogue.										
Milestone #14										
Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently										
placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency										
departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education										
regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary										
and preventive healthcare services and resources.										
Task										
	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.	370	510	370	510	370	370	370	370	310	310
Task										
14b. Assess "hot spots" locales. Task										
14c. Analyze Pre-Engagement assessment for CBOs located										
within "hot spots."										
14d. Contract with CBOs in "hot spots" to allow navigators'										
placement.										
Milestone #15										
Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and										
healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Task										
Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare										
resources available to populations in this project.										
Task										
15b. Research the current landscape of insurance through NYS										
Health Exchange and other insurance providers/resources.										



Page 304 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,00	D10,44	014,01	D14,Q2	D14,00	014,044	Dio, di	DTO,QL	010,00	D10,44
Task										
15c. The 2di Project Team will leverage existing PPS										
information, such as the Pre-engagement assessment for										
partners who provide services specifically to these populations.										
Task										
15d. Organize forum between navigators and PPS partners										
providing services specifically to these populations for										
education and informative purposes.										
Task										
15e. Obtain and/or develop training for navigators on insurance										
options and healthcare resources specific to UI, NU, and LU										
populations. Execution of training for navigators related to the										
2di project will be incorporated to training also provided as a										
result of the 2ci project. Through the Project Management										
Office, Care Compass Network will track training and refresher										
course participation on an ongoing basis using a roster for										
individuals trained and monthly reports from partners.										
Task										
15f. At a minimum, PPS protocols will be reviewed on an										
annual basis. During this time, the 2di Project team will also										
review the current insurance options landscape and adjust the										
impacted training strategies accordingly.										
Milestone #16										
Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when										
attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a										
community member.										
Task										
Timely access for navigator when connecting members to										
services.										
Task										
16b. Develop a priority matrix to assist with referring patients to										
necessary primary and preventative services in conjunction with										
the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task										
16c. Analyze social determinants and mitigation strategies										
utilizing the expertise of the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task										
16d. Execute the steps of Project 2.c.i including, but not limited										
to, developing protocols, training, and utilizing technical										
platforms to track patients in order to ensure appropriate and										
timely access for navigators.										
Milestone #17										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task 17b. Develop PPS-wide IT Vision and Strategy, including assessment of EHRs and other IT platforms and their utilization within all partners, through IT vendor.										
Task17c. Develop PPS-wide Population health managementstrategy via Population Health team, including patient registriesfor tracking purposes.										
Task 17c. Collaborate among project participants to determine whether or not a patient has taken the PAM by both screening participants as well as coding appropriately for LUs, NUs, and the uninsured by using a shared IT resource.										

### Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	4			1

No Records Found

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Contract or partner with community-based	
organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations	
using PAM(R) and other patient activation	
techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and	
ensure that engagement is sufficient and	
appropriate.	
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of	
members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in	
patient activation and engagement.	
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g.,	
emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs	
to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot"	
areas.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Survey the targeted population about healthcare	
needs in the PPS' region.	
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient	
activation techniques, such as shared decision-	
making, measurements of health literacy, and	
cultural competency.	
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU	
enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's	
MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries	
to his/her designated PCP (see outcome	
measurements in #10).	
This patient activation project should not be used	
as a mechanism to inappropriately move members	
to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall	
focus on establishing connectivity to resources	
already available to the member.	
Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure	
proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient	
information must be provided regarding insurance	
coverage, language resources, and availability of	
primary and preventive care services. The state	
must review and approve any educational	
materials, which must comply with state marketing	
guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42	
CFR §438.104.	
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method	
developed by state) to appropriately identify	
cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the	
project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as	
well as intervals towards improvement, must be set	
for each cohort at the beginning of each	
performance period.	
Include beneficiaries in development team to	
promote preventive care.	
Measure PAM(R) components, including:	
Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect	
contact information when he/she visits the PPS	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
designated facility or "hot spot" area for health	
service.	
<ul> <li>If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered</li> </ul>	
PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network,	
assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate	
a PAM(R) score.	
<ul> <li>Individual member's score must be averaged to</li> </ul>	
calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort.	
The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the	
DSRIP program.	
On an annual basis, assess individual members'	
and each cohort's level of engagement, with the	
goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of	
activation. • If the beneficiary is deemed to be	
LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part	
of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on	
better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits,	
while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect	
with his/her designated PCP.	
<ul> <li>The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing</li> </ul>	
the patient via PAM(R) survey.	
<ul> <li>PPS will be responsible for providing the most</li> </ul>	
current contact information to the beneficiary's	
MCO for outreach purposes.	
<ul> <li>Provide member engagement lists to relevant</li> </ul>	
insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on	
a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly	
basis.	
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary,	
behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU	
persons.	
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group	
of community navigators who are trained in	
connectivity to healthcare coverage, community	
healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.	
preventive services) and patient education.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and	
project participants to report complaints and	
receive customer service.	
Train community navigators in patient activation	
and education, including how to appropriately	
assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	
Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are	
prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs,	
emergency departments, or community events, so	
as to facilitate education regarding health	
insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and	
preventive healthcare services and resources.	
Inform and educate navigators about insurance	
options and healthcare resources available to UI,	
NU, and LU populations.	
Ensure appropriate and timely access for	
navigators when attempting to establish primary	
and preventive services for a community member.	
Perform population health management by actively	
using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use	
of targeted patient registries, to track all patients	
engaged in the project.	



Page 309 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# ☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	:	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter			
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads										
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name		Upload Date						
No Records Found		· · ·				·				
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text										
Milestone Name Narrative Text										

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 2.d.i.6 - IA Monitoring

#### Instructions :

Milestone 2: The IA recommends providing more detail about how CBOs will be selected and how will training be tracked and measured.

Milestone 3: The IA recommends adding tasks that will determine how CBO services will be tracked and measured and course correction applied if needed and more specific detail needed to define how hot spots would be identified for analysis to be completed.

Milestone 5: The IA recommends providing the methodology here for how all of this will get done. This is a key milestone for this project, be specific.

Milestone 6: The IA recommends an expansion of the task list to identify tasks associated with all variables in the milestone.

Milestone 7: This task list is not sufficient to relay methodology for accomplishing milestone.

Milestone 15: The IA recommends adding tasks that identify how and when training will be provided, tracked and measured and how the insurance information will be kept up to date.

Milestone 17: The IA recommends more specificity especially relative to ow the uninsured will get into the database and how the information will be kept current and how this will be tied in to the overall IT strategy.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### Project 3.a.i – Integration of primary care and behavioral health services

**IPQR** Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

#1 Risk – There is a risk that there is not a sufficient number of PCMH level 3 providers in the PPS. As a result, if not proactively managed through more care coordination or we may lose interest of the current PCMH Level 3 providers already in our network. To mitigate this risk we will determine levels of readiness of the participating Primary Care Physcians (PCPs) through the PreEngagement Survey. We will also provide metrics demonstrating increased productivity and improved health outcomes.
#2 Risk - A second risk is that Medicaid patients may access primary care through the ED or Walk-in settings and won't be captured. To mitigate this risk, we will engage ED and walk-ins with 3ai project.
#3 Risk – A third risk is that patients are too spread out within PPS. This poses a risk to integrating services in a way that reaches patients. Mitigation – continuous education to providers
#4 Risk – A fourth risk is the expected limited resources for community based management. To mitigate this risk we will collaborate with other projects, as well as within the PPS RPU infrastructure to identify overlap in resources to consolidate where possible (for example, using population health resources to identify the most effective services for patients).
#5 Risks – A final risk is noted in instances where primary care providers may not be aware of behavioral health solutions. To mitigate this risk, we

will make available education and training for providers.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY3,Q4	

Provider Type	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D	Y1,Q1 – DY3,G	22)			
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	172	0	0	0	5	20	40	65	90	120	140
Non-PCP Practitioners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Behavioral Health	39	0	0	0	5	8	13	18	23	27	33
Substance Abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Providers	211	0	0	0	10	28	53	83	113	147	173
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	4.74	13.27	25.12	39.34	53.55	69.67	81.99

Brovider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)											
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4		
Primary Care Physicians	172	150	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172		
Non-PCP Practitioners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Clinics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Behavioral Health	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39		
Substance Abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
All Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Provider Type Co	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D)	(3,Q3 – DY5,C	24)			
	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Total Committed Providers	211	189	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
Percent Committed Providers(%)		89.57	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**Current File Uploads** 

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :

NYS Confidentiality – High



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### **IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed**

### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks									
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement								
DY4,Q4	53,970								

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	1,799	7,622	8,349	15,000	12,886	25,773	16,772	20,000
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	3.33	14.12	15.47	27.79	23.88	47.75	31.08	37.06

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	20,557	41,115	23,771	27,000	26,985	53,970	53,970	0	0	0
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	38.09	76.18	44.04	50.03	50.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

	Current File Uploads									
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date							

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### ☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

### Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQAlevel 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskBehavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APCpractices and are available.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1c. The 3ai Project Team will perform a review of PPS partners to understand the number of Medicaid recipients, facility PCMH status, and overall readiness/interest level of the site to participate in project 3ai. Following the assessment, a series of primary care (PC) pilot sites will be identified for project 3ai.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 1d. The PPS will engage with the associated partners and provide support and/or incentives to PC sites to attain Level 3 PCMH status (for example, by developing a PCMH Quality Committee in the North Regional Performance Unit (RPU) to facilitate the region's attainment of Level 3 PCMH status, by contracting with a consultant as mentioned in Project 2.a.i's Implementation Plan, and/or via the Change Management Subcommittee of the IT Committee). The 3ai Project Team and associated Behavioral Health Quality Committees will develop and monitor performance metrics on productivity and health outcomes to support and encourage attainment of PCMH status (to address Risk #1).		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task1e. The 3ai Project Team and CCN PMO will work with PC sites to confirm necessary waivers, licensure, and/or certification or inclusion of new services on operating certificate and/or		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
designation an Integrated Outpatient Services Clinic are in place.								
Task 1f. The 3ai Project Team and CCN will confirm and document each integrated site has negotiated contracts with Managed Care Organizations (as required) to reflect delivery of on site behavioral health (BH) services.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1g. The CCN PMO will promote the integration of differing cultures in primary and Behavioral Health (BH) care by developing and disseminating training, and encouraging cross specialty shadowing and collaboration. (Risk #5) The PMO will leverage the training functionality developed by the Workforce Development team as well as the Provider Relations team to assist with program development and program dissemination.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1h. The 3ai Project Team and CCN PMO to develop a strategy to engage partner Emergency Departments and Walk-In Clinics in project plans in order to address patients not being captured due to seeking primary care in ED or Walk-In clinics (Risk #2). Implement strategies to address this issue, as appropriate.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task           Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop           collaborative care practices.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskCoordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, includingmedication management and care engagement processes.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task2c. Develop collaborative care protocols for integrating evidencebased Behavioral Health screening tools into PC sites. Protocolswill be approved by the Clinical Governance Committee andrecertified on an annual basis.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task2d. Develop protocols for assessment, crisis/high risk responseplan, and treatment, including integrated care plan, follow-up, andmanagement/monitoring of response to treatment in the case ofpositive screening results. Protocols will be endorsed by the		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Clinical Governance Committee and approved by the Board of Directors and be recertified by Clinical Governance Committee at minimum annually.								
Task2e. Protocols will be endorsed by the Clinical GovernanceCommittee and approved by the Board of Directors and berecertified by Clinical Governance Committee at minimum annuallyto allow continuous process improvement, as indicated.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 3e. 3ai Team to identify leading evidenced-based standardized BH screening tools (including PHQ-2, PHQ-9, SBIRT and OASAS- approved tools for SA). Submit tool(s) for approval to the Clinical Governance Committee for PPS-wide adoption. Clinical Governance to recertify annually.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3f. 3ai Team to identify appropriate staffing models based on NYS guidelines and regulations. Contracts with PC sites will reflect the recommendations from the 3ai Team.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task3g.Client-facing staff will receive training on basic behavioralhealth challenges most commonly seen in primary care, including		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
depression, substance use and anxiety, as well as recognizing the signs and symptoms of more complex conditions. PMO will coordinate development of training material with approval from the Clinical Governance Committee. Workforce Committee will implement training.								
Task 3h. Client-facing staff will receive PPS facilitated training on BH screening tool, how to integrate screening into patient work flow, add information to patient chart, referral and follow up. The 3ai project team, PMO, and Workforce Development team will coordinate development of training material with approval from the Clinical Governance Committee with special consideration for how planning and implementation efforts can be achieved without interfering with existing practice flows. The Workforce Project Manager and Provider Relations team will oversee the direct implementation and delivery of training.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task3i. The Care Compass Network PMO will perform implementationrelated reviews and/or reporting requirements to confirm anddocument PC sites incorporate into policies the implementation ofBH screenings for clients.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively           engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task4c. The Care Compass Network PMO and PC sites will developtimelines for waiver approval to integrate BH and PC MedicalRecord.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task4d. The 3ai Project Team, in collaboration with the WorkforceDevelopment and PMO teams will develop training material toeducate PC staff regarding elements of a BH Medical Record withapproval from the Clinical Governance Committee. Workforce		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 319 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Committee and Provider Relations teams will subsequently implement training.								
Task         4e. CCN will engage with the PC site to develop efficient flow of clinical information between providers using CQI principals.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task4f. CCN engages with PC site to track actively engaged patients byreporting on frequency of screening, referral, and follow up formilestone reporting using the EHR.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
TaskPPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or AdvancedPrimary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task           Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health           practices and are available.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 5d. The 3ai Project Team will perform a review of PPS BH partners to understand the number of Medicaid recipients, facility PCMH status, and overall readiness/interest level of the site to participate in project 3ai. Following the assessment, a series of BH pilot sites will be identified for project 3ai. Potential Article 31 Clinics offer a combination of mental health services, substance abuse treatment, and services for the developmentally disabled. CCN PMO and BH sites will identify space for medical procedures in accordance with DOH/OMH/OASAS regulations and/or Integrated Outpatient Services requirements, and apply for waivers/licenses as appropriate.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task5e. The PPS will engage with the associated partners and provide support and/or incentives to ensure integrated sites have negotiated contracts with Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) to reflect delivery of on site primary care services with no medically unreasonable treatment limits and in keeping with state parity and other insurance laws. CCN PMO and Behavioral Health		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Subcommittee to support integrated sites' development through the development and dissemination of best practices. Note: Article 31 sites have authority or secured waivers that allow for on-site preventative and evaluation and management (E/M) services.								
Task5f. Logistics of Integration - BH sites will complete necessary physical space and/or workflow accommodations to provide integrated services. CCN PMO, CCN Compliance, IT and Change Management committees will assist sites in completing logistical requirements of integration.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 5g. BH sites will offer primary care services during all practice hours. CCN will ensure behavioral health clinic policies and procedures reflect U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommended screenings for all clinic clients, such as: lipids, hypertension, tobacco, alcohol, and breast/colon/cervical cancer. Related clinical standards adopted by the PPS will be prepared by the 3ai Project Team and PMO and presented to the Clinical Governance Committee and Board of Directors for approval.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop           collaborative care practices.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 6c. CCN PMO/Provider Relations will reach out to partners to gather information regarding existing practice protocols for care engagement, screening, assessment, medication management, and treatment.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task6d. RPU Behavioral Health Subcommittees to adopt/developprotocols for care engagement, screening, assessment, crisis/highrisk response plan, medication management and treatmentincluding development of an integrated care plan, follow - up, andmanagement for at least one target condition (e.g. diabetes,		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
hypertension, obesity, chronic pain). Protocols will be based on the US Preventative Task Force Guidances. Clinical Governance will approve protocols and recertify annually.								
Task 6e. Develop collaborative care models for integrated services. Establish criteria for collaboration between providers, including opporunities for cross training in PC and BH settings, to ensure a comprehensive care plan is developed and executed for patients. CCN RPU leaders, in their roles on the Behavioral Health Subcommittees, will initiate and implement opportunities for cross training.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
TaskPositive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral healthprovider as measured by documentation in Electronic HealthRecord.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task7e. The 3ai Project Team and Care Compass NetworkPMO/Provider Relations to survey PPS Partners to identify existingevidence-based screening tools leveraged by participatingproviders. The 3ai Project Team will propose a minimum level ofscreening required of PPS Partners, for approval and annualrecertification by the CCN Clinical Governance Committee andPPS-wide adoption.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
7f. Client facing staff will complete training on chronic illness management including common physical health medications, preventive care, and chronic conditions. PMO will coordinate development of training material with approval from the Clinical Governance Committee. Workforce Project Manager and Provider Relations will facilitate the delivery and tracking of training.								
Task7g. The Care Compass Network PMO will performimplementation related reviews and/or reporting requirements to confirm and document BH sites have incorporated into policies the implementation of U.S. Preventive Task Force recommended screenings for all clients.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 7h. Client-facing staff receives training on Preventive screening tool(s), how to integrate screening into patient work flow, add information to patient chart, referral and follow up. PMO will coordinate development of training material with approval from the Clinical Governance Committee. Workforce Project Manager and Provider Relations will facilitate the delivery and tracking of training.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health           record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively           engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task8c. The 3ai Project Team and CCN PMO will work with PC sites to confirm BH sites have obtained necessary waivers to be able to integrate BH and PC Medical Record.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task8d. CCN PMO to develop educational tools for BH staff regarding elements of a PC Medical Record with approval from the Clinical Governance Committee. Workforce Project Manager and Provider Relations will facilitate the delivery and tracking of training.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
8e. CCN will engage with the PC site to develop efficient flow of clinical information between providers using CQI principals.								
Task8f. CCN engages with PC site to track actively engaged patients byreporting on frequency of screening, referral, and follow up formilestone reporting using the EHR.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task         Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task           Policies and procedures include process for consulting with           Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskPPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track activelyengaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task           Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC           practices and are available.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task1c. The 3ai Project Team will perform a review of PPS partnersto understand the number of Medicaid recipients, facility PCMHstatus, and overall readiness/interest level of the site to										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
participate in project 3ai. Following the assessment, a series of primary care (PC) pilot sites will be identified for project 3ai.										
Task										
1d. The PPS will engage with the associated partners and provide support and/or incentives to PC sites to attain Level 3 PCMH status (for example, by developing a PCMH Quality Committee in the North Regional Performance Unit (RPU) to facilitate the region's attainment of Level 3 PCMH status, by contracting with a consultant as mentioned in Project 2.a.i's Implementation Plan, and/or via the Change Management Subcommittee of the IT Committee). The 3ai Project Team and associated Behavioral Health Quality Committees will develop										
and monitor performance metrics on productivity and health outcomes to support and encourage attainment of PCMH status										
(to address Risk #1). Task										
1e. The 3ai Project Team and CCN PMO will work with PC sites to confirm necessary waivers, licensure, and/or certification or inclusion of new services on operating certificate and/or designation an Integrated Outpatient Services Clinic are in place.										
Task 1f. The 3ai Project Team and CCN will confirm and document each integrated site has negotiated contracts with Managed Care Organizations (as required) to reflect delivery of on site behavioral health (BH) services.										
Task 1g. The CCN PMO will promote the integration of differing cultures in primary and Behavioral Health (BH) care by developing and disseminating training, and encouraging cross specialty shadowing and collaboration. (Risk #5) The PMO will leverage the training functionality developed by the Workforce Development team as well as the Provider Relations team to assist with program development and program dissemination.										
Task 1h. The 3ai Project Team and CCN PMO to develop a strategy to engage partner Emergency Departments and Walk-In Clinics in project plans in order to address patients not being captured due to seeking primary care in ED or Walk-In clinics (Risk #2). Implement strategies to address this issue, as appropriate.										
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.										



ayment Project

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including medication management and care engagement										
processes.										
Task										
2c. Develop collaborative care protocols for integrating										
evidence based Behavioral Health screening tools into PC										
sites. Protocols will be approved by the Clinical Governance										
Committee and recertified on an annual basis.										
Task										
2d. Develop protocols for assessment, crisis/high risk response										
plan, and treatment, including integrated care plan, follow-up,										
and management/monitoring of response to treatment in the										
case of positive screening results. Protocols will be endorsed										
by the Clinical Governance Committee and approved by the										
Board of Directors and be recertified by Clinical Governance										
Committee at minimum annually.										
2e. Protocols will be endorsed by the Clinical Governance										
Committee and approved by the Board of Directors and be										
recertified by Clinical Governance Committee at minimum										
annually to allow continuous process improvement, as										
indicated.										
Milestone #3										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral										
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document										
completion of screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral		_	_	_	^		_	0	•	_
health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health Record.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	Dinger	511,42	Dinjuo	Brijar	512,41	512,42	512,00	512,41	D TO,QT	010,02
Task										
3e. 3ai Team to identify leading evidenced-based standardized										
BH screening tools (including PHQ-2, PHQ-9, SBIRT and										
OASAS-approved tools for SA). Submit tool(s) for approval to										
the Clinical Governance Committee for PPS-wide adoption.										
Clinical Governance to recertify annually.										
Task										
3f. 3ai Team to identify appropriate staffing models based on										
NYS guidelines and regulations. Contracts with PC sites will										
reflect the recommendations from the 3ai Team.										
Task										
3g.Client-facing staff will receive training on basic behavioral										
health challenges most commonly seen in primary care,										
including depression, substance use and anxiety, as well as										
recognizing the signs and symptoms of more complex										
conditions. PMO will coordinate development of training										
material with approval from the Clinical Governance										
Committee. Workforce Committee will implement training.										
Task										
3h. Client-facing staff will receive PPS facilitated training on BH										
screening tool, how to integrate screening into patient work										
flow, add information to patient chart, referral and follow up.										
The 3ai project team, PMO, and Workforce Development team										
will coordinate development of training material with approval										
from the Clinical Governance Committee with special										
consideration for how planning and implementation efforts can										
be achieved without interfering with existing practice flows. The										
Workforce Project Manager and Provider Relations team will										
oversee the direct implementation and delivery of training.										
Task										
3i. The Care Compass Network PMO will perform										
implementation related reviews and/or reporting requirements										
to confirm and document PC sites incorporate into policies the										
implementation of BH screenings for clients.										
Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
4c. The Care Compass Network PMO and PC sites will develop										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
timelines for waiver approval to integrate BH and PC Medical										
Record.										
Task										
4d. The 3ai Project Team, in collaboration with the Workforce										
Development and PMO teams will develop training material to										
educate PC staff regarding elements of a BH Medical Record										
with approval from the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Workforce Committee and Provider Relations teams will										
subsequently implement training.										
Task										
4e. CCN will engage with the PC site to develop efficient flow										
of clinical information between providers using CQI principals.										
Task										
4f. CCN engages with PC site to track actively engaged										
patients by reporting on frequency of screening, referral, and										
follow up for milestone reporting using the EHR.										
Milestone #5										
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task										
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
practices and are available.	Ũ	Ŭ	Ũ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ũ	· ·	°,
Task										
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
practices and are available.										
Task										
5d. The 3ai Project Team will perform a review of PPS BH										
partners to understand the number of Medicaid recipients,										
facility PCMH status, and overall readiness/interest level of the										
site to participate in project 3ai. Following the assessment, a										
series of BH pilot sites will be identified for project 3ai.										
Potential Article 31 Clinics offer a combination of mental health services, substance abuse treatment, and services for the										
developmentally disabled. CCN PMO and BH sites will identify										
space for medical procedures in accordance with										
DOH/OMH/OASAS regulations and/or Integrated Outpatient										
Services requirements, and apply for waivers/licenses as										
appropriate.										
Task										
5e. The PPS will engage with the associated partners and										
provide support and/or incentives to ensure integrated sites										
have negotiated contracts with Managed Care Organizations										
(MCOs) to reflect delivery of on site primary care services with										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
no medically unreasonable treatment limits and in keeping with										
state parity and other insurance laws. CCN PMO and										
Behavioral Health Subcommittee to support integrated sites'										
development through the development and dissemination of										
best practices. Note: Article 31 sites have authority or secured										
waivers that allow for on-site preventative and evaluation and										
management (E/M) services.										
5f. Logistics of Integration - BH sites will complete necessary										
physical space and/or workflow accommodations to provide										
integrated services. CCN PMO, CCN Compliance, IT and										
Change Management committees will assist sites in completing										
logistical requirements of integration.										
Task										
5g. BH sites will offer primary care services during all practice										
hours. CCN will ensure behavioral health clinic policies and procedures reflect U.S. Preventive Services Task Force										
recommended screenings for all clinic clients, such as: lipids,										
hypertension, tobacco, alcohol, and breast/colon/cervical										
cancer. Related clinical standards adopted by the PPS will be										
prepared by the 3ai Project Team and PMO and presented to										
the Clinical Governance Committee and Board of Directors for										
approval.										
Milestone #6										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process. Task										
6c. CCN PMO/Provider Relations will reach out to partners to										
gather information regarding existing practice protocols for care										
engagement, screening, assessment, medication management,										
and treatment.										
Task										
6d. RPU Behavioral Health Subcommittees to adopt/develop										
protocols for care engagement, screening, assessment, crisis/high risk response plan, medication management and										
treatment including development of an integrated care plan,										
follow - up, and management for at least one target condition										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(e.g. diabetes, hypertension, obesity, chronic pain). Protocols										
will be based on the US Preventative Task Force Guidances.										
Clinical Governance will approve protocols and recertify annually.										
Task										
6e. Develop collaborative care models for integrated services.										
Establish criteria for collaboration between providers, including										
opporunities for cross training in PC and BH settings, to ensure										
a comprehensive care plan is developed and executed for patients. CCN RPU leaders, in their roles on the Behavioral										
Health Subcommittees, will initiate and implement opportunities										
for cross training.										
Milestone #7										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral										
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs. Task										
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows										
and operational protocols are in place to implement and										
document screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health Record.										
Task										
7e. The 3ai Project Team and Care Compass Network										
PMO/Provider Relations to survey PPS Partners to identify										
existing evidence-based screening tools leveraged by participating providers. The 3ai Project Team will propose a										
minimum level of screening required of PPS Partners, for										
approval and annual recertification by the CCN Clinical										
Governance Committee and PPS-wide adoption.										
Task										
7f. Client facing staff will complete training on chronic illness management including common physical health medications,										
preventive care, and chronic conditions. PMO will coordinate										
development of training material with approval from the Clinical										
Governance Committee. Workforce Project Manager and										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Provider Relations will facilitate the delivery and tracking of										
training.										
Task										
7g. The Care Compass Network PMO will perform										
implementation related reviews and/or reporting requirements										
to confirm and document BH sites have incorporated into										
policies the implementation of U.S. Preventive Task Force										
recommended screenings for all clients.										
Task										
7h. Client-facing staff receives training on Preventive screening										
tool(s), how to integrate screening into patient work flow, add										
information to patient chart, referral and follow up. PMO will										
coordinate development of training material with approval from										
the Clinical Governance Committee. Workforce Project										
Manager and Provider Relations will facilitate the delivery and										
tracking of training.										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
8c. The 3ai Project Team and CCN PMO will work with PC sites										
to confirm BH sites have obtained necessary waivers to be able										
to integrate BH and PC Medical Record.										
Task										
8d. CCN PMO to develop educational tools for BH staff										
regarding elements of a PC Medical Record with approval from										
the Clinical Governance Committee. Workforce Project										
Manager and Provider Relations will facilitate the delivery and										
tracking of training.										
Task										
8e. CCN will engage with the PC site to develop efficient flow of										
clinical information between providers using CQI principals.										
Task										
8f. CCN engages with PC site to track actively engaged										
patients by reporting on frequency of screening, referral, and										
follow up for milestone reporting using the EHR.										
Milestone #9										
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										



Page 332 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	,	,	,	, _,_	,	, _, _	, _ , _ , _ ,	,
Task	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	-	-	-		-		-			
Milestone #10										
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including										
developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and										
policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process to facilitate collaboration between primary care										
physician and care manager.										
Task										
Policies and procedures include process for consulting with										
Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #11										
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting										
requirements of the IMPACT model.										
Task										
PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Health Records.										
Task										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT										
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation,										
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms										
for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention										
plan.										
Milestone #12										
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #13										
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Milestone #14										
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted										
based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of										
patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #15										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task 1c. The 3ai Project Team will perform a review of PPS partners to understand the number of Medicaid recipients, facility PCMH status, and overall readiness/interest level of the site to participate in project 3ai. Following the assessment, a series of primary care (PC) pilot sites will be identified for project 3ai.										
Task 1d. The PPS will engage with the associated partners and provide support and/or incentives to PC sites to attain Level 3 PCMH status (for example, by developing a PCMH Quality Committee in the North Regional Performance Unit (RPU) to facilitate the region's attainment of Level 3 PCMH status, by contracting with a consultant as mentioned in Project 2.a.i's Implementation Plan, and/or via the Change Management Subcommittee of the IT Committee). The 3ai Project Team and associated Behavioral Health Quality Committees will develop and monitor performance metrics on productivity and health outcomes to support and encourage attainment of PCMH status (to address Risk #1). Task										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
sites to confirm necessary waivers, licensure, and/or										
certification or inclusion of new services on operating certificate										
and/or designation an Integrated Outpatient Services Clinic are										
in place.										
Task										
1f. The 3ai Project Team and CCN will confirm and document										
each integrated site has negotiated contracts with Managed										
Care Organizations (as required) to reflect delivery of on site										
behavioral health (BH) services.										
Task										
1g. The CCN PMO will promote the integration of differing										
cultures in primary and Behavioral Health (BH) care by										
developing and disseminating training, and encouraging cross										
specialty shadowing and collaboration. (Risk #5) The PMO will										
leverage the training functionality developed by the Workforce										
Development team as well as the Provider Relations team to										
assist with program development and program dissemination.										
1h. The 3ai Project Team and CCN PMO to develop a strategy										
to engage partner Emergency Departments and Walk-In Clinics										
in project plans in order to address patients not being captured										
due to seeking primary care in ED or Walk-In clinics (Risk #2).										
Implement strategies to address this issue, as appropriate.										
Milestone #2										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement										
processes.										
Task										
2c. Develop collaborative care protocols for integrating										
evidence based Behavioral Health screening tools into PC										
sites. Protocols will be approved by the Clinical Governance										
Committee and recertified on an annual basis.										
Task										
2d. Develop protocols for assessment, crisis/high risk response										
plan, and treatment, including integrated care plan, follow-up,										
and management/monitoring of response to treatment in the										
case of positive screening results. Protocols will be endorsed										
by the Clinical Governance Committee and approved by the										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Board of Directors and be recertified by Clinical Governance										
Committee at minimum annually.										
Task										
2e. Protocols will be endorsed by the Clinical Governance										
Committee and approved by the Board of Directors and be										
recertified by Clinical Governance Committee at minimum										
annually to allow continuous process improvement, as										
indicated.										
Milestone #3										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral										
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document										
completion of screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
3e. 3ai Team to identify leading evidenced-based standardized										
BH screening tools (including PHQ-2, PHQ-9, SBIRT and										
OASAS-approved tools for SA). Submit tool(s) for approval to										
the Clinical Governance Committee for PPS-wide adoption.										
Clinical Governance to recertify annually.										
Task										
3f. 3ai Team to identify appropriate staffing models based on										
NYS guidelines and regulations. Contracts with PC sites will										
reflect the recommendations from the 3ai Team.										
Task										
3g.Client-facing staff will receive training on basic behavioral										
health challenges most commonly seen in primary care,										
including depression, substance use and anxiety, as well as										
recognizing the signs and symptoms of more complex										
conditions. PMO will coordinate development of training										
material with approval from the Clinical Governance										
Committee. Workforce Committee will implement training.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
3h. Client-facing staff will receive PPS facilitated training on BH										
screening tool, how to integrate screening into patient work										
flow, add information to patient chart, referral and follow up.										
The 3ai project team, PMO, and Workforce Development team										
will coordinate development of training material with approval										
from the Clinical Governance Committee with special										
consideration for how planning and implementation efforts can										
be achieved without interfering with existing practice flows. The Workforce Project Manager and Provider Relations team will										
oversee the direct implementation and delivery of training.										
Task										
3i. The Care Compass Network PMO will perform										
implementation related reviews and/or reporting requirements										
to confirm and document PC sites incorporate into policies the										
implementation of BH screenings for clients.										
Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
4c. The Care Compass Network PMO and PC sites will develop										
timelines for waiver approval to integrate BH and PC Medical										
Record. Task										
4d. The 3ai Project Team, in collaboration with the Workforce										
Development and PMO teams will develop training material to										
educate PC staff regarding elements of a BH Medical Record										
with approval from the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Workforce Committee and Provider Relations teams will										
subsequently implement training.										
Task										
4e. CCN will engage with the PC site to develop efficient flow of clinical information between providers using CQI principals.										
Task										
4f. CCN engages with PC site to track actively engaged										
patients by reporting on frequency of screening, referral, and										
follow up for milestone reporting using the EHR.										
Milestone #5										
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.										
Task	0	0		0		0		0		
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
practices and are available.										
Task		_		_						
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
practices and are available.										
Task										
5d. The 3ai Project Team will perform a review of PPS BH										
partners to understand the number of Medicaid recipients,										
facility PCMH status, and overall readiness/interest level of the										
site to participate in project 3ai. Following the assessment, a										
series of BH pilot sites will be identified for project 3ai.										
Potential Article 31 Clinics offer a combination of mental health										
services, substance abuse treatment, and services for the										
developmentally disabled. CCN PMO and BH sites will identify										
space for medical procedures in accordance with										
DOH/OMH/OASAS regulations and/or Integrated Outpatient										
Services requirements, and apply for waivers/licenses as										
appropriate.										
Task										
5e. The PPS will engage with the associated partners and										
provide support and/or incentives to ensure integrated sites										
have negotiated contracts with Managed Care Organizations										
(MCOs) to reflect delivery of on site primary care services with										
no medically unreasonable treatment limits and in keeping with										
state parity and other insurance laws. CCN PMO and										
Behavioral Health Subcommittee to support integrated sites'										
development through the development and dissemination of										
best practices. Note: Article 31 sites have authority or secured										
waivers that allow for on-site preventative and evaluation and										
management (E/M) services.										
Task										
5f. Logistics of Integration - BH sites will complete necessary										
physical space and/or workflow accommodations to provide										
integrated services. CCN PMO, CCN Compliance, IT and										
Change Management committees will assist sites in completing										
logistical requirements of integration.										
Task										
5g. BH sites will offer primary care services during all practice										
hours. CCN will ensure behavioral health clinic policies and										
procedures reflect U.S. Preventive Services Task Force										
recommended screenings for all clinic clients, such as: lipids,										
recommended screenings for all clinic clients, such as. lipids,										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
hypertension, tobacco, alcohol, and breast/colon/cervical										
cancer. Related clinical standards adopted by the PPS will be prepared by the 3ai Project Team and PMO and presented to										
the Clinical Governance Committee and Board of Directors for										
approval.										
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task De volgelse setse dolgel (enversioner settingen som her beld te standers										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement process.										
Task										
6c. CCN PMO/Provider Relations will reach out to partners to										
gather information regarding existing practice protocols for care										
engagement, screening, assessment, medication management, and treatment.										
Task										
6d. RPU Behavioral Health Subcommittees to adopt/develop										
protocols for care engagement, screening, assessment, crisis/high risk response plan, medication management and										
treatment including development of an integrated care plan,										
follow - up, and management for at least one target condition										
(e.g. diabetes, hypertension, obesity, chronic pain). Protocols will be based on the US Preventative Task Force Guidances.										
Clinical Governance will approve protocols and recertify										
annually.										
Task           6e. Develop collaborative care models for integrated services.										
Establish criteria for collaboration between providers, including										
opporunities for cross training in PC and BH settings, to ensure										
a comprehensive care plan is developed and executed for patients. CCN RPU leaders, in their roles on the Behavioral										
Health Subcommittees, will initiate and implement opportunities										
for cross training.										
Milestone #7										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic	0	0	0	0	U	0	0	0	0	0
Health Record.										
Task										
7e. The 3ai Project Team and Care Compass Network										
PMO/Provider Relations to survey PPS Partners to identify										
existing evidence-based screening tools leveraged by										
participating providers. The 3ai Project Team will propose a										
minimum level of screening required of PPS Partners, for										
approval and annual recertification by the CCN Clinical Governance Committee and PPS-wide adoption.										
Task										
7f. Client facing staff will complete training on chronic illness										
management including common physical health medications,										
preventive care, and chronic conditions. PMO will coordinate										
development of training material with approval from the Clinical										
Governance Committee. Workforce Project Manager and										
Provider Relations will facilitate the delivery and tracking of										
training.										
Task										
7g. The Care Compass Network PMO will perform										
implementation related reviews and/or reporting requirements										
to confirm and document BH sites have incorporated into										
policies the implementation of U.S. Preventive Task Force										
recommended screenings for all clients.										
Task										
7h. Client-facing staff receives training on Preventive screening tool(s), how to integrate screening into patient work flow, add										
information to patient chart, referral and follow up. PMO will										
coordinate development of training material with approval from										
the Clinical Governance Committee. Workforce Project										
Manager and Provider Relations will facilitate the delivery and										
tracking of training.										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										



Page 340 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task 8c. The 3ai Project Team and CCN PMO will work with PC sites to confirm BH sites have obtained necessary waivers to be able to integrate BH and PC Medical Record.										
Task 8d. CCN PMO to develop educational tools for BH staff regarding elements of a PC Medical Record with approval from the Clinical Governance Committee. Workforce Project Manager and Provider Relations will facilitate the delivery and tracking of training.										
Task           8e. CCN will engage with the PC site to develop efficient flow of clinical information between providers using CQI principals.										
<b>Task</b> 8f. CCN engages with PC site to track actively engaged patients by reporting on frequency of screening, referral, and follow up for milestone reporting using the EHR.										
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.										
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Health Records.										
Task										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT										
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation,										
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms										
for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention										
plan. Milestone #12										
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT										
Model.										
Task										
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #13										
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT).										
Milestone #14										
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted										
based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of										
patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										
Milestone #15										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task				1	<u> </u>	1				
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

	Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------	--

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary	
care practice sites. All participating primary care	
practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or	
Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of	
care including medication management and care	
engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including	
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those	
screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all	
patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral	
health sites.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of	
care including medication management and care	
engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including	
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those	
screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all	
patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care	
standards, including developing coordinated	
evidence-based care standards and policies and	
procedures for care engagement.	
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager	
meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of	
the IMPACT Model.	
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT	
Model.	
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT	
Model.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# ☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter				
No Records Found										
		PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uplo	oads							
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Descrij	otion		Upload Date				
No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text										
Milestone Name Narrative Text										

No Records Found



Page 345 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### IPQR Module 3.a.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Stakeholders: No SUD providers are identified specifically. It is not clear if behavioral health providers in this case includes SUD, please clarify and add if needed.

Model 1, Milestone 3: The IA recommends additional detail for how this milestone will be accomplished. The PPS needs to add task re: training of staff on the use of screening tools and assess how they can be effectively integrated into practices without disrupting practice flow.

Model 2, Milestone 5: The IA recommends more specificity about how this will be achieved and add a task that addresses the logistics of the integration. Extend time frame for completion to allow for space renovations to be completed.

Model 2, Milestone 6: The IA recommends more specificity about how this will be achieved, including tasks for initiation and implementation of cross training.

Model 2, Milestone 7: The IA recommends more specificity about how this will be achieved.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### Project 3.a.ii – Behavioral health community crisis stabilization services

IPQR Module 3.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Lack of buy-in by community, providers, and law enforcement. For well over 30 years, response personnel have been trained that when an individual experiences a behavioral health crisis and is not considered safe, the individual should be transported to the nearest hospital emergency department. Most after-hour phone messages indicate that if the individual is in crisis they should go to the emergency department. Creating acceptance and trust throughout the community that an alternative approach to a behavioral health crisis can be safe and effective will be a challenge, particularly when services such as mobile crisis, respite, and peer support have not been traditionally available and/or have not been consistently utilized. To mitigate this risk will take careful development of education and training throughout the PPS about this project and its benefits. This education will need to be part of an overall strategy of the PPS to change the perception of how health care and behavioral health care services will be provided within the region. In addition, there will need to be a focus on encouraging the community members to allow individuals, other than law enforcement, into their homes or other community settings to provide the intervention.
 2) Our second risk centers on the lack of, or use of, a consistent evidence based screening/assessment tool with appropriate decision matrix regarding level of care. At present there is a patchwork of crisis intervention strategies throughout the PPS, each developed by the individual

regarding level of care. At present there is a patchwork of crisis intervention strategies throughout the PPS, each developed by the individual agency that provides the service. Part of the success of this project will be to ensure that evidence based, standardized tools are used as the basis of the assessment, decision making, and data collection process. Gaining acceptance and utilization by behavioral health providers will require time, training, follow-through, and data that can demonstrate that this approach provides better outcomes for the individual in crisis. To mitigate this risk, the Behavioral Health team leaders have interviewed a vendor who has validated, evidence based screening and assessment tools for all levels of Behavioral Health projects. This would provide a way of providing standardized screenings, assessments, level of care decisions and also collection of necessary data.

3) Our third risk is the lack of ability to share protected health information in a real time, crisis situation. Providers will need to have access to a secure portal and there will need to be clear protocols regarding what information can be shared throughout a crisis event. Because no one agency will be providing all of the services within this project, there may be confusion regarding what information can be shared with whom, and when. Lack of clarity, solid protocols, and training regarding data sharing may result in providers not using the services appropriately which would reduce the effectiveness of this project. In addition, a method for obtaining Individual consent will have to be developed. To mitigate this we will work to ensure that clarification, written protocols, and training occur prior to and throughout the implementation of the project. It is important that all providers understand and operate under all privacy and security regulations for sharing of private data and protected health information. The PPS will need to develop and implement an appropriate consent form.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### ☑ IPQR Module 3.a.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY3,Q4	

Provider Type	Total	tal Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Expected Number of Crisis Intervention Programs Established	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Total Committed Providers	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.86

Provider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Expected Number of Crisis Intervention Programs Established	7	5	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Total Committed Providers	7	5	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Percent Committed Providers(%)		71.43	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
User ID	File Name		Opload Date

No Records Found

#### Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### IPQR Module 3.a.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks								
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement							
DY4,Q4	3,200							

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	160	200	320	375	480	900	1,280	1,400	960
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	5.00	6.25	10.00	11.72	15.00	28.13	40.00	43.75	30.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	2,000	2,400	2,600	1,600	3,000	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	62.50	75.00	81.25	50.00	93.75	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Current File Uploads								
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date					

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

## ☑ IPQR Module 3.a.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
TaskPPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes outreach,mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 1b. 3aii Team will develop a crisis intervention program and perform an assessment to determine, for each Regional Performance Unit (RPU) as well as overlapping PPSs, which agencies (including the respective local governance units "LGUs" for each of the nine counties) or individual provider(s) can best meet the project needs. Project components will include mobile crisis intervention, phone triage, observation beds, and community respite services. Engaged agencies/individuals are expected to include county mental health agencies, Directors of Community Services, law enforcement, and CBOs offering behavioral health and respite services. Program will create alternative ways (compared to ED admission) for patients and families to seek out crisis stabilization services, especially in cases when patient does not require intensive inpatient care. Program approaches for each RPU are listed in steps 1c-1f within this milestone.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 1c. Based on initial assessments of overall PPS partner readiness and willingness to participate in the project, the 3aii Project Team will initially pursue engaging a crisis intervention program through a mobilized Southern RPU (Broome/Tioga Counties) to fully implement a total Crisis Stabilization Service built on the existing CPEP services housed by PPS member United Health Services Hospitals (UHSH). Engaged services are expected to include a minimum of phone triage, mobile crisis, and observation beds. The PPS will also collaborate with Catholic Charities for the development of community based crisis respite beds/apartments.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           1d. Repeat model for the North RPU by identifying available resources,	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
readiness, and adjusting plan as necessary for local needs. CCN PMO will coordinate services with PPSs with overlapping coverage to identify economies of scale.							
Task 1e. Repeat model for the West RPU by identifying available resources, readiness, and adjusting plan as necessary for local needs. CCN PMO will coordinate services with PPSs with overlapping coverage to identify economies of scale.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 1f. Repeat model for the East RPU by identifying available resources, readiness, and adjusting plan as necessary for local needs. CCN PMO will coordinate services with PPSs with overlapping coverage to identify economies of scale.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #2 Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
TaskPPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPS Hospitals(specifically Emergency Departments).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 2b. The 3aii Project Team will develop a PPS profiling map of health homes, emergency room, and hospital services to understand existing linkages and workflows for each RPU. As a result of the assessment, a phased approach for remediation of missing or enhanced linkages, including communication requirements will be prepared.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2c. Using the profiling map the 3aii Project Team will engage CBOs, ED, and hospitals to develop and implement diversion protocols from ED and inpatient services. Protocols prepared by these workgroups will be presented to the Clinical Governance Committee and Board of Directors for approval - and recertified annually for pertinence. The 3aii Project Team and PMO will develop educational material related to Crisis Stabilization Services offered under this program for law enforcement and the medical community (e.g., barrier identified as Risk #1) and leverage the Workforce Team and Provider Relations to distribute and communicate education/training. Materials prepared will also be made centrally available to all PPS members by posting to the CCN website, SharePoint, etc.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.							
TaskPPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services under this projectand/or MCO provides coverage for services in project.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task 3b. The PPS would have an initial conversation with the MCOs to discuss the approach on how to include services not currently covered today. The discussion will outline a framework which will include a summary whereby the the CCN PMO will conduct a quantitative and qualitative needs assessment of the affected population to understand service array utilization of the continuum of care, the organizations providing them, and corresponding expected level of effort. In addition, the PPS will seek to understand needed services to address related issues of the affected population not currently covered by Medicaid. For example, this will help to understand what services in the community would effectively help to avoid utilization of more expensive services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3c. With an understanding on the approach, the PPS PMO and Analytics team will perform a review of available data to identify trends and understand the continuum of care to develop a prototype model for crisis management whose intent is to reduce hospital leverage / ED use. Other key stakeholders to include in this review include police departments, EMT transports, etc. Upon completion the PPS will meet with MCOs to share the data and analysis and work together to develop a payment methodology to include currently uncovered services that are found to be essential in avoiding hopsital use for this population.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #4 Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating providers and facilities.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop consensus on treatment protocols.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task4c. Develop written Crisis Stabilization protocols in tandem with the 3aii ProjectTeam, participating agencies, providers, CBOs, and collaboration with otherPPSs. Once developed, the protocols will be submitted to the Clinical	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Governance Committee (CGC) and Board of Directors for approval. Each year, the CGC will approve and recertify previously adopted protocols. (Risk #3) On an ongoing basis, the respective regional performance unit Behavioral Health Subcommittee will provide oversight and monitoring for adherence and efficacy of plans. Provider remediation or protocol amendment (e.g., based on regional customization or alignment with new leading practices) will be made available to the Clinical Governance Committee.							
<b>Task</b> 4d. CCN will require participating agencies, providers, and CBOs to follow the adopted training related to the agreed upon protocols as part of the contracting process.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #5 Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis- oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis- oriented psychiatric services in provider network	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<b>Task</b> 5c. The 3aii Project Team and CCN PMO will pursue contracting with identified hospitals within the PPS based off evaluation of implementation criteria such as offering of specialty psychiatric services/crisis oriented-psychiatric services, and overall readiness/willingness to engage in 3aii related work. Based on the initial assessments, the 3aii Project Team expects to engage with United Health Services, Inc., Cayuga Medical Center, and Cortland Regional Medical Center for this project.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5d. On at least an annual basis, the 3aii Project Team and PMO will present to each regional performance unit Behavioral Health Subcommittee (e.g., 3aii Quality Committee) an evaluation and report of crisis-oriented psychiatric services availability, geographic access, wait times, etc. to identify areas for improved access. As required and advised by the BH Quality Committee, the PMO will implement improvement plans (e.g., such as improvement efforts or program expansion efforts).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).							
TaskPPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus crisis residencelocations for crisis monitoring.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	Provider	Safety Net Clinics	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	Provider	Safety Net Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task6e. Using the review performed of 3aii related health care linkages and workflows, the Project 3aii Team and PMO will pursue contracts (as necessary) with PPS health care providers to offer observation beds in Safety Net Hospitals. Team has initially identified a Phase I approach for collaboration with Cortland Regional Medical Center and Cayuga Medical Center for the expansion of access to observation units. In Phase II the 3aii Project Team will identify strategies for the remaining regions/providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task 6f. CCN PMO to contract with PPS CBOs to maintain community-based respite beds (safety net clinics and/or safety net behavioral health providers) that offer crisis intervention and observation services within the community for those individuals who can be stabilized outside of hospital setting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task 6g. Annually, PMO will present to RPU Behavioral Health Subcommittees an evaluation of off-campus residence service availability, geographic access, wait times, etc. to identify areas for improved access. PMO implements improvement plans.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #7	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff.							
Task PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis stabilization needs of the community.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task           Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis teams are in place.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task 7c. The 3aii Project Team to perform an assessment of PPS needs (e.g., based on community needs assessment, Salient data, etc.) as well as PPS Partner service offerings, capabilities, and readiness/ability to partner with CCN in the deployment of mobile crisis teams to provide crisis stabilization services using evidenced-based protocols developed by medical staff. Based on initial reviews the 3aii Project Team has identified the UHS Comprehensive Psychiatric Emergency Program (CPEP) as a pilot in delivery of the mobile intervention services to the PPS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task7d. The PPS, in collaboration with existing leading practices and partnerprotocols will develop/adopt evidence-based protocols for mobile interventionfor use by mobile intervention teams. Identified protocol(s) will be endorsed bythe Clinical Governance Committee, approved by the Board of Directors, andsubsequently recertified on, at minimum, an annual basis by the ClinicalGovernance Committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task7e. The 3aii Project Team will identify strategies to provide/deliver mobile crisisteams/services throughout the PPS as needs exist (e.g., by RPU.)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task 7f. Annually, the PMO will present to RPU Behavioral Health Subcommittees (e.g., 3aii Quality Committees by region) an evaluation of mobile crisis service availability, geographic access, wait times, etc. to identify areas for improved access. The PMO will collaborate with partners to implement improvement plans identified by the quality committees (as required by PPS partner contracts).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #8 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 355 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Year (DY) 3.							
Task           EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskAlerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate crisisintervention services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 8g. 3aii Team to identify EHR or other IT platform(s) for behavioral health screening/assessment tool, collection, sharing and storage of data. EHR or other IT platform(s) to meets several requirements which facilitate intervention services (for example, integrated medical/behavioral health record, ability to track patients, ability to report agency-level performance metrics, RHIO/SHIN- NY connectivity, alerts and secure messaging). CCN PMO to coordinate review and approval of IT solutions with the IT Committee (and the associated review processes) and align vendor solutions with project needs as well as the broader IT Vision of the PPS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 8h. The PPS will execute a contract with the selected vendor for the delivery of services. The CCN PMO/Provider Relations to oversee roll out of EHR or other IT platform to contracted agencies, providers, and CBOs offering crisis stabilization services. Rollout includes readiness assessment, training, workflow optimization, and go live. (Risk #3) As part of the implementation process, PPS Partners will be required to submit documentation such as certifications, training attestations/rosters, or system reports to confirm achievement of key implementation/integration milestones.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
behavioral health providers.							
<b>Task</b> 9b. The PPS (through collaboration by the project team as well as stakeholders) will identify potential providers of a central triage service crisis stabilization services, as outlined by the PPS and/or by the respective regional performance unit. As part of this process, the 3aii Project Team will perform an assessment to align project requirements with the availability and needs of the community (e.g., central triage service). A strategy will be developed to connect triage service provider(s) identified with participating providers of behavioral health services, mobile intervention, inpatient observation, and community respite services. The finalized plans will serve as a baseline for operating/contractual agreements with PPS members participating in project 3aii.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
<b>Task</b> 9c. As part of the Care Compass Network contract, the centralized phone triage provider(s) will be required to use a standard assessment tool, approved by the Clinical Governance Committee and recertified annually.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone #10 Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration of primary care and behavioral health services within practice sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only one quality sub-committee is required for medical and behavioral health integration projects in Domain 3a.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits to ensure compliance with processes and procedures developed for this project.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders including PPS quality committee.							
Task10f. CCN to seat Regional Performance Unit Behavioral HealthSubcommittees. Each committee will be comprised of local medical andbehavioral health experts who can evaluate the crisis stabilization program andintegration of primary care and behavioral health services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 10g. CCN PMO regularly reports key quality metrics (including Appendix J metrics Domain 3 Behavioral Health metrics) to RPU Behavioral Health Subcommittees. Behavioral Health Subcommittees identifies opportunities for quality improvement; PMO develops implementation plans, committee and PMO evaluate results of quality improvement initiatives. CCN to distribute service and quality outcome measures to Care Compass Network quality committee(s) as well as to the stakeholders through platforms such as the Stakeholders meeting and/or website.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #11 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11b. 3aii Team to identify EHR or other IT platform(s) for behavioral health screening/assessment tool, collection, sharing and storage of data. EHR or other IT platform(s) to meets several requirements which facilitate intervention services (for example, integrated medical/behavioral health record, ability to track patients, ability to report agency-level performance metrics, RHIO/SHIN- NY connectivity, alerts and secure messaging). CCN PMO to execute a contract with the selected vendor.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task11c. CCN PMO/Provider Relations to oversee roll out of EHR or other ITplatform to contracted agencies, providers, and CBOs offering crisisstabilization services. Rollout includes readiness assessment, training,workflow optimization, and go live. (Risk #3)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task11d. The IT Project Manager and 3aii Project Team will prepare a validationchecklist to be used as each partner completes implementation and relatedconnectivity requirements. After the initial assessment, the PPS Population	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Health team will provide feedback regarding the accuracy/validity of data to PPS partners to promote the accuracy, completion, timeliness, and validity of data transmitted and gathered/reported in the EHR/technical platform and related interfaces.							

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum,										
includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										
Task										
PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes										
outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										
Task										
1b. 3aii Team will develop a crisis intervention program and										
perform an assessment to determine, for each Regional										
Performance Unit (RPU) as well as overlapping PPSs, which										
agencies (including the respective local governance units										
"LGUs" for each of the nine counties) or individual provider(s)										
can best meet the project needs. Project components will										
include mobile crisis intervention, phone triage, observation										
beds, and community respite services. Engaged										
agencies/individuals are expected to include county mental										
health agencies, Directors of Community Services, law										
enforcement, and CBOs offering behavioral health and respite										
services. Program will create alternative ways (compared to										
ED admission) for patients and families to seek out crisis										
stabilization services, especially in cases when patient does not										
require intensive inpatient care. Program approaches for each										
RPU are listed in steps 1c-1f within this milestone.										
Task										
1c. Based on initial assessments of overall PPS partner										
readiness and willingness to participate in the project, the 3aii										
Project Team will initially pursue engaging a crisis intervention										
program through a mobilized Southern RPU (Broome/Tioga										
Counties) to fully implement a total Crisis Stabilization Service										
built on the existing CPEP services housed by PPS member										
United Health Services Hospitals (UHSH). Engaged services										
are expected to include a minimum of phone triage, mobile										
crisis, and observation beds. The PPS will also collaborate with										
Catholic Charities for the development of community based										
crisis respite beds/apartments.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)										
Task										
1d. Repeat model for the North RPU by identifying available										
resources, readiness, and adjusting plan as necessary for local needs. CCN PMO will coordinate services with PPSs with										
overlapping coverage to identify economies of scale.										
Task										
1e. Repeat model for the West RPU by identifying available										
resources, readiness, and adjusting plan as necessary for local										
needs. CCN PMO will coordinate services with PPSs with										
overlapping coverage to identify economies of scale.										
Task										
1f. Repeat model for the East RPU by identifying available										
resources, readiness, and adjusting plan as necessary for local										
needs. CCN PMO will coordinate services with PPSs with										
overlapping coverage to identify economies of scale.										
Milestone #2										
Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital										
services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of										
patients from emergency room and inpatient services.										
Task										
PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with										
PPS Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments).										
2b. The 3aii Project Team will develop a PPS profiling map of										
health homes, emergency room, and hospital services to										
understand existing linkages and workflows for each RPU. As										
a result of the assessment, a phased approach for remediation										
of missing or enhanced linkages, including communication										
requirements will be prepared.										
Task										
2c. Using the profiling map the 3aii Project Team will engage										
CBOs, ED, and hospitals to develop and implement diversion										
protocols from ED and inpatient services. Protocols prepared										
by these workgroups will be presented to the Clinical										
Governance Committee and Board of Directors for approval -										
and recertified annually for pertinence. The 3aii Project Team										
and PMO will develop educational material related to Crisis Stabilization Services offered under this program for law										
enforcement and the medical community (e.g., barrier identified										
as Risk #1) and leverage the Workforce Team and Provider										
Relations to distribute and communicate education/training.										
Materials prepared will also be made centrally available to all										
PPS members by posting to the CCN website, SharePoint, etc.										
Milestone #3										
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	טיז,עו	DTI,QZ	D11,Q3	D11,Q4	DTZ,QT	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
organizations serving the affected population to provide										
coverage for the service array under this project.										
Task										
PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services										
under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services										
in project.										
Task										
3b. The PPS would have an initial conversation with the MCOs										
to discuss the approach on how to include services not										
currently covered today. The discussion will outline a										
framework which will include a summary whereby the the CCN										
PMO will conduct a quantitative and qualitative needs										
assessment of the affected population to understand service										
array utilization of the continuum of care, the organizations										
providing them, and corresponding expected level of effort. In										
addition, the PPS will seek to understand needed services to										
address related issues of the affected population not currently										
covered by Medicaid. For example, this will help to understand										
what services in the community would effectively help to avoid										
utilization of more expensive services.										
Task										
3c. With an understanding on the approach, the PPS PMO and										
Analytics team will perform a review of available data to identify trends and understand the continuum of care to develop a										
prototype model for crisis management whose intent is to										
reduce hospital leverage / ED use. Other key stakeholders to										
include in this review include police departments, EMT										
transports, etc. Upon completion the PPS will meet with MCOs										
to share the data and analysis and work together to develop a										
payment methodology to include currently uncovered services										
that are found to be essential in avoiding hopsital use for this										
population.										
Milestone #4										
Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from										
participating providers and facilities.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
consensus on treatment protocols.										
Task										
Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place.										
Task										
4c. Develop written Crisis Stabilization protocols in tandem with										
the 3aii Project Team, participating agencies, providers, CBOs,										
and collaboration with other PPSs. Once developed, the										
protocols will be submitted to the Clinical Governance										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Committee (CGC) and Board of Directors for approval. Each										
year, the CGC will approve and recertify previously adopted										
protocols. (Risk #3) On an ongoing basis, the respective										
regional performance unit Behavioral Health Subcommittee will provide oversight and monitoring for adherence and efficacy of										
plans. Provider remediation or protocol amendment (e.g.,										
based on regional customization or alignment with new leading										
practices) will be made available to the Clinical Governance										
Committee.										
Task										
4d. CCN will require participating agencies, providers, and										
CBOs to follow the adopted training related to the agreed upon										
protocols as part of the contracting process.										
Milestone #5										
Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services										
and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to										
specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.										
PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric										
services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services in provider										
network										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of										
community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times,	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	3
and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and										
implements improvement steps.										
Task										
5c. The 3aii Project Team and CCN PMO will pursue										
contracting with identified hospitals within the PPS based off										
evaluation of implementation criteria such as offering of										
specialty psychiatric services/crisis oriented-psychiatric services, and overall readiness/willingness to engage in 3aii										
related work. Based on the initial assessments, the 3aii Project										
Team expects to engage with United Health Services, Inc.,										
Cayuga Medical Center, and Cortland Regional Medical Center										
for this project.										
Task										
5d. On at least an annual basis, the 3aii Project Team and										
PMO will present to each regional performance unit Behavioral										
Health Subcommittee (e.g., 3aii Quality Committee) an										
evaluation and report of crisis-oriented psychiatric services										
availability, geographic access, wait times, etc. to identify areas										
for improved access. As required and advised by the BH										
Quality Committee, the PMO will implement improvement plans										
(e.g., such as improvement efforts or program expansion										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
efforts).										
Milestone #6 Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).										
TaskPPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campuscrisis residence locations for crisis monitoring.										
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	3
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	12	12
Task 6e. Using the review performed of 3aii related health care linkages and workflows, the Project 3aii Team and PMO will pursue contracts (as necessary) with PPS health care providers to offer observation beds in Safety Net Hospitals. Team has initially identified a Phase I approach for collaboration with Cortland Regional Medical Center and Cayuga Medical Center for the expansion of access to observation units. In Phase II the 3aii Project Team will identify strategies for the remaining regions/providers.										
Task 6f. CCN PMO to contract with PPS CBOs to maintain community-based respite beds (safety net clinics and/or safety net behavioral health providers) that offer crisis intervention and observation services within the community for those individuals who can be stabilized outside of hospital setting.										
Task6g. Annually, PMO will present to RPU Behavioral HealthSubcommittees an evaluation of off-campus residence serviceavailability, geographic access, wait times, etc. to identify areasfor improved access.PMO implements improvement plans.										



Page 363 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #7										
Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization										
services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical										
staff.										
Task										
PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis										
stabilization needs of the community.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis										
teams are in place.										
Task										
7c. The 3aii Project Team to perform an assessment of PPS										
needs (e.g., based on community needs assessment, Salient data, etc.) as well as PPS Partner service offerings,										
capabilities, and readiness/ability to partner with CCN in the										
deployment of mobile crisis teams to provide crisis stabilization										
services using evidenced-based protocols developed by										
medical staff. Based on initial reviews the 3aii Project Team										
has identified the UHS Comprehensive Psychiatric Emergency										
Program (CPEP) as a pilot in delivery of the mobile intervention										
services to the PPS.										
Task										
7d. The PPS, in collaboration with existing leading practices										
and partner protocols will develop/adopt evidence-based										
protocols for mobile intervention for use by mobile intervention										
teams. Identified protocol(s) will be endorsed by the Clinical										
Governance Committee, approved by the Board of Directors,										
and subsequently recertified on, at minimum, an annual basis										
by the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task										
7e. The 3aii Project Team will identify strategies to provide/deliver mobile crisis teams/services throughout the PPS										
as needs exist (e.g., by RPU.)										
Task										
7f. Annually, the PMO will present to RPU Behavioral Health										
Subcommittees (e.g., 3aii Quality Committees by region) an										
evaluation of mobile crisis service availability, geographic										
access, wait times, etc. to identify areas for improved access.										
The PMO will collaborate with partners to implement										
improvement plans identified by the quality committees (as										
required by PPS partner contracts).										
Milestone #8										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively										
connected EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task           EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health           record within individual patient records.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	3
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	12	12
Task           Alerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate crisis intervention services.										
Task 8g. 3aii Team to identify EHR or other IT platform(s) for behavioral health screening/assessment tool, collection, sharing and storage of data. EHR or other IT platform(s) to meets several requirements which facilitate intervention services (for example, integrated medical/behavioral health record, ability to track patients, ability to report agency-level performance metrics, RHIO/SHIN-NY connectivity, alerts and secure messaging). CCN PMO to coordinate review and approval of IT solutions with the IT Committee (and the associated review processes) and align vendor solutions with project needs as well as the broader IT Vision of the PPS. Task										
8h. The PPS will execute a contract with the selected vendor for the delivery of services. The CCN PMO/Provider Relations to oversee roll out of EHR or other IT platform to contracted agencies, providers, and CBOs offering crisis stabilization services. Rollout includes readiness assessment, training, workflow optimization, and go live. (Risk #3) As part of the implementation process, PPS Partners will be required to submit documentation such as certifications, training attestations/rosters, or system reports to confirm achievement of key implementation/integration milestones.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)				,	•					
Milestone #9										
Establish central triage service with agreements among										
participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and										
substance abuse providers.										
Task										
PPS has implemented central triage service among										
psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.										
Task										
9b. The PPS (through collaboration by the project team as well										
as stakeholders) will identify potential providers of a central										
triage service crisis stabilization services, as outlined by the										
PPS and/or by the respective regional performance unit. As										
part of this process, the 3aii Project Team will perform an										
assessment to align project requirements with the availability										
and needs of the community (e.g., central triage service). A										
strategy will be developed to connect triage service provider(s)										
identified with participating providers of behavioral health										
services, mobile intervention, inpatient observation, and										
community respite services. The finalized plans will serve as a										
baseline for operating/contractual agreements with PPS										
members participating in project 3aii.										
Task										
9c. As part of the Care Compass Network contract, the										
centralized phone triage provider(s) will be required to use a										
standard assessment tool, approved by the Clinical										
Governance Committee and recertified annually.										
Milestone #10										
Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and										
surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.										
Task										
PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to										
PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and										
behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration										
of primary care and behavioral health services within practice										
sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only										
one quality sub-committee is required for medical and										
behavioral health integration projects in Domain 3a.										
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality										
improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement										
methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates										
results of quality improvement initiatives.										
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics.										
Task PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits to ensure compliance with processes and procedures developed for this project.										
Task           Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders including PPS quality committee.										
Task 10f. CCN to seat Regional Performance Unit Behavioral Health Subcommittees. Each committee will be comprised of local medical and behavioral health experts who can evaluate the crisis stabilization program and integration of primary care and behavioral health services.										
Task 10g. CCN PMO regularly reports key quality metrics (including Appendix J metrics Domain 3 Behavioral Health metrics) to RPU Behavioral Health Subcommittees. Behavioral Health Subcommittees identifies opportunities for quality improvement; PMO develops implementation plans, committee and PMO evaluate results of quality improvement initiatives. CCN to distribute service and quality outcome measures to Care Compass Network quality committee(s) as well as to the stakeholders through platforms such as the Stakeholders meeting and/or website.										
Milestone #11 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task 11b. 3aii Team to identify EHR or other IT platform(s) for behavioral health screening/assessment tool, collection, sharing and storage of data. EHR or other IT platform(s) to meets several requirements which facilitate intervention services (for example, integrated medical/behavioral health record, ability to track patients, ability to report agency-level performance metrics, RHIO/SHIN-NY connectivity, alerts and secure messaging). CCN PMO to execute a contract with the selected vendor. Task										
11c. CCN PMO/Provider Relations to oversee roll out of EHR or other IT platform to contracted agencies, providers, and										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
CBOs offering crisis stabilization services. Rollout includes readiness assessment, training, workflow optimization, and go live. (Risk #3)										
Task11d. The IT Project Manager and 3aii Project Team willprepare a validation checklist to be used as each partnercompletes implementation and related connectivityrequirements. After the initial assessment, the PPS PopulationHealth team will provide feedback regarding theaccuracy/validity of data to PPS partners to promote theaccuracy, completion, timeliness, and validity of datatransmitted and gathered/reported in the EHR/technicalplatform and related interfaces.										

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)				, ,						
Milestone #1										
Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum,										
includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										
Task										
PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes										
outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.										
Task										
1b. 3aii Team will develop a crisis intervention program and										
perform an assessment to determine, for each Regional										
Performance Unit (RPU) as well as overlapping PPSs, which										
agencies (including the respective local governance units										
"LGUs" for each of the nine counties) or individual provider(s)										
can best meet the project needs. Project components will										
include mobile crisis intervention, phone triage, observation										
beds, and community respite services. Engaged										
agencies/individuals are expected to include county mental										
health agencies, Directors of Community Services, law										
enforcement, and CBOs offering behavioral health and respite										
services. Program will create alternative ways (compared to										
ED admission) for patients and families to seek out crisis										
stabilization services, especially in cases when patient does not										
require intensive inpatient care. Program approaches for each										
RPU are listed in steps 1c-1f within this milestone.										
Task										
1c. Based on initial assessments of overall PPS partner										
readiness and willingness to participate in the project, the 3aii										
Project Team will initially pursue engaging a crisis intervention										
program through a mobilized Southern RPU (Broome/Tioga										
Counties) to fully implement a total Crisis Stabilization Service										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
built on the existing CPEP services housed by PPS member										
United Health Services Hospitals (UHSH). Engaged services										
are expected to include a minimum of phone triage, mobile										
crisis, and observation beds. The PPS will also collaborate with										
Catholic Charities for the development of community based										
crisis respite beds/apartments.										
Task										
1d. Repeat model for the North RPU by identifying available										
resources, readiness, and adjusting plan as necessary for local										
needs. CCN PMO will coordinate services with PPSs with										
overlapping coverage to identify economies of scale.										
Task										
1e. Repeat model for the West RPU by identifying available										
resources, readiness, and adjusting plan as necessary for local										
needs. CCN PMO will coordinate services with PPSs with										
overlapping coverage to identify economies of scale.										
Task										
1f. Repeat model for the East RPU by identifying available										
resources, readiness, and adjusting plan as necessary for local needs. CCN PMO will coordinate services with PPSs with										
overlapping coverage to identify economies of scale.										
Milestone #2										
Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital										
services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of										
patients from emergency room and inpatient services.										
Task										
PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with										
PPS Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments).										
Task										
2b. The 3aii Project Team will develop a PPS profiling map of										
health homes, emergency room, and hospital services to										
understand existing linkages and workflows for each RPU. As										
a result of the assessment, a phased approach for remediation										
of missing or enhanced linkages, including communication										
requirements will be prepared.										
Task										
2c. Using the profiling map the 3aii Project Team will engage CBOs, ED, and hospitals to develop and implement diversion										
protocols from ED and inpatient services. Protocols prepared										
by these workgroups will be presented to the Clinical										
Governance Committee and Board of Directors for approval -										
and recertified annually for pertinence. The 3aii Project Team										
and PMO will develop educational material related to Crisis										
Stabilization Services offered under this program for law										
enforcement and the medical community (e.g., barrier identified										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
as Risk #1) and leverage the Workforce Team and Provider										
Relations to distribute and communicate education/training.										
Relations to distribute and communicate education/training.										
Materials prepared will also be made centrally available to all										
PPS members by posting to the CCN website, SharePoint, etc.										
Milestone #3										
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to provide										
coverage for the service array under this project.										
Task										
PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services										
under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services										
in project.										
Task										
3b. The PPS would have an initial conversation with the MCOs										
to discuss the approach on how to include services not										
currently covered today. The discussion will outline a										
framework which will include a summary whereby the the CCN										
PMO will conduct a quantitative and qualitative needs										
assessment of the affected population to understand service										
array utilization of the continuum of care, the organizations										
providing them, and corresponding expected level of effort. In										
addition, the PPS will seek to understand needed services to										
address related issues of the affected population not currently										
covered by Medicaid. For example, this will help to understand										
what services in the community would effectively help to avoid										
utilization of more expensive services.										
Task										
3c. With an understanding on the approach, the PPS PMO and										
Analytics team will perform a review of available data to identify										
trends and understand the continuum of care to develop a										
prototype model for crisis management whose intent is to										
reduce hospital leverage / ED use. Other key stakeholders to										
include in this review include police departments, EMT										
transports, etc. Upon completion the PPS will meet with MCOs										
to share the data and analysis and work together to develop a										
payment methodology to include currently uncovered services										
that are found to be essential in avoiding hopsital use for this										
population.										
Milestone #4										
Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from										
participating providers and facilities.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
consensus on treatment protocols.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)										
Task										
Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place.										
Task										
4c. Develop written Crisis Stabilization protocols in tandem with										
the 3aii Project Team, participating agencies, providers, CBOs,										
and collaboration with other PPSs. Once developed, the										
protocols will be submitted to the Clinical Governance										
Committee (CGC) and Board of Directors for approval. Each										
year, the CGC will approve and recertify previously adopted										
protocols. (Risk #3) On an ongoing basis, the respective										
regional performance unit Behavioral Health Subcommittee will										
provide oversight and monitoring for adherence and efficacy of										
plans. Provider remediation or protocol amendment (e.g.,										
based on regional customization or alignment with new leading										
practices) will be made available to the Clinical Governance										
Committee.										
Task										
4d. CCN will require participating agencies, providers, and										
CBOs to follow the adopted training related to the agreed upon										
protocols as part of the contracting process.										
Milestone #5										
Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services										
and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to										
specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.										
Task										
PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric										
services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services in provider										
network										
Task										
PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of										
community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times,	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and										
implements improvement steps.										
Task										
5c. The 3aii Project Team and CCN PMO will pursue										
contracting with identified hospitals within the PPS based off										
evaluation of implementation criteria such as offering of										
specialty psychiatric services/crisis oriented-psychiatric										
services, and overall readiness/willingness to engage in 3aii										
related work. Based on the initial assessments, the 3aii Project										
Team expects to engage with United Health Services, Inc.,										
Cayuga Medical Center, and Cortland Regional Medical Center										
for this project.										
Task										
5d. On at least an annual basis, the 3aii Project Team and										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
PMO will present to each regional performance unit Behavioral Health Subcommittee (e.g., 3aii Quality Committee) an evaluation and report of crisis-oriented psychiatric services availability, geographic access, wait times, etc. to identify areas for improved access. As required and advised by the BH Quality Committee, the PMO will implement improvement plans (e.g., such as improvement efforts or program expansion efforts).										
Milestone #6 Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).										
Task PPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus crisis residence locations for crisis monitoring.										
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Task 6e. Using the review performed of 3aii related health care linkages and workflows, the Project 3aii Team and PMO will pursue contracts (as necessary) with PPS health care providers to offer observation beds in Safety Net Hospitals. Team has initially identified a Phase I approach for collaboration with Cortland Regional Medical Center and Cayuga Medical Center for the expansion of access to observation units. In Phase II the 3aii Project Team will identify strategies for the remaining regions/providers.										
Task         6f. CCN PMO to contract with PPS CBOs to maintain community-based respite beds (safety net clinics and/or safety net behavioral health providers) that offer crisis intervention and observation services within the community for those individuals										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
who can be stabilized outside of hospital setting.										
Task 6g. Annually, PMO will present to RPU Behavioral Health Subcommittees an evaluation of off-campus residence service availability, geographic access, wait times, etc. to identify areas for improved access. PMO implements improvement plans.										
Milestone #7 Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff.										
Task         PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis         stabilization needs of the community.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis teams are in place.										
Task 7c. The 3aii Project Team to perform an assessment of PPS needs (e.g., based on community needs assessment, Salient data, etc.) as well as PPS Partner service offerings, capabilities, and readiness/ability to partner with CCN in the deployment of mobile crisis teams to provide crisis stabilization services using evidenced-based protocols developed by medical staff. Based on initial reviews the 3aii Project Team has identified the UHS Comprehensive Psychiatric Emergency Program (CPEP) as a pilot in delivery of the mobile intervention services to the PPS.										
Task 7d. The PPS, in collaboration with existing leading practices and partner protocols will develop/adopt evidence-based protocols for mobile intervention for use by mobile intervention teams. Identified protocol(s) will be endorsed by the Clinical Governance Committee, approved by the Board of Directors, and subsequently recertified on, at minimum, an annual basis by the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task 7e. The 3aii Project Team will identify strategies to provide/deliver mobile crisis teams/services throughout the PPS as needs exist (e.g., by RPU.)										
Task 7f. Annually, the PMO will present to RPU Behavioral Health Subcommittees (e.g., 3aii Quality Committees by region) an evaluation of mobile crisis service availability, geographic access, wait times, etc. to identify areas for improved access.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
The PMO will collaborate with partners to implement improvement plans identified by the quality committees (as required by PPS partner contracts).										
Milestone #8										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration										
Year (DY) 3. Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Task Alerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate crisis intervention services.										
Task 8g. 3aii Team to identify EHR or other IT platform(s) for behavioral health screening/assessment tool, collection, sharing and storage of data. EHR or other IT platform(s) to meets several requirements which facilitate intervention services (for example, integrated medical/behavioral health record, ability to track patients, ability to report agency-level performance metrics, RHIO/SHIN-NY connectivity, alerts and secure messaging). CCN PMO to coordinate review and approval of IT solutions with the IT Committee (and the associated review processes) and align vendor solutions with project needs as well as the broader IT Vision of the PPS. Task										
8h. The PPS will execute a contract with the selected vendor for the delivery of services. The CCN PMO/Provider Relations to oversee roll out of EHR or other IT platform to contracted agencies, providers, and CBOs offering crisis stabilization										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
services. Rollout includes readiness assessment, training,										
workflow optimization, and go live. (Risk #3) As part of the										
implementation process, PPS Partners will be required to										
submit documentation such as certifications, training										
attestations/rosters, or system reports to confirm achievement										
of key implementation/integration milestones.										
Milestone #9										
Establish central triage service with agreements among										
participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and										
substance abuse providers.										
Task										
PPS has implemented central triage service among										
psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.										
Task									T	
9b. The PPS (through collaboration by the project team as well										
as stakeholders) will identify potential providers of a central										
triage service crisis stabilization services, as outlined by the										
PPS and/or by the respective regional performance unit. As										
part of this process, the 3aii Project Team will perform an										
assessment to align project requirements with the availability										
and needs of the community (e.g., central triage service). A										
strategy will be developed to connect triage service provider(s)										
identified with participating providers of behavioral health										
services, mobile intervention, inpatient observation, and										
community respite services. The finalized plans will serve as a										
baseline for operating/contractual agreements with PPS										
members participating in project 3aii.										
9c. As part of the Care Compass Network contract, the										
centralized phone triage provider(s) will be required to use a										
standard assessment tool, approved by the Clinical										
Governance Committee and recertified annually. Milestone #10										
Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and										
surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.										
Task										
PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to										
PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and										
behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration										
of primary care and behavioral health services within practice										
sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only										
one quality sub-committee is required for medical and										
behavioral health integration projects in Domain 3a.										
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	2.0,40	2.0,4.	5, 4.		21.,40	2,	2.0,4.	2.0,42	210,40	2:0,4:
improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement										
methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates										
results of quality improvement initiatives.										
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J										
Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics.										
Task										
PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits										
to ensure compliance with processes and procedures										
developed for this project.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders including PPS quality committee.										
Task										
10f. CCN to seat Regional Performance Unit Behavioral Health										
Subcommittees. Each committee will be comprised of local										
medical and behavioral health experts who can evaluate the										
crisis stabilization program and integration of primary care and										
behavioral health services.										
Task										
10g. CCN PMO regularly reports key quality metrics (including										
Appendix J metrics Domain 3 Behavioral Health metrics) to										
RPU Behavioral Health Subcommittees. Behavioral Health										
Subcommittees identifies opportunities for quality improvement;										
PMO develops implementation plans, committee and PMO										
evaluate results of quality improvement initiatives. CCN to										
distribute service and quality outcome measures to Care										
Compass Network quality committee(s) as well as to the										
stakeholders through platforms such as the Stakeholders										
meeting and/or website.										
Milestone #11										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
11b. 3aii Team to identify EHR or other IT platform(s) for										
behavioral health screening/assessment tool, collection,										
sharing and storage of data. EHR or other IT platform(s) to										
meets several requirements which facilitate intervention										
services (for example, integrated medical/behavioral health										
record, ability to track patients, ability to report agency-level										
performance metrics, RHIO/SHIN-NY connectivity, alerts and										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
secure messaging). CCN PMO to execute a contract with the selected vendor.										
Task 11c. CCN PMO/Provider Relations to oversee roll out of EHR or other IT platform to contracted agencies, providers, and CBOs offering crisis stabilization services. Rollout includes readiness assessment, training, workflow optimization, and go live. (Risk #3)										
Task 11d. The IT Project Manager and 3aii Project Team will prepare a validation checklist to be used as each partner completes implementation and related connectivity requirements. After the initial assessment, the PPS Population Health team will provide feedback regarding the accuracy/validity of data to PPS partners to promote the accuracy, completion, timeliness, and validity of data transmitted and gathered/reported in the EHR/technical platform and related interfaces.										

### Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name Us	Jser ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
-------------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a	
minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and	
intensive crisis services.	
Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER	
and hospital services to develop and implement	
protocols for diversion of patients from emergency	
room and inpatient services.	
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed	
Care organizations serving the affected population	
to provide coverage for the service array under this	
project.	
Develop written treatment protocols with	
consensus from participating providers and	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
facilities.	
Include at least one hospital with specialty	
psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric	
services; expansion of access to specialty	
psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.	
Expand access to observation unit within hospital	
outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for	
stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).	
Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis	
stabilization services using evidence-based	
protocols developed by medical staff.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have	
actively connected EHR systems with local health	
information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share	
health information among clinical partners,	
including direct exchange (secure messaging),	
alerts and patient record look up by the end of	
Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Establish central triage service with agreements	
among participating psychiatrists, mental health,	
behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.	
Ensure quality committee is established for	
oversight and surveillance of compliance with	
protocols and quality of care.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
patients engaged in this project.	



Page 378 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# IPQR Module 3.a.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter					
No Records Found											
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads											
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Descrij		Upload Date						
No Records Found		· · ·									
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text											
Milestone Name	Milestone Name Narrative Text										

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### IPQR Module 3.a.ii.6 - IA Monitoring

#### Instructions :

Milestone 1: The role of LGUs, recipients and families should be delineated by the PPS. Moreover, the PPS further clarify their plans to develop a crisis intervention program that includes all components and how it will serve the counties in the PPS area.
Milestone 2: The IA recommends a clear methodology for achieving the milestone with more detail on how this will be accomplished. The PPS should outline possible barriers among providers in the different systems.
Milestone 4: The IA recommends a clear methodology for achieving the milestone with more detail on how this will be accomplished. The PPS should outline possible barriers among providers in the different systems.
Milestone 5: The IA recommends a clear methodology for achieving the milestone.
Milestone 6: The IA recommends a clear methodology for achieving the milestone.
Milestone 7: The IA recommends a clear methodology for achieving the milestone.
Milestone 8: The IA recommends a clear methodology for achieving the milestone.
Milestone 9: The IA recommends a clear methodology for achieving the milestone. The PPS should ensure these stakeholders are part of the assessment process and there should also be more detail regarding the steps toward implementation of the central triage service. Additional information is needed regarding methods of triage, and what providers may be involved.

Milestone 11: The IA recommends a clear methodology for achieving the milestone.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project 3.b.i – Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

1. Our first risk is the difficulty in the establishment of Electronic medical records (EMR) at all safety net provider settings. This will impact our project in that an integrated EMR infrastructure will improve the ability of providers to coordinate care across the continuum and ensure appropriate utilization of resources. A lack of this will hinder the interconnectivity of providers touching Medicaid beneficiaries. Our strategy to manage this risk is the PPS through project 2ai will assess the EMR status for each provider and identify the barriers for attaining EMRs. Funds have been budgeted to build the IT infrastructure, and onsite IT staff will need to be available to support implementation and training. Providers currently without EMRs could consider joining groups with EMRs already in place.

2. Our second identified risk is the inability of all Safety net providers to meet Meaningful Use and PCMH requirements by DY3. This will impact our project in that the burden on primary care providers to meet the requirements of MU, PCMH and the multiple requirements for project 3bi may have a negative impact on their ability to provide open access to patients in primary care, which is essential to managing chronic disease and avoiding unnecessary acute care visits. In order to mitigate this risk providers will need ongoing education on MU and PCMH requirements. Support through realignment of office staff duties and EMR functionality will need to be considered to fulfill all the requirements. Pre-visit planning, use of laptops in the waiting room and "top of license" roles and responsibilities have been concepts used by other systems to manage the increasing demands in the primary care setting. The PPS will develop a structure through project 2ai to support these transitions and monitor, troubleshoot barriers and provide feedback on attainment of MU and PCMH requirements.

3. Our third risk is the difficulty in obtaining provider buy-in to standard treatment protocols. This will impact our project in that the implementation of standard treatment protocols for cardiovascular disease management will provide beneficiaries and providers throughout the continuum with a consistent medical plan and thereby allow all to be active participants in meeting optimal clinical outcomes. Our mitigating strategy centers on the Clinical Governance Committee being established to identify the standard treatment protocols throughout the PPS. Once established provider education will be needed along with identification of ways to integrate these standards in EMRs to make it easy to comply. "Click count" and the ability to readily schedule follow-up visits should be considerations. Processes to make referrals user friendly for community supports along with the development of feedback loops from these referrals will be established.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### **IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed**

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY3,Q4	

Provider Type	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D	Y1,Q1 – DY3,Q	Q2)			
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	241	0	0	0	0	15	30	50	80	115	180
Non-PCP Practitioners	28	0	0	0	0	4	8	10	15	18	20
Clinics	17	0	0	0	0	3	4	5	8	10	12
Health Home / Care Management	13	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	7	9	11
Behavioral Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharmacies	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Community Based Organizations	20	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	10	13	16
All Other	33	0	0	0	0	5	7	9	12	15	20
Total Committed Providers	353	0	0	0	0	32	57	86	132	181	260
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.07	16.15	24.36	37.39	51.27	73.65

Drovider Type	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)											
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4		
Primary Care Physicians	241	195	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241		
Non-PCP Practitioners	28	24	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28		
Clinics	17	15	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17		
Health Home / Care Management	13	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13		
Behavioral Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

# Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Drovider Turc	Total	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)										
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4	
Substance Abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pharmacies	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Community Based Organizations	20	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
All Other	33	28	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	
Total Committed Providers	353	294	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	
Percent Committed Providers(%)		83.29	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID File Name	File Description	Upload Date
-------------------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### **IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed**

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchr	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	4,137

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	0	620	200	621	340	1,448	310	1,242
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.99	4.83	15.01	8.22	35.00	7.49	30.02

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	310	3,102	410	1,863	420	4,137	4,137	4,137	4,137	4,137
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	7.49	74.98	9.91	45.03	10.15	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

	Curr	ent File Uploads	
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

### ☑ IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskPPS has implemented program to improve management of cardiovasculardisease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and communitycare setting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task1b. Assess system readiness for population health providers, IT infrastructure,and CBOs through the PPS' Pre-Engagement Assessment to be disseminatedby the CBO Engagement Council as well as each respective RegionalPerfomance Unit (RPU) Operating Group.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task1c. Data Analytics - The PPS Salient team will work in conjunction with thePopulation Health workgroup in order to identify patients with cardiovasculardisease within our PPS region. The associated methodologies, assumptions,and results will be presented to the respective Disease Managementsubcommittees of the Clinical Governance Committee for review andidentification of potential gaps in the analysis.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task1d. Interventions - The PPS will adopt and/or develop evidence basedstrategies - such as the Million Hearts Campaign, JNC-8, AHA 2013, ACC - forimplementation based on benficiary risk in conjunction with the 3bi ProjectTeam and the Clinical Governance Committee. These interventions will beused in tandem with other industry standards such as blood pressure checks,lipids, smoking and other health assessment screenings at primary careprovider visits to determine criteria for patient risk stratification.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1e. Identify process to risk stratify beneficiaries with cardiovascular disease for intervention. An acuity score will be developed by the Project 3bi Team working with the Project Management Office. This acuity score will determine a level of risk and the subsequent health management interventions needed, i.e.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
preventive services, lifestyle coaching, transitional care, complex care management, and/or palliative care. The acuity score and subsequent interventions will be presented to the Disease Management subcommittee and Clinical Governance Committee for review, alterations, and approval. Reassessment of acuity score and interventions will occur annually at a minimum.							
Task1f. Patient Supports - The Project Leaders and PMO representation fromProjects 3bi and Project 2ci will work together to identify community-basedorganizations (e.g., Social Services) offering the necessary patient supports formedicaid beneficiaries with cardiovascular disease. The PPS CommunityNavigation Team will leverage the Community Health Advocates (CHAs) anddefined care management protocols to further promote navigation ofcardiovascular disease patients through the healthcare system.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
<b>Task</b> 1g. Metrics - The PPS will leverage population health data at the organizational/office level as well as the PPS level in order to review quality of the program and patient activation levels (e.g., through PAM survey results and trends). Blood pressure and smoking cessation will be the initial focus for year one, after which the efficacy will be reviewed to determine if either additional metrics should be isolated or if remediation efforts need to be addressed related to blood pressure and smoking cessation offorts. Identified gaps and alterations to plan will be identified, remediation or plan ammendments drafted by the project team, and presented to the Disease Management Quality Committee for oversight and approval.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1h. Each participating provider shall determine a Project 3bi Champion. This Champion will participate in Cardiovascular Disease Management-related training created by and provided by the Workforce team collaborating with the Project Management Office. The Project Chamption will then conduct training at their respective facility to the related support staff, including topics such as care coordination processes, blood pressure measurement, protocol regarding patients with repeated elevated blood pressure, patient self-management, follow-up procedures, home blood pressure monitoring, and Million Lives Campaign strategies. As required by partner contract agreements the champion will also be responsible for the provision of training date(s), attendees, and written materials (as well as Q/A items) to the PMO.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1i. IT Tools and Support - The Project 3bi Team will collaborate with the IT	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Workgroup to develop necessary IT Tools and support such as provider alerts and patient reminders as per defined care management goals within EHRs. These metrics will be created to align with 2014 PCMH Level 3 standards and/or Meaningful Use requirements.							
Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task2e. Assess connectivity of PPS providers in all settings- to RHIO, securemessaging capability, etc through the PPS' Pre-Engagement Assessment to bedisseminated by the CBO Engagement Council as well as each respectiveRegional Perfomance Unit (RPU) Operating Group.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task         2f. Develop plan to connect all providers- begin with high volume / well         engaged providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task         2g. Develop outreach plans and a PPS consent for patients to participate in the exchange.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task2h. Develop standards for provider alerts in the EMR in conjunction with theClinical Governance and IT & Data Governance Committees .	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           3c. Conduct a readiness assessment including MU and PCMH status of participating safety net providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task           3d. Develop plan to support providers in the attainment of MU.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task         3e. Develop plan to support providers in the attainment of PCMH level 3 - 2014 standards.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients           for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task4b. Develop a methodology and requirements to identify the data elements to collect on the population for reporting in order to establish a baseline in conjunction with the IT & Data Governance Committee as well as the Analytics Team.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 4c. The Project Management Office will work with partners and/or alongside EHR vendors to acquire required validation of EHR connectivity and capabilities, including formal documentation/retention of certification related documents and EHR reminder functionality. The PPS IT Project Manager will review and monitor the IT environment to confirm EHR system capabilities are in place and used and functioning as designed, ensuring access to real-time data to improve interoperability. Periodic reviews will be performed and include evidence of alerts/secure messaging, availability of training materials, and status of prior review remediation status. The status of these reviews will be reported to the IT & Data Governance Committee and/or Clinical Governance Committee as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task4d. As required and appropriate, partners will be contracted with for achievement of specific tasks (e.g., build and maintenance of EMR modification to provide reminders), which will be monitored for completion as reported to the project team and PMO. Upon completion, validity of system enhancements will be reviewed and validated as described in step 4c.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate tobacco control protocols.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<b>Task</b> PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<b>Task</b> 5c. Educate providers and office staff on the "5A's" - Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           5d.         Develop 5As assessment tool in the EMRs including hard stop prompts.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task5e. Develop process for smoking cessation referrals through EMR securemessaging .	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5f. Develop process for provider feedback.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6 Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task6b. Obtain PPS approval for hypertension protocol from the ClinicalGovernance Committee - suggest existing guidance such as "JNC8".	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task6c. Obtain PPS approval for cholesterol protocol from the Clinical GovernanceCommittee- suggest existing guidance such as "AHA 2013" guidelines.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         6d. Educate providers on these protocols .	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 389 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task           Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination processes are in place.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task7d. The 3bi Project Team and PMO will develop care coordination teams by achieving four core foundational requirements: assessing available resources, assessing the patient demographics, providing education where required, and adopting applicable standards.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task7e. Assess Resources - The 3bi Project Team and PMO will work in tandemwith the Population Health workgroup to assess availability of current carecoordination and disease management resources in the PPS.Assess Patients - The 3bi Project Team, in conjunction with the PPS AnalyticsTeam will develop a process to risk stratify beneficiaries for connection withcare coordination based on the results of the Population Health data resultsand risk stratification review.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 7f. Education - The Workforce team along with the Project Management Office will create Care Coordination teams within each office/practice and will include nurses, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, health home care managers, and others where applicable. Once established, the Workforce team will oversee the education to providers on these resources and create referral processes through the EMR to connect with providers of care coordination.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task7g. Standards - Adopt/develop standards for cardiovascular diseasemanagement / care coordination in conjunction with the Clinical GovernanceCommittee and, more specificly, disease management subcommittees.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskAll primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood pressure checkswithout copayment or advanced appointments.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task         8b. Assess availability of current practice for blood pressure checks with no copay or appointment required .	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task         8c. Develop PPS protocol for the provision of this service as a standard of care in conjunction with the Clinical Governance Committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task         8d. Identify the support needed for practices to offer this service and document in the EMRs.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #9 Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task       PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         9b. Identify evidence based practice for blood pressure measurement in conjunction with the Clinical Governance Committee and, more specifically, the disease management subcommittees.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         9c. Create the competency for staff training and annual assessment.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         9d. Create PPS protocol to require all staff taking blood pressures take/pass         an annual competency test.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task           PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task           PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task           10d. Create risk stratification tool to identify beneficiaries in need of follow-up	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 391 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
appointments for BP management.							
Task         10e. Develop alert in the EMR for beneficiaries with repeat elevated blood pressure readings.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 10f. Utilize "measure up, pressure down" for BP management (Million Hearts Campaign).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #11 Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs based on ease of medication adherence where there are no other significant non-differentiating factors.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11b. Establish alert in the EMRs as reminders for once daily regimens.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         11c. Engage pharmacists in recommending once daily regimens as substitutions for other regimens.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task         11d. Engage managed care payers in offering once daily regimens as         formulary options.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #12 Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskPPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered methods that includedocumentation of self-management goals.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task12c. The education of staff on the development of self management goals with beneficiaries will be done by the collaborative efforts of the Project Management Office, the Provider Relations team, and the Communications Team. Forums will be held within each RPU for the participating providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task12d. The 3bi Project Team will collaborate with the PPS IT Committee and/orClinical Governance Committee to develop standards of data elements toidentify partner EMR capability of reaching the required elements of the	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
standard of care (e.g., documentation of benficiary self management goals.)							
Task 12e. Once approved, the 3bi Project Team and PMO will conduct a survey/assessment with partners to understand current system capabilities. As identified, system functionality deficiencies or gaps will be reported to the IT Committee and PPS partner 3bi Project Champion for identification of remediation solutions.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
<b>Task</b> 12f. The IT Workgroup will identify EMR reporting requirements to document and verify utilization and implementation of standards of care within the EMR which are in place to document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review of said goals.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task12g. PPS Partner status reports will be reported to the PPS DiseaseManagement Quality Committee for review and any necessary improvementsto be pursued as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
TaskAgreements are in place with community-based organizations and process is inplace to facilitate feedback to and from community organizations.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task         13d. Identify resources to provide beneficiary support for lifestyle changes-         CDSMP.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task13e. Develop a 2 way referral process from the EMR: provider to CBO andCBO feedback to provider.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           13f. Train staff on the referral process including appropriate beneficiaries for referral.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #14 Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 393 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood pressure monitoring.							
Task PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing blood pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and follow-up if blood pressure results are abnormal.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task14d. Develop protocols for home BP monitoring based on risk (self monitor vstelehealth) in conjunction with the Clinical Governance Committee and, morespecifically, the disease management subcommittees.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           14e. Identify resource for home BP cuffs if needed to support compliance .	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 14f. Develop method for beneficiary follow up reporting- phone, web program, telehealth, etc.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #15 Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           15b. Identify benficiaries through EMR functionality and/or claims data.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           15c. Develop process for scheduling patients for office visit.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task15d. Develop process for BP screening outside of office setting in a community"hot spot".	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           16b. Develop process for referral to quitline preferably through EMR.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task       16c. Develop process for provider feedback on referral.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           16d. Educate providers and office staff on referral process and beneficiary	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
education.							
Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
TaskIf applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL(Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the data to target high riskpopulations, develop improvement plans, and address top health disparities.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task         If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for targeted patient populations.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through partnerships with community-based organizations.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task         17d. Identification of high risk neighborhoods and development of strategies to engage beneficiaries.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task17e. Develop processes to link with patients through Medicaid health homerelationships.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task           17f. Utilize CDSMP for beneficiary engagement in lifestyle changes .	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskProvider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures whichreflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskProvider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures whichreflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	Provider	Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskProvider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures whichreflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           18d. Develop methods to risk stratify the population with CV or potential CV disease.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           18e. Create processes to screen BPs with beneficiary health care contact and	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
in the community in conjunction with the Clinical Governance Committee and, more specifically, the disease management subcommittees.							
Task         18f. Utilize "measure up, pressure down" planks as the standards for BP management by providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services forhigh risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertensionscreening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to thisproject.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task19b. Define Population - As defined in the 3bi project plan the affectedpopulation includes cardiovascular patients. As such, the first step towardsachievement of this milestone will involve the PMO and Population Health teamperforming a defined population review to understand the affectedcardiovascular disease population in the PPS by associated MCO.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           19c. Risk Statify - Following the affected patient review, the population will be risk stratified to identify high risk versus rising risk cardiovascular populations.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task19d. Organize - Organize a PPS approach for care coordation efforts by the affeted population. For each, arrange an associated provider network comprised of primary care physicians and medical cardiologists who are willing to serve this high risk population. The provider network should isolate (as possible) a narrow high performance network of providers (e.g., low cost/high volume) based on available metrics.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task19e. Meet with MCOs to discuss the utilization of narrow high performing network for the definted affected population based on the PPS allocation of rising versus high risk populations. Note that this will need to be performed in for each Managed Care Organizations network.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task       PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
20b. Identify PCPs and evaluate their ability to meet the project requirements.							
Task           20c. Educate providers on the projects and seek their input on implementation.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.										
Task PPS has implemented program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.										
Task 1b. Assess system readiness for population health providers, IT infrastructure, and CBOs through the PPS' Pre-Engagement Assessment to be disseminated by the CBO Engagement Council as well as each respective Regional Perfomance Unit (RPU) Operating Group.										
Task1c. Data Analytics - The PPS Salient team will work in conjunction with the Population Health workgroup in order to identify patients with cardiovascular disease within our PPS region. The associated methodologies, assumptions, and results will be presented to the respective Disease Management subcommittees of the Clinical Governance Committee for review and identification of potential gaps in the analysis.										
Task 1d. Interventions - The PPS will adopt and/or develop evidence based strategies - such as the Million Hearts Campaign, JNC-8, AHA 2013, ACC - for implementation based on benficiary risk in conjunction with the 3bi Project Team and the Clinical Governance Committee. These interventions will be used in tandem with other industry standards such as blood pressure checks, lipids, smoking and other health assessment screenings at primary care provider visits to determine criteria for patient risk stratification.										
Task         1e. Identify process to risk stratify beneficiaries with cardiovascular disease for intervention. An acuity score will be developed by the Project 3bi Team working with the Project										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Management Office. This acuity score will determine a level of										
risk and the subsequent health management interventions										
needed, i.e. preventive services, lifestyle coaching, transitional										
care, complex care management, and/or palliative care. The										
acuity score and subsequent interventions will be presented to										
the Disease Management subcommittee and Clinical										
Governance Committee for review, alterations, and approval.										
Reassessment of acuity score and interventions will occur										
annually at a minimum. Task										
1f. Patient Supports - The Project Leaders and PMO										
representation from Projects 3bi and Project 2ci will work										
together to identify community-based organizations (e.g., Social										
Services) offering the necessary patient supports for medicaid										
beneficiaries with cardiovascular disease. The PPS										
Community Navigation Team will leverage the Community										
Health Advocates (CHAs) and defined care management										
protocols to further promote navigation of cardiovascular										
disease patients through the healthcare system.										
Task										
1g. Metrics - The PPS will leverage population health data at										
the organizational/office level as well as the PPS level in order										
to review quality of the program and patient activation levels										
(e.g., through PAM survey results and trends). Blood pressure										
and smoking cessation will be the initial focus for year one,										
after which the efficacy will be reviewed to determine if either										
additional metrics should be isolated or if remediation efforts										
need to be addressed related to blood pressure and smoking cessation efforts. Identified gaps and alterations to plan will be										
identified, remediation or plan ammendments drafted by the										
project team, and presented to the Disease Management										
Quality Committee for oversight and approval.										
Task										
1h. Each participating provider shall determine a Project 3bi										
Champion. This Champion will participate in Cardiovascular										
Disease Management-related training created by and provided										
by the Workforce team collaborating with the Project										
Management Office. The Project Chamption will then conduct										
training at their respective facility to the related support staff,										
including topics such as care coordination processes, blood										
pressure measurement, protocol regarding patients with										
repeated elevated blood pressure, patient self-management,										
follow-up procedures, home blood pressure monitoring, and										
Million Lives Campaign strategies. As required by partner										
contract agreements the champion will also be responsible for										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
the provision of training date(s), attendees, and written										
materials (as well as Q/A items) to the PMO.										
Task										
1i. IT Tools and Support - The Project 3bi Team will collaborate										
with the IT Workgroup to develop necessary IT Tools and										
support such as provider alerts and patient reminders as per										
defined care management goals within EHRs. These metrics will be created to align with 2014 PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or Meaningful Use requirements.										
Milestone #2										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected										
to EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among										
clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging),										
alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.	_	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.										
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
2e. Assess connectivity of PPS providers in all settings- to										
RHIO, secure messaging capability, etc through the PPS' Pre-										
Engagement Assessment to be disseminated by the CBO										
Engagement Council as well as each respective Regional										
Perfomance Unit (RPU) Operating Group.										
Task										
2f. Develop plan to connect all providers- begin with high										
volume / well engaged providers.			<u> </u>							
2g. Develop outreach plans and a PPS consent for patients to										
participate in the exchange.										
Task										
2h. Develop standards for provider alerts in the EMR in										
conjunction with the Clinical Governance and IT & Data										
Governance Committees .										
Milestone #3										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task 3c. Conduct a readiness assessment including MU and PCMH status of participating safety net providers.										
Task           3d. Develop plan to support providers in the attainment of MU.										
Task         3e. Develop plan to support providers in the attainment of PCMH level 3 - 2014 standards.										
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
<b>Task</b> 4b. Develop a methodology and requirements to identify the data elements to collect on the population for reporting in order to establish a baseline in conjunction with the IT & Data Governance Committee as well as the Analytics Team.										
Task 4c. The Project Management Office will work with partners and/or alongside EHR vendors to acquire required validation of EHR connectivity and capabilities, including formal documentation/retention of certification related documents and EHR reminder functionality. The PPS IT Project Manager will review and monitor the IT environment to confirm EHR system capabilities are in place and used and functioning as designed, ensuring access to real-time data to improve interoperability. Periodic reviews will be performed and include evidence of alerts/secure messaging, availability of training materials, and										
status of prior review remediation status. The status of these reviews will be reported to the IT & Data Governance Committee and/or Clinical Governance Committee as appropriate.										
Task           4d. As required and appropriate, partners will be contracted										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
with for achievement of specific tasks (e.g., build and										
maintenance of EMR modification to provide reminders), which										
will be monitored for completion as reported to the project team										
and PMO. Upon completion, validity of system enhancements										
will be reviewed and validated as described in step 4c.										
Milestone #5										
Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of										
tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).										
Task										
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate tobacco control protocols.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of										
EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.										
Task										
5c. Educate providers and office staff on the "5A's" - Ask,										
Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange.										
Task										
5d. Develop 5As assessment tool in the EMRs including hard										
stop prompts. Task										
5e. Develop process for smoking cessation referrals through										
EMR secure messaging .										
Task										
5f. Develop process for provider feedback.										
Milestone #6										
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for										
hypertension and elevated cholesterol.										
Task										
Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national										
guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education										
Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force										
(USPSTF).										
Task										
6b. Obtain PPS approval for hypertension protocol from the										
Clinical Governance Committee - suggest existing guidance										
such as "JNC8".										
Task										
6c. Obtain PPS approval for cholesterol protocol from the										
Clinical Governance Committee- suggest existing guidance										
such as "AHA 2013" guidelines.										
Task										
6d. Educate providers on these protocols .										
Milestone #7										
Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff,										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to										
address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health										
literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-										
management.										
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating										
providers.										
Task										
Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff,										
pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health										
Home care managers where applicable.										
Task										
Care coordination processes are in place.										
Task										
7d. The 3bi Project Team and PMO will develop care										
coordination teams by achieving four core foundational										
requirements: assessing available resources, assessing the										
patient demographics, providing education where required, and										
adopting applicable standards.										
7e. Assess Resources - The 3bi Project Team and PMO will										
work in tandem with the Population Health workgroup to assess										
availability of current care coordination and disease										
management resources in the PPS.										
Assess Patients - The 3bi Project Team, in conjunction with the										
PPS Analytics Team will develop a process to risk stratify										
beneficiaries for connection with care coordination based on the										
results of the Population Health data results and risk										
stratification review.										
Task										
7f. Education - The Workforce team along with the Project										
Management Office will create Care Coordination teams within each office/practice and will include nurses, pharmacists,										
dieticians, community health workers, health home care										
managers, and others where applicable. Once established, the										
Workforce team will oversee the education to providers on										
these resources and create referral processes through the EMR										
to connect with providers of care coordination.										
Task										
7g. Standards - Adopt/develop standards for cardiovascular										
disease management / care coordination in conjunction with the										
Clinical Governance Committee and, more specificly, disease										
management subcommittees.										
Milestone #8										
Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241
Task           8b. Assess availability of current practice for blood pressure checks with no copay or appointment required .										
Task8c. Develop PPS protocol for the provision of this service as a standard of care in conjunction with the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task 8d. Identify the support needed for practices to offer this service and document in the EMRs.										
Milestone #9 Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.										
Task         PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure         measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.										
Task 9b. Identify evidence based practice for blood pressure measurement in conjunction with the Clinical Governance Committee and, more specifically, the disease management subcommittees.										
Task           9c. Create the competency for staff training and annual assessment.										
Task9d. Create PPS protocol to require all staff taking bloodpressures take/pass an annual competency test.										
Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.										
Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.										
Task           PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										



Page 403 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.										
Task										
10d. Create risk stratification tool to identify beneficiaries in need of follow-up appointments for BP management.										
Task										
10e. Develop alert in the EMR for beneficiaries with repeat elevated blood pressure readings.										
Task										
10f. Utilize "measure up, pressure down" for BP management (Million Hearts Campaign).										
Milestone #11										
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs based on ease of medication adherence where there are no other significant non-differentiating factors.										
Task										
11b. Establish alert in the EMRs as reminders for once daily regimens.										
Task										
11c. Engage pharmacists in recommending once daily regimens as substitutions for other regimens.										
Task 11d. Engage managed care payers in offering once daily regimens as formulary options.										
Milestone #12										
Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.										
Task Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered methods that include documentation of self-management goals.										
Task										
12c. The education of staff on the development of self management goals with beneficiaries will be done by the										
collaborative efforts of the Project Management Office, the										
Provider Relations team, and the Communications Team. Forums will be held within each RPU for the participating										
providers.										
Task 12d. The 3bi Project Team will collaborate with the PPS IT										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Committee and/or Clinical Governance Committee to develop standards of data elements to identify partner EMR capability of reaching the required elements of the standard of care (e.g., documentation of benficiary self management goals.)										
Task										
12e. Once approved, the 3bi Project Team and PMO will conduct a survey/assessment with partners to understand current system capabilities. As identified, system functionality deficiencies or gaps will be reported to the IT Committee and PPS partner 3bi Project Champion for identification of remediation solutions.										
Task 12f. The IT Workgroup will identify EMR reporting requirements to document and verify utilization and implementation of standards of care within the EMR which are in place to document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review of said goals.										
Task         12g. PPS Partner status reports will be reported to the PPS         Disease Management Quality Committee for review and any         necessary improvements to be pursued as appropriate.         Milestone #13										
Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.										
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.										
Task Agreements are in place with community-based organizations and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from community organizations.										
Task13d. Identify resources to provide beneficiary support forlifestyle changes- CDSMP.										
Task13e. Develop a 2 way referral process from the EMR: providerto CBO and CBO feedback to provider.										
Task13f. Train staff on the referral process including appropriatebeneficiaries for referral.										



Page 405 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)										
Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure										
monitoring with follow up support.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood										
pressure monitoring.										
Task										
PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing										
blood pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and										
follow-up if blood pressure results are abnormal.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and										
follow-up process.										
Task										
14d. Develop protocols for home BP monitoring based on risk										
(self monitor vs telehealth) in conjunction with the Clinical										
Governance Committee and, more specifically, the disease										
management subcommittees.										
Task										
14e. Identify resource for home BP cuffs if needed to support										
compliance .										
Task										
14f. Develop method for beneficiary follow up reporting- phone,										
web program, telehealth, etc.										
Milestone #15										
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a										
recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.										
Task										
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
15b. Identify benficiaries through EMR functionality and/or										
claims data.										
Task										
15c. Develop process for scheduling patients for office visit.										
Task										
15d. Develop process for BP screening outside of office setting										
in a community "hot spot". Milestone #16										
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.										
Task DDS has developed referrel and follow up process and otherse										
PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres										
to process. Task										
16b. Develop process for referral to quitline preferably through										



Page 406 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
EMR.										
Task 16c. Develop process for provider feedback on referral.										
Task           16d. Educate providers and office staff on referral process and beneficiary education.										
Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.										
Task If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement plans, and address top health disparities.										
Task If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for targeted patient populations.										
Task If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through partnerships with community-based organizations.										
Task 17d. Identification of high risk neighborhoods and development of strategies to engage beneficiaries.										
Task 17e. Develop processes to link with patients through Medicaid health home relationships.										
Task 17f. Utilize CDSMP for beneficiary engagement in lifestyle changes .										
Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task         Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	0	0	0	0	241	241	241	241	241	241
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	0	0	0	0	28	28	28	28	28	28
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Page 407 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Hearts Campaign.										
Task 18d. Develop methods to risk stratify the population with CV or potential CV disease.										
Task18e. Create processes to screen BPs with beneficiary health care contact and in the community in conjunction with the Clinical Governance Committee and, more specifically, the disease management subcommittees.										
Task         18f. Utilize "measure up, pressure down" planks as the standards for BP management by providers.										
Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.										
Task PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to this project.										
Task 19b. Define Population - As defined in the 3bi project plan the affected population includes cardiovascular patients. As such, the first step towards achievement of this milestone will involve the PMO and Population Health team performing a defined population review to understand the affected cardiovascular disease population in the PPS by associated MCO.										
Task         19c. Risk Statify - Following the affected patient review, the population will be risk stratified to identify high risk versus rising risk cardiovascular populations.										
Task 19d. Organize - Organize a PPS approach for care coordation efforts by the affeted population. For each, arrange an associated provider network comprised of primary care physicians and medical cardiologists who are willing to serve this high risk population. The provider network should isolate (as possible) a narrow high performance network of providers (e.g., low cost/high volume) based on available metrics.										
Task           19e. Meet with MCOs to discuss the utilization of narrow high performing network for the definted affected population based										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
on the PPS allocation of rising versus high risk populations. Note that this will need to be performed in for each Managed Care Organizations network.										
Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.										
Task PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	241	241	241
Task         20b. Identify PCPs and evaluate their ability to meet the project requirements.										
Task20c. Educate providers on the projects and seek their input on implementation.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.										
Task PPS has implemented program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.										
Task 1b. Assess system readiness for population health providers, IT infrastructure, and CBOs through the PPS' Pre-Engagement Assessment to be disseminated by the CBO Engagement Council as well as each respective Regional Perfomance Unit (RPU) Operating Group.										
Task1c. Data Analytics - The PPS Salient team will work in conjunction with the Population Health workgroup in order to identify patients with cardiovascular disease within our PPS region. The associated methodologies, assumptions, and results will be presented to the respective Disease Management subcommittees of the Clinical Governance Committee for review and identification of potential gaps in the analysis.										
Task 1d. Interventions - The PPS will adopt and/or develop evidence based strategies - such as the Million Hearts Campaign, JNC-8, AHA 2013, ACC - for implementation based on benficiary risk in										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
conjunction with the 3bi Project Team and the Clinical										
Governance Committee. These interventions will be used in										
tandem with other industry standards such as blood pressure										
checks, lipids, smoking and other health assessment										
screenings at primary care provider visits to determine criteria										
for patient risk stratification.										
Task										
1e. Identify process to risk stratify beneficiaries with										
cardiovascular disease for intervention. An acuity score will be										
developed by the Project 3bi Team working with the Project										
Management Office. This acuity score will determine a level of										
risk and the subsequent health management interventions										
needed, i.e. preventive services, lifestyle coaching, transitional										
care, complex care management, and/or palliative care. The										
acuity score and subsequent interventions will be presented to										
the Disease Management subcommittee and Clinical										
Governance Committee for review, alterations, and approval.										
Reassessment of acuity score and interventions will occur										
annually at a minimum.										
Task										
1f. Patient Supports - The Project Leaders and PMO										
representation from Projects 3bi and Project 2ci will work										
together to identify community-based organizations (e.g., Social Services) offering the necessary patient supports for medicaid										
beneficiaries with cardiovascular disease. The PPS										
Community Navigation Team will leverage the Community										
Health Advocates (CHAs) and defined care management										
protocols to further promote navigation of cardiovascular										
disease patients through the healthcare system.										
Task										
1g. Metrics - The PPS will leverage population health data at										
the organizational/office level as well as the PPS level in order										
to review quality of the program and patient activation levels										
(e.g., through PAM survey results and trends). Blood pressure										
and smoking cessation will be the initial focus for year one,										
after which the efficacy will be reviewed to determine if either										
additional metrics should be isolated or if remediation efforts										
need to be addressed related to blood pressure and smoking										
cessation efforts. Identified gaps and alterations to plan will be										
identified, remediation or plan ammendments drafted by the										
project team, and presented to the Disease Management										
Quality Committee for oversight and approval.										
Task 4b. Each a settisis stick and shall determine a Desired Obi										
1h. Each participating provider shall determine a Project 3bi										
Champion. This Champion will participate in Cardiovascular										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Disease Management-related training created by and provided										
by the Workforce team collaborating with the Project										
Management Office. The Project Chamption will then conduct										
training at their respective facility to the related support staff,										
including topics such as care coordination processes, blood										
pressure measurement, protocol regarding patients with										
repeated elevated blood pressure, patient self-management,										
follow-up procedures, home blood pressure monitoring, and Million Lives Campaign strategies. As required by partner										
contract agreements the champion will also be responsible for										
the provision of training date(s), attendees, and written										
materials (as well as Q/A items) to the PMO.										
Task										
1i. IT Tools and Support - The Project 3bi Team will collaborate										
with the IT Workgroup to develop necessary IT Tools and										
support such as provider alerts and patient reminders as per										
defined care management goals within EHRs. These metrics										
will be created to align with 2014 PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or Meaningful Use requirements.										
Milestone #2										
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected										
to EHR systems with local health information										
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among										
clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging),										
alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.										
	0	136	136	136	136	100	136	136	136	136
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	130	130	130	130	136	130	130	130	130
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
requirements.	Ű	Ũ	Ũ	0	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ű	Ŭ	Ű
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.										
Task										
PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task										
2e. Assess connectivity of PPS providers in all settings- to										
RHIO, secure messaging capability, etc through the PPS' Pre-										
Engagement Assessment to be disseminated by the CBO										
Engagement Council as well as each respective Regional										
Perfomance Unit (RPU) Operating Group.										
Task           2f. Develop plan to connect all providers- begin with high										
volume / well engaged providers.										



Page 411 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D10,00	010,04	014,001	D14,02	014,00	014,04	D15,Q1	D13,Q2	010,00	010,04
Task										
2g. Develop outreach plans and a PPS consent for patients to										
participate in the exchange.										
Task										
2h. Develop standards for provider alerts in the EMR in										
conjunction with the Clinical Governance and IT & Data										
Governance Committees .										
Milestone #3										
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net										
providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards										
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note:										
any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated										
into the assessment criteria).										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards	0	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241
and/or APCM.										
Task										
3c. Conduct a readiness assessment including MU and PCMH										
status of participating safety net providers.										
Task										
3d. Develop plan to support providers in the attainment of MU.										
Task										
3e. Develop plan to support providers in the attainment of										
PCMH level 3 - 2014 standards.										
Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
4b. Develop a methodology and requirements to identify the										
data elements to collect on the population for reporting in order										
to establish a baseline in conjunction with the IT & Data										
Governance Committee as well as the Analytics Team.										
Task										
4c. The Project Management Office will work with partners										
and/or alongside EHR vendors to acquire required validation of										
EHR connectivity and capabilities, including formal										
documentation/retention of certification related documents and										
EHR reminder functionality. The PPS IT Project Manager will										
review and monitor the IT environment to confirm EHR system										
capabilities are in place and used and functioning as designed,										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
ensuring access to real-time data to improve interoperability. Periodic reviews will be performed and include evidence of										
alerts/secure messaging, availability of training materials, and										
status of prior review remediation status. The status of these										
reviews will be reported to the IT & Data Governance										
Committee and/or Clinical Governance Committee as										
appropriate.										
Task										
4d. As required and appropriate, partners will be contracted										
with for achievement of specific tasks (e.g., build and										
maintenance of EMR modification to provide reminders), which										
will be monitored for completion as reported to the project team										
and PMO. Upon completion, validity of system enhancements										
will be reviewed and validated as described in step 4c.										
Milestone #5										
Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of										
tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).										
Task										
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate tobacco control protocols.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of										
EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.										
Task										
5c. Educate providers and office staff on the "5A's" - Ask,										
Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange.										
Task										
5d. Develop 5As assessment tool in the EMRs including hard										
stop prompts.										
Task										
5e. Develop process for smoking cessation referrals through										
EMR secure messaging .										
Task										
5f. Develop process for provider feedback.										
Milestone #6										
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for										
hypertension and elevated cholesterol.										
Task										
Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national										
guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education										
Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).										
Task										
6b. Obtain PPS approval for hypertension protocol from the										
Clinical Governance Committee - suggest existing guidance										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
such as "JNC8".										
Task 6c. Obtain PPS approval for cholesterol protocol from the Clinical Governance Committee- suggest existing guidance such as "AHA 2013" guidelines.										
Task       6d. Educate providers on these protocols .										
Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self- management.										
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.										
<b>Task</b> Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable.										
Task Care coordination processes are in place.										
Task7d. The 3bi Project Team and PMO will develop care coordination teams by achieving four core foundational requirements: assessing available resources, assessing the patient demographics, providing education where required, and adopting applicable standards.										
Task7e. Assess Resources - The 3bi Project Team and PMO will work in tandem with the Population Health workgroup to assess availability of current care coordination and disease management resources in the PPS.Assess Patients - The 3bi Project Team, in conjunction with the PPS Analytics Team will develop a process to risk stratify beneficiaries for connection with care coordination based on the results of the Population Health data results and risk stratification review.										
Task7f. Education - The Workforce team along with the ProjectManagement Office will create Care Coordination teams withineach office/practice and will include nurses, pharmacists,dieticians, community health workers, health home caremanagers, and others where applicable.Once established, the										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	013,93	010,004	,wi	D17,92	,wJ	,411,914	013,01	010,92	010,00	010,004
Workforce team will oversee the education to providers on										
these resources and create referral processes through the EMR										
to connect with providers of care coordination.										
Task										
7g. Standards - Adopt/develop standards for cardiovascular										
disease management / care coordination in conjunction with the										
Clinical Governance Committee and, more specificly, disease										
management subcommittees.										
Milestone #8										
Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks										
without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task										
All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241
pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.										
Task										
8b. Assess availability of current practice for blood pressure										
checks with no copay or appointment required .										
Task										
8c. Develop PPS protocol for the provision of this service as a										
standard of care in conjunction with the Clinical Governance										
Committee.										
Task										
8d. Identify the support needed for practices to offer this										
service and document in the EMRs.										
Milestone #9										
Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood										
pressure are using correct measurement techniques and										
equipment.										
Task										
PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure										
measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.										
Task										
9b. Identify evidence based practice for blood pressure										
measurement in conjunction with the Clinical Governance										
Committee and, more specifically, the disease management										
subcommittees.										
Task										
9c. Create the competency for staff training and annual										
assessment.										
Task										
9d. Create PPS protocol to require all staff taking blood										
pressures take/pass an annual competency test.										
Milestone #10										
Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure										
readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of										
readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of										



Page 415 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.										
Task										
PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.										
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.										
Task           10d. Create risk stratification tool to identify beneficiaries in need of follow-up appointments for BP management.										
Task           10e. Develop alert in the EMR for beneficiaries with repeat elevated blood pressure readings.										
Task         10f. Utilize "measure up, pressure down" for BP management (Million Hearts Campaign).										
Milestone #11 Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.										
Task PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs based on ease of medication adherence where there are no other significant non-differentiating factors.										
Task 11b. Establish alert in the EMRs as reminders for once daily regimens.										
Task 11c. Engage pharmacists in recommending once daily regimens as substitutions for other regimens.										
Task11d. Engage managed care payers in offering once dailyregimens as formulary options.										
Milestone #12 Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.										
Task Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered methods that include documentation of self-management goals.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
12c. The education of staff on the development of self										
management goals with beneficiaries will be done by the										
collaborative efforts of the Project Management Office, the										
Provider Relations team, and the Communications Team.										
Forums will be held within each RPU for the participating										
providers.										
Task										
12d. The 3bi Project Team will collaborate with the PPS IT										
Committee and/or Clinical Governance Committee to develop										
standards of data elements to identify partner EMR capability of										
reaching the required elements of the standard of care (e.g.,										
documentation of benficiary self management goals.)										
Task										
12e. Once approved, the 3bi Project Team and PMO will										
conduct a survey/assessment with partners to understand										
current system capabilities. As identified, system functionality										
deficiencies or gaps will be reported to the IT Committee and										
PPS partner 3bi Project Champion for identification of										
remediation solutions.										
Task										
12f. The IT Workgroup will identify EMR reporting requirements										
to document and verify utilization and implementation of										
standards of care within the EMR which are in place to										
document patient driven self-management goals in the medical										
record and review of said goals.										
Task										
12g. PPS Partner status reports will be reported to the PPS										
Disease Management Quality Committee for review and any										
necessary improvements to be pursued as appropriate.										
Milestone #13										
Follow up with referrals to community based programs to										
document participation and behavioral and health status										
changes.										
Task										
PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres										
to process.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and										
follow-up process.										
Task										
Agreements are in place with community-based organizations										
and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from										
community organizations.										



Page 417 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
13d. Identify resources to provide beneficiary support for										
lifestyle changes- CDSMP.										
Task										
13e. Develop a 2 way referral process from the EMR: provider										
to CBO and CBO feedback to provider.										
Task										
13f. Train staff on the referral process including appropriate										
beneficiaries for referral.										
Milestone #14										
Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure										
monitoring with follow up support.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood										
pressure monitoring.										
Task										
PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing										
blood pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and										
follow-up if blood pressure results are abnormal.										
Task										
PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and										
follow-up process.										
Task										
14d. Develop protocols for home BP monitoring based on risk										
(self monitor vs telehealth) in conjunction with the Clinical										
Governance Committee and, more specifically, the disease										
management subcommittees.										
Task										
14e. Identify resource for home BP cuffs if needed to support										
compliance .										
Task										
14f. Develop method for beneficiary follow up reporting- phone,										
web program, telehealth, etc.										
Milestone #15										
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a										
recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.										
Task										
PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to										
facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
Task										
15b. Identify benficiaries through EMR functionality and/or										
claims data.										
Task										
15c. Develop process for scheduling patients for office visit.										
Too. Develop process for scheduling patients for onice VISIL										



Page 418 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)						-		-		
Task										
15d. Develop process for BP screening outside of office setting in a community "hot spot".										
Milestone #16										
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.										
Tacilitate referrais to NTS Smoker's Quitinie.										
PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres										
to process.										
Task										
16b. Develop process for referral to quitline preferably through										
EMR.										
Task										
16c. Develop process for provider feedback on referral.										
Task										
16d. Educate providers and office staff on referral process and										
beneficiary education.										
Milestone #17										
Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in										
high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the										
highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the										
Stanford Model for chronic diseases.										
Task										
If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and										
reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses										
the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement										
plans, and address top health disparities.										
Task										
If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for										
targeted patient populations.										
Task										
If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through										
partnerships with community-based organizations.										
Task										
17d. Identification of high risk neighborhoods and development										
of strategies to engage beneficiaries.										
Task										
17e. Develop processes to link with patients through Medicaid										
health home relationships.										
Task										
17f. Utilize CDSMP for beneficiary engagement in lifestyle										
changes.										
Milestone #18										
Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and		_							-	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestene/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name) procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million					-	-	-			
Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and	20	20	00	00	20	20	20	20	20	20
procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Hearts Campaign.										
Task										
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million	· ·	Ũ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ũ	•	°,	Ũ	Ĵ	Ũ
Hearts Campaign.										
18k										
potential CV disease.										
Task										
18e. Create processes to screen BPs with beneficiary health										
care contact and in the community in conjunction with the										
Clinical Governance Committee and, more specifically, the										
disease management subcommittees.										
Task										
18f. Utilize "measure up, pressure down" planks as the										
standards for BP management by providers.										
Milestone #19										
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.										
Task										
PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination										
of services for high risk populations, including smoking										
cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol										
screening, and other preventive services relevant to this										
project.										
Task										
19b. Define Population - As defined in the 3bi project plan the										
affected population includes cardiovascular patients. As such,										
the first step towards achievement of this milestone will involve										
the PMO and Population Health team performing a defined										
population review to understand the affected cardiovascular disease population in the PPS by associated MCO.										
Task										
19c. Risk Statify - Following the affected patient review, the										
population will be risk stratified to identify high risk versus rising										
risk cardiovascular populations.										
Task										
19d. Organize - Organize a PPS approach for care coordation										
efforts by the affeted population. For each, arrange an										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
associated provider network comprised of primary care										
physicians and medical cardiologists who are willing to serve										
this high risk population. The provider network should isolate										
(as possible) a narrow high performance network of providers (e.g., low cost/high volume) based on available metrics.										
Task										
19e. Meet with MCOs to discuss the utilization of narrow high										
performing network for the definted affected population based										
on the PPS allocation of rising versus high risk populations.										
Note that this will need to be performed in for each Managed										
Care Organizations network.										
Milestone #20										
Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in										
this project.										
Task	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241
PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.										
Task										
20b. Identify PCPs and evaluate their ability to meet the project										
requirements.										
20c. Educate providers on the projects and seek their input on										
implementation.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

	Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement program to improve management of	
cardiovascular disease using evidence-based	
strategies in the ambulatory and community care	
setting.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are	
actively connected to EHR systems with local	
health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and	
share health information among clinical partners,	
including direct exchange (secure messaging),	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

3.         Image that ERR systems used by participating safely net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCOML twend's standards and/or APCM by the and of Demostration Year 3.         Image that ERR systems used by participating standards and/or APCM by the and of Demostration Year 3.           Use HER so rother technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.         Image that the Standards and/or APCM by the and of Demostration Year 3.           A ber the ERR systems to somplete the 5         As of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).           Adopting and follow standardized treatment protocols for typertersion and deviced challestatol.         Image that the Standard and/or Advise that the Advise and Arrange).           Develop are coordination teams including use of nursing staff, phormacits, dieticans and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication address lifestyle changes, medication address and community that the Advise and Advised tod pressure changes without a copsyment of advanced appointment.           Forwide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure changes without a copsyment of advanced advanced todo pressure readings in the medical record build on the Advised advised todo pressure readings in the medical record build on the Advised advised todo pressure readings in the medical record build on the Advised advised todo pressure readings in the medical record build on the Advised advised blood pressure readings in the medical record build on the Advised advised blood pressure readings in the medical record build on the Advised advised blood pressure readings in the medical record and relew with patients at each visit.           Foreiche community based proportisti.         Image advised advised blood pressu	Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating addry not providers meet Meaninghi Use and O Demonstration Year 3. Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project. Use the EHR to promp providers to complete the 5 As of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advies, Assist, and Arrange). Adopt and follow standardzed treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol. Develop care coordinations than including use of nursing staff, hypermactist, dietelations and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health liferacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management. Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copanyment or advanced appointment. Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without as high in the medical ecord but do not heave a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension and schedule blood procuring in the medical ecord but do not heave a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hype	alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY	
sately net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Lavel 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3. Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all platients angaged in this product. Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 As of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arnage). Adopt and follow standardized tratment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol. Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staft, pharmacists, dieticians and community healther self-efficacy and confidence in self-management. Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a coordination teams including use of nessure and plating throw how the so additions of the self- efficacy and confidence in self-management. Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a coordination teams into advised diversed appointment. Ensure that I staft involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Preserve chall staft involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Preserve chall staft involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Preserve chall staft involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Preserve chall record but do not have a dignosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension in advised. Preserve the appropriate. Preserve chall record but do not have a dignosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension in the medical tecord but do not have a dignosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension in the medical tecord but do not have a dignosis of hypertension in the patient streap is the the medical record and review with platients at each vist.	3.	
PCML Leviel 3 standards and/or APCM by the end            of Demonstration Year 3.            Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all platforms to tradvand platforms to track all platforms to tradk all	Ensure that EHR systems used by participating	
of Demostration Year 3.	safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project. Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 As of tobacco control (Ask, Asses, Adviee, Assist, and Arrange). Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hyportension and levized cholesterol. Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staft, phramacists, dicticans and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management. Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment. Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Pressure headings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension and schedule the medical record and review with patients at each visit.	PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end	
patients engaged in this project.         Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5           As of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Advise, Assess, Advise, Ad	of Demonstration Year 3.	
Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 As of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange). Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol. Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, delicians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management. Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment. Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording bloot pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension and schedule the medical record and review with patients at each visit. Follow up with referals to community based programs to document participation and heavioral	Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all	
As of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange). Adopt and Iollow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol. Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacitst, dielicians and community heath workers to address iffestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-andagement. Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a coopyment or advanced appointment. Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension visit. Prescibe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pils when appropriate.	patients engaged in this project.	
and Arrange). Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and delevated cholesterol. Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, hyhamacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management. Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointement. Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosi sof hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension and schedule them core and preview with patients at each visit. Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral	Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5	
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol. Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management. Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment. Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit. Procence - daily regimens or tixed-dose combination pills when appropriate. Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.	A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist,	
for hypertension and elevated cholesteroi.         Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle         Intervention of the staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle           changes, medication adherence, health literacy         Intervention of the staff, pharmacists, dieticians and nervence, health literacy           rowide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure         Intervention and staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct           recording blood pressure are using correct         Intervention adherence on the staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosi of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.           Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosi or hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.         Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.           Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients ta each visit.         Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document patient goals on the pertension and schedule the modical record and review with patients at each visit.	and Arrange).	
for hypertension and elevated cholesteroi.         Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle         Intervention of the staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle           changes, medication adherence, health literacy         Intervention of the staff, pharmacists, dieticians and nervence, health literacy           rowide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure         Intervention and staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct           recording blood pressure are using correct         Intervention adherence on the staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosi of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.           Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosi or hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.         Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.           Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients ta each visit.         Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document patient goals on the pertension and schedule the modical record and review with patients at each visit.	Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols	
nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and       issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.         Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.       appointment.         Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.       device the set of the set o		
nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and       issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.         Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.       appointment.         Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.       device the set of the set o		
community health workers to address lifestyle <ul> <li>changes, medication adherence, health literacy</li> <li>issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in</li> <li>self-anagement.</li> </ul> Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure <ul> <li>checks without a copayment or advanced</li> <li>appointment.</li> <li>Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct</li> <li>measurement techniques and equipment.</li> <li>Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure are dings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.</li> <li>Prescribe nonc-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.</li></ul>		
changes, medication adherence, health literacy       issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.         Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.       for advanced appointment.         Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.       for advanced appointment.         Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.       for advanced appointment.         Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.       for advanced appropriate.       for advanced appropriate.         Document patient friven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.       follow up with referals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral	÷ .	
issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.         Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.         Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.         Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.         Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.         Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.         Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral		
Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment. Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit. Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate. Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit. Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral		
checks without a copayment or advanced         appointment.         Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and         recording blood pressure are using correct         measurement techniques and equipment.         Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood         pressure readings in the medical record but do not         have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule         them for a hypertension visit.         Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose         combination pills when appropriate.         Document patient driven self-management goals in         the medical record and review with patients at each         visit.         Follow up with referrals to community based         programs to document participation and behavioral	self-management.	
appointment.       Insure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.         Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.       Prescribe non-e-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.         Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.       Prescribe non-adaily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.         Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.       Prescribe non-adaily non-self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.         Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral       Prescribe non-adaily patients at each visit.	Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure	
Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit. Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate. Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit. Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral	checks without a copayment or advanced	
recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment. Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit. Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate. Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit. Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral	appointment.	
measurement techniques and equipment.         Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.         Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.         Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.           Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.         Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral	Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and	
Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit. Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate. Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit. Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral	recording blood pressure are using correct	
pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.       Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.         Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.       Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.         Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral       Prescribe once-daily regiment on debavioral	measurement techniques and equipment.	
have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule       have a diagnosis of hypertension visit.         Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose       combination pills when appropriate.         Document patient driven self-management goals in       the medical record and review with patients at each         visit.       visit.         Follow up with referrals to community based         programs to document participation and behavioral	Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood	
them for a hypertension visit.       Image: Combination pills when appropriate.         Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.       Image: Combination pills when appropriate.         Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.       Image: Combination pills when appropriate.         Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral       Image: Combination participation and behavioral	pressure readings in the medical record but do not	
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose         combination pills when appropriate.         Document patient driven self-management goals in         the medical record and review with patients at each         visit.         Follow up with referrals to community based         programs to document participation and behavioral	have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule	
combination pills when appropriate.         Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.         Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral	them for a hypertension visit.	
combination pills when appropriate.         Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.         Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral	Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose	
the medical record and review with patients at each visit. Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral		
the medical record and review with patients at each visit. Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral	Document patient driven self-management goals in	
Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral		
programs to document participation and behavioral	visit.	
programs to document participation and behavioral	Follow up with referrals to community based	
	and health status changes.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

**Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text** 

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop and implement protocols for home blood	
pressure monitoring with follow up support.	
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who	
have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow	
up visit.	
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	
Perform additional actions including "hot spotting"	
strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to	
Health Homes for the highest risk population,	
group visits, and implementation of the Stanford	
Model for chronic diseases.	
Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed	
Care organizations serving the affected population	
to coordinate services under this project.	
Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care	
providers in this project.	



Page 423 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# ☑ IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	s	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter				
No Records Found	No Records Found										
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads											
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name		Descript	ion		Upload Date				
No Records Found						·					
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text											
Milestone Name	Narrative Text										

No Records Found



Page 424 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### IPQR Module 3.b.i.6 - IA Monitoring

#### Instructions :

Milestone 1: The IA recommends identifying tasks specific to cardiovascular disease (what will be the program components). These should include data analysis to identify patients, interventions to control blood pressure and cholesterol at a minimum, supports for patients such as care management protocols, identification of CBOs for social service services, metrics to measure efficacy of interventions and course correction, if needed, provider training around protocols, IT tools and support.

Milestone 4: Add tasks on how PPS will assure that all providers are connected appropriately and that their EHRs are appropriately modified to provide reminders.

Milestone 7: The IA recommends adding tasks that will provide the methodology for how PPS will develop care coordination teams.

Milestone 12: Recommend the PPS include a plan to monitor adherence to the plan/documentation and make any necessary improvements postimplementation.

Milestone 19: The IA recommends adding tasks that identify how PPS will form agreements with MCOs, (for example, PPS will meet with them, identify their role, get their buy in, write agreements, execute agreements, coordinate care management activities, synchronize messaging, etc.).



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project 3.g.i – Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model

IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

The first risk within Project 3.g.i centers on the training of physicians, nurses, and other staff within PCMH sites and on referrals. Insufficient training runs the risk of impacting our project by potentially resulting in fewer referrals to palliative care, along with in appropriate referrals. These could be potentially inappropriate by referring people who do not truly need palliative care and not referring those who do. A strategy to mitigate this risk is to provide intensive initial training followed by subsequent retraining throughout the five year DSRIP period.

A second risk for our project is an inability to follow through on referrals to Medicaid beneficiaries due to their lack of engagement. Whether they are unwilling to or unable to make appointments, we run the risk of not providing palliative care. This will impact our project by not allowing palliative care providers to provide the appropriate services. A strategy to mitigate this risk is through the inclusion of palliative care into the PAM survey. This would allow for the activation of patients and their awareness of available palliative care. Furthermore, the development of processes that ensure both appropriate referrals from PCMH sites and the follow through on said referrals would mitigate this risk. The need for knowledge of and inclusion of transportation services is a must to ensure Medicaid beneficiaries' participation.

A third risk to our project is inconsistent and non-uniform functionality of clinical and non-clinical staff within palliative care providers across the PPS. The lack of consistent training results in deficiencies and gaps between providers and thus their patients. Inconsistent results and incoherent data are the two main impacts this would have on our project. A mitigating strategy would be the standardization of specific protocols on a prescribed basis for all participating sites. This is possible with the aid of Clinical Governance Committee and the general strategy PPS-wide to standardize clinical protocols to ensure quality of care. There would need to be initial training and subsequent training on a regular basis throughout the DSRIP period.

The fourth and final risk to our project is the uptake of eMOLST technology. Both the training and technology components could impact our project. This impact would be felt in the potential risk of insufficient funding for the technology and, moreover, the lack of appropriate extant technology within our sites, limiting the implementation of eMOLST. The impact this would have on our project is the lower amounts of advance directives for patients, which would generate more admissions to emergency departments and ICUs. Functionality would be drastically impacted resulting in more admissions and higher cost services being utilized. To mitigate this risk, there would need to be an inclusion of eMOLST within the larger, PPS-wide IT implementation plan. This would need to be coordinated and systematized by the PPS IT team.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Total Committed By	
DY2,Q4	

Drovidor Type	Total		Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)								
Provider Type	Commitment	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	86	0	0	10	18	28	44	70	86	86	86
Non-PCP Practitioners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospice	5	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	5	5
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Providers	91	0	0	10	19	30	47	74	91	91	91
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	10.99	20.88	32.97	51.65	81.32	100.00	100.00	100.00

Drovidor Type	Total				Ye	ar,Quarter (D	(3,Q3 – DY5,Q	24)			
Provider Type	Commitment	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
Non-PCP Practitioners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospice	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Providers	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Curre	ent File Uploads	
File Name	File Description	Upload Date
		Current File Uploads         File Name       File Description



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### ☑ IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks									
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement								
DY4,Q4	1,950								

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	30	100	250	75	175	200	475	250	590
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	1.54	5.13	12.82	3.85	8.97	10.26	24.36	12.82	30.26

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	400	1,268	324	975	950	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	20.51	65.03	16.62	50.00	48.72	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Current File Uploads							
User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date				

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           1b. Develop Pre-Engagement Assessment and disperse among potential partners within PPS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 1c. Analyze data from Pre-Engagement Assessment to ascertain what Primary Care Providers (PCPs) are currently PCMH certified and those who are in the process of obtaining certification.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task           1d. Develop agreements with PCPs committing to integrate palliative care into their practice model.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task         The PPS has developed partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the PCP practice.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           2b. Develop Pre-Engagement Assessment and disperse among potential partners within PPS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task2c. Analyze data from Pre-Engagement Assessment to ascertain what hospiceproviders already exist within the PPS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 430 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task2d. Include available hospice providers in community resources developed byProject 2.c.i.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #3 Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility, that include implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3b. The 3gi Project Team is compromised of key palliative care and hospicare entities from throughout the Care Compass Network nine county community. The Project 3gi Team will convene to determine clinical guidelines which serve as palliative care triggers, using existing standards where applicable. Special consideration will be given to the guidelines, services, and implementation of the MOLST (Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment) and electronic based "e-MOLST" forms, as well as CAPC (Center for the Advancement of Palliative Care) guidance. Once the comprehensive project plan and requirements has been drafted by the Project 3gi Team they will be presented to the PPS Clinical Governance Committee for review. The Clinical Governance Committee is comprised of PPS regional as well as specialty representation. The Clinical Governance Committee will review, revise (where necessary), and endorse the project 3gi clinical guidelines. Lastly, the Clinical Governance Committee will present the PPS Board of Directors with the proposed project 3gi clinical standards and related guidance's for formal review and approval.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3c. The CCN Provider Relations team along with the Project Management Office and Project 3gi Team will develop provider education/training forums where the clinical guidelines will be discussed. Clarity, transparency, and accountability to the clinical guidelines (among other topics) will be discussed as agreement from all partners is met. Re-assessment of clinical guidelines will formally occur annually by the Clinical Governance Committee, or more frequently as identified by the project team and/or regional PPS 3gi quality committees (e.g., Disease Management).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.							
TaskStaff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training onPPS care protocols.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task4b. Train PCP staff to identify established "clinical triggers" in patients and howto refer these to appropriate PCMH.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task4c. Develop PPS care protocols in conjunction with the Clinical GovernanceCommittee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task         4d. Train PCMH staff on PPS care protocols.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task         PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task           5b. Identify MCOs within the Care Compass Network nine county region.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task5c. Initiate discussions with MCOs, legal counsel, compliance, and/or theDepartment of Health (as required) to identify approaches and solutions relativeto palliative care supports and offerings provided by MCOs as aligned withDSRIP goals.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task5d. Engage with MCOs to understand, for palliative care services not currently covered, how to build associated rates into existing programs.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients           for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task6b. Partner the 3gi Project Team with IT consultants and the PPS IT ProjectManager in order to develop appropriate platforms for tracking 3gi patients in conjunction with the IT & Data Governance Committee and overall infrastructure/IT Vision developed by the PPS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
6c. Identify feasible, complete, and appropriate use of e-MOLST system to satisfactorily meet core IT requirements, including the need to monitor partner performance and track actively engaged patients.							
Task6d. Implement eMOLST, or other supporting applications as needed, where appropriate.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs										
that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM										
certification.										
Task										
PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative										
care services into their practice model. Primary care practices										
using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has	0	0	0	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM										
certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014										
NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
1b. Develop Pre-Engagement Assessment and disperse among										
potential partners within PPS.										
Task										
1c. Analyze data from Pre-Engagement Assessment to										
ascertain what Primary Care Providers (PCPs) are currently										
PCMH certified and those who are in the process of obtaining										
certification.										
Task										
1d. Develop agreements with PCPs committing to integrate										
palliative care into their practice model.										
Develop partnerships with community and provider resources										
including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and										
services into the practice.										
The PPS has developed partnerships with community and										
provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care										
supports and services into the PCP practice.										
2b. Develop Pre-Engagement Assessment and disperse among										
potential partners within PPS.										



Page 433 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	, _ ~ ~	,	,	, ~_	, _ ~ ~	,	,	,
Task										
2c. Analyze data from Pre-Engagement Assessment to										
ascertain what hospice providers already exist within the PPS.										
Task										
2d. Include available hospice providers in community resources										
developed by Project 2.c.i.										
Milestone #3										
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners										
including services and eligibility.										
Task										
PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all										
partners including services and eligibility, that include										
implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical										
Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has										
trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in										
palliative care skills.										
Task										
3b. The 3gi Project Team is compromised of key palliative care										
and hospicare entities from throughout the Care Compass										
Network nine county community. The Project 3gi Team will										
convene to determine clinical guidelines which serve as										
palliative care triggers, using existing standards where										
applicable. Special consideration will be given to the guidelines, services, and implementation of the MOLST										
(Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment) and electronic										
based "e-MOLST" forms, as well as CAPC (Center for the										
Advancement of Palliative Care) guidance. Once the										
comprehensive project plan and requirements has been drafted										
by the Project 3gi Team they will be presented to the PPS										
Clinical Governance Committee for review. The Clinical										
Governance Committee is comprised of PPS regional as well										
as specialty representation. The Clinical Governance										
Committee will review, revise (where necessary), and endorse										
the project 3gi clinical guidelines. Lastly, the Clinical										
Governance Committee will present the PPS Board of Directors										
with the proposed project 3gi clinical standards and related										
guidance's for formal review and approval.										
Task						1				
3c. The CCN Provider Relations team along with the Project										
Management Office and Project 3gi Team will develop provider										
education/training forums where the clinical guidelines will be										
discussed. Clarity, transparency, and accountability to the										
clinical guidelines (among other topics) will be discussed as										
agreement from all partners is met. Re-assessment of clinical										
guidelines will formally occur annually by the Clinical										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Governance Committee, or more frequently as identified by the project team and/or regional PPS 3gi quality committees (e.g., Disease Management).										
Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.										
Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.										
Task           4b. Train PCP staff to identify established "clinical triggers" in patients and how to refer these to appropriate PCMH.										
Task         4c. Develop PPS care protocols in conjunction with the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task         4d. Train PCMH staff on PPS care protocols.         Milestone #5										
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.										
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.										
Task           5b. Identify MCOs within the Care Compass Network nine county region.										
Task 5c. Initiate discussions with MCOs, legal counsel, compliance, and/or the Department of Health (as required) to identify approaches and solutions relative to palliative care supports and offerings provided by MCOs as aligned with DSRIP goals.										
Task5d. Engage with MCOs to understand, for palliative careservices not currently covered, how to build associated ratesinto existing programs.										
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task6b. Partner the 3gi Project Team with IT consultants and thePPS IT Project Manager in order to develop appropriate										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
platforms for tracking 3gi patients in conjunction with the IT & Data Governance Committee and overall infrastructure/IT Vision developed by the PPS.										
Task6c. Identify feasible, complete, and appropriate use of e-MOLST system to satisfactorily meet core IT requirements,including the need to monitor partner performance and trackactively engaged patients.										
Task6d. Implement eMOLST, or other supporting applications asneeded, where appropriate.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.										
Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
Task1b. Develop Pre-Engagement Assessment and disperse among potential partners within PPS.										
Task 1c. Analyze data from Pre-Engagement Assessment to ascertain what Primary Care Providers (PCPs) are currently PCMH certified and those who are in the process of obtaining certification.										
Task           1d. Develop agreements with PCPs committing to integrate palliative care into their practice model.										
Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.										
Task         The PPS has developed partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the PCP practice.										



Page 436 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
2b. Develop Pre-Engagement Assessment and disperse among potential partners within PPS.										
Task										
2c. Analyze data from Pre-Engagement Assessment to										
ascertain what hospice providers already exist within the PPS.										
Task										
2d. Include available hospice providers in community resources										
developed by Project 2.c.i.										
Milestone #3										
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners										
including services and eligibility.										
Task										
PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all										
partners including services and eligibility, that include										
implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical										
Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has										
trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in										
palliative care skills.										
Task										
3b. The 3gi Project Team is compromised of key palliative care										
and hospicare entities from throughout the Care Compass										
Network nine county community. The Project 3gi Team will										
convene to determine clinical guidelines which serve as										
palliative care triggers, using existing standards where										
applicable. Special consideration will be given to the										
guidelines, services, and implementation of the MOLST (Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment) and electronic										
based "e-MOLST" forms, as well as CAPC (Center for the										
Advancement of Palliative Care) guidance. Once the										
comprehensive project plan and requirements has been drafted										
by the Project 3gi Team they will be presented to the PPS										
Clinical Governance Committee for review. The Clinical										
Governance Committee is comprised of PPS regional as well										
as specialty representation. The Clinical Governance										
Committee will review, revise (where necessary), and endorse										
the project 3gi clinical guidelines. Lastly, the Clinical										
Governance Committee will present the PPS Board of Directors										
with the proposed project 3gi clinical standards and related										
guidance's for formal review and approval.										
Task										
3c. The CCN Provider Relations team along with the Project										
Management Office and Project 3gi Team will develop provider										
education/training forums where the clinical guidelines will be										
discussed. Clarity, transparency, and accountability to the										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
clinical guidelines (among other topics) will be discussed as agreement from all partners is met. Re-assessment of clinical guidelines will formally occur annually by the Clinical Governance Committee, or more frequently as identified by the project team and/or regional PPS 3gi quality committees (e.g., Disease Management).										
Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.										
Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.										
Task 4b. Train PCP staff to identify established "clinical triggers" in patients and how to refer these to appropriate PCMH.										
Task         4c. Develop PPS care protocols in conjunction with the Clinical Governance Committee.										
Task           4d. Train PCMH staff on PPS care protocols.										
Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.										
Task           PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.										
Task 5b. Identify MCOs within the Care Compass Network nine county region.										
<b>Task</b> 5c. Initiate discussions with MCOs, legal counsel, compliance, and/or the Department of Health (as required) to identify approaches and solutions relative to palliative care supports and offerings provided by MCOs as aligned with DSRIP goals.										
Task5d. Engage with MCOs to understand, for palliative careservices not currently covered, how to build associated ratesinto existing programs.										
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task           PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task 6b. Partner the 3gi Project Team with IT consultants and the PPS IT Project Manager in order to develop appropriate platforms for tracking 3gi patients in conjunction with the IT & Data Governance Committee and overall infrastructure/IT Vision developed by the PPS.										
Task6c. Identify feasible, complete, and appropriate use of e-MOLST system to satisfactorily meet core IT requirements,including the need to monitor partner performance and trackactively engaged patients.										
Task6d. Implement eMOLST, or other supporting applications asneeded, where appropriate.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate	
participating PCPs that have, or will have,	
achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.	
Develop partnerships with community and provider	
resources including Hospice to bring the palliative	
care supports and services into the practice.	
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by	
all partners including services and eligibility.	
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-	
appropriate competence in palliative care skills and	
protocols developed by the PPS.	
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address	
coverage of services.	
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients	
engaged in this project.	



Page 439 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

# IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter			
No Records Found									
PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads									
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Desci		Upload Date				
No Records Found		· · ·			·				
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text									
Milestone Name	Narrative Text								

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 440 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

IPQR Module 3.g.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Milestone 3: The IA recommends preparing a methodology for developing clinical guidelines and getting all partners to agree.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### Project 4.a.iii – Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems

IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones. For Domain 4 projects, these milestones must align with content submitted in the PPS Application.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Milestone 1 - Participate in MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention partnerships.	In Progress	Participate in MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention partnerships.	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1a. Leveraging the 4aiii MEB project team, identify evidence-based screening tools which can meet DSRIP goals of strengthening mental health and substance abuse infrastructure of the PPS. Identified tools should be validated by the PPS Clinical Governance Committee and approved for PPS adoption by the Board of Directors.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task1b. Identify those primary and specialty careproviders in each of the four regions of the PPSwith whom the PPS can engage in thescreening process and the associated staffeducation.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task1c. Identify and procure the evidence basedtargeted intervention services, for approval byCCN Clinical Governance Committee andBoard of Directors.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task1d. Engage with partner agencies across thePPS region to provide the targeted interventionservices and associated training requirements.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Milestone 2 - Expand efforts with DOH and OMH to implement 'Collaborative Care' in primary care settings throughout NYS.	In Progress	2. Expand efforts with DOH and OMH to implement 'Collaborative Care' in primary care settings throughout NYS.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task2a. On an as needed basis, engage DOH /OMH/ OASAS for feedback andrecommendations on best practice documentsdeveloped by the PPS as a result of thisproject.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2b. RPU Leads, Behavioral Health Subcommittees, and CCN Provider Relations to identify opportunities to enhance coordination of care across the MEB system (BH providers, PC providers, CBOs providing ancillary social services). Collaborative efforts will be in conjunction with collaborative care development for PC and BH integration (project 3ai).	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone Milestone 3 - Share data and information on MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention and treatment.	In Progress	Share data and information on MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention and treatment.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3a. Leveraging the 4aiii MEB project team, develop the mechanism for collection and aggregation of all data as the project components are implemented, informed by the IT & Data Governance Committee for alignment (where appropriate) with other behavioral health initiatives and/or PPS integrated delivery system roadmaps.	In Progress	insert current status	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3b. Behavioral Health quality subcommittee in place at each Regional Performance Unit (RPU) will evaluate program function and efficacy and report results to the PPS level Clinical Governance Committee. Identified quality improvement metrics, if any, as	In Progress	insert current status	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
identified by the quality subcommittees will be						
presented to the Clinical Governance Committee and implemented with the						
associated providers facilitated by PPS						
Provider Relations, Project Champion(s),						
Behavioral Health Project Managers, and/or						
Workforce Transition Project Manager.						

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

М	ilestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone 1 - Participate in MEB health	
promotion and MEB disorder prevention	
partnerships.	
Milestone 2 - Expand efforts with DOH and	
OMH to implement 'Collaborative Care' in	
primary care settings throughout NYS.	
Milestone 3 - Share data and information on	
MEB health promotion and MEB disorder	
prevention and treatment.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 444 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Project 4.b.ii – Increase Access to High Quality Chronic Disease Preventive Care and Management in Both Clinical and Community Settings (Note: This project targets chronic diseases that are not included in domain 3, such as cancer

IPQR Module 4.b.ii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones. For Domain 4 projects, these milestones must align with content submitted in the PPS Application.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Milestone 1 - Increase community partner participation in COPD prevention and management.	In Progress	Increase community partner participation in COPD prevention and management.	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task1a. The CBO Engagement Council will produceand disseminate a Pre-EngagementAssessment wherein providers' scope ofservices will be gathered. The ProviderRelations team will engage community partnersin planning for PPS wide COPD prevention andmanagement activities.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1b. The 4bii Project Team, Project Management Office, Providers Relations team, and CCN Communications team will work collaboratively with tobacco free coalitions to establish consistent messaging for smoking cessation for patients and smoke free environments for facilities participating in the project. This will include COPD specific materials and disease management materials in related agendas with focused review on at least an annual basis for QA/QI opportunities.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task           1c. Educate COPD patients and smokers about	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 446 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
available options for Chronic Disease Self Management (CDSMP) evidence based interventions.						
Milestone Milestone 2 - Establish PPS wide COPD screening protocols and clinical practice guidelines.	In Progress	Establish PPS wide COPD screening protocols and clinical practice guidelines.	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task2a. Engage clinical and community basedproviders in the establishment of PPS widescreening protocols and clinical practiceguidelines for COPD in conjunction with theClinical Governance Committee and, morespecifically, the Disease ManagementSubcommittees within each RegionalPerformance Unit (RPU). Established protocols,particularly GOLD Standards, will be taken intoconsideration as PPS wide protocols areadopted and/or developed by the ClinicalGovernance Committee and Board of Directors.Review and alteration to said protocols willoccur annually at a minimum for effectivenessand relevance.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 2b. The 4bii project team will pursue the standardized utilization of the 5As (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange) for tobacco cessation and appropriate referrals to NYS Quit line. The PMO and the IT & Data Governance Committee will work in conjunction to locate the 5As within providers' EMRs and implement strategies to fill identified gaps. Smoking history, willingness to self-manage goals, and other pertinent clinical interventions will be sought to be included in EMR.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task2c. As part of the engagement of clinical andcommunity based partners, the PPS will includea focused effort for increased adult	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 447 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
immunization rates (influenza, pneumococcal, pertussis). Measured and monitored success of this effort to be measured by reported numbers provided by NYS DOH.						
Milestone Milestone 3 - Increase pulmonary function testing (PFT)for COPD at risk adults.	In Progress	Increase pulmonary function testing (PFT)for COPD at risk adults.	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 3a. The IT & Data Governance Committee work group will establish a PPS wide approach for provider alerts of patients requiring PFT screening in conjunction with the Clinical Governance Committee and, more specifically, the Disease Management Subcommittees within each Regional Performance Unit (RPU). Patients will be assessed for their COPD- related health conditions, risk stratified via screening protocols and guidelines (i.e. GOLD Standards and/or PAM Survey), and then receive appropriate health management interventions. This framework will be reviewed, altered if need be, and approved by the Disease Management Subcommittee to then be fully adopted by the Clinical Governance Committee annually at a minimum.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 3b. Utilize the population health management screening model to identify opportunities for distribution of patient reminders PFT screening needed, as applicable, such as text message reminders for spyrometry in the office or pulmonary function screening.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone Milestone 4 - Improve adherence to timely follow up of abnormal PFT screening results.	In Progress	Improve adherence to timely follow up of abnormal PFT screening results.	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task4a. The IT & Data Governance Committee willestablish a PPS wide approach for provideralerts to conduct follow up appointments with	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
patients with abnormal PFT screening results. Care coordination teams will be utilized and/or patients with abnormal PFT screening results will be assigned to a COPD care coordinator.						
Task4b. Establish PPS-wide approach for patientreminders of need for follow up on abnormalPFT screening results.	In Progress	insert progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date	

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone 1 - Increase community partner	
participation in COPD prevention and	
management.	
Milestone 2 - Establish PPS wide COPD	
screening protocols and clinical practice	
guidelines.	
Milestone 3 - Increase pulmonary function	
testing (PFT)for COPD at risk adults.	
Milestone 4 - Improve adherence to timely	
follow up of abnormal PFT screening results.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 449 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

IPQR Module 4.b.ii.2 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

There were no tasks outlined for any milestones. The IA recommends that the PPS put forward a methodology for how the milestones will be accomplished.



Page 450 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. (PPS ID:44)

#### Attestation

The Lead Representative has been designated by the Primary Lead PPS Provider (PPS Lead Entity) as the signing officiate for the DSRIP Quarterly Report. The Lead Representative has the authority to complete this attestation on behalf of the PPS network. The Lead Representative and PPS Lead Entity are responsible for the authenticity and accuracy of the material submitted in this report.

The Lead Representative of the Performing Provider System (PPS) must complete this attestation form in order for the project application to be accepted by the NYS Department of Health. Once the attestation is complete, the Quarterly Report will be locked down from any further editing. Do not complete this section until the entire Quarterly Report is complete.

If the Quarterly Report becomes locked in error and additional changes are necessary, please use the contact information on the Home Page to request that the Quarterly Report be unlocked.

To electronically sign this Quarterly Report, please enter the required information and check the box below:

I here by attest, as the Lead Representative of the 'Southern Tier Rural Integrated Performing Provider System, Inc. ', that all information provided on this Quarterly report is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Primary Lead PPS Provider:	UNITED HEALTH SERV HOSP INC		
Secondary Lead PPS Provider:			
Lead Representative:	Robin Marie Kinslow-Evans		
Submission Date:	09/24/2015 06:09 PM		
Comments:			



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Status Log							
Quarterly Report (DY,Q)	Status	Lead Representative Name	User ID	Date Timestamp			
DY1, Q1	Submitted	Robin Marie Kinslow-Evans	rk442298	09/24/2015 06:09 PM			
DY1, Q1	Returned	Robin Marie Kinslow-Evans	sv590918	09/08/2015 07:53 AM			
DY1, Q1	Submitted	Robin Marie Kinslow-Evans	rk442298	08/10/2015 09:41 AM			
DY1, Q1	In Process		system	07/01/2015 12:12 AM			



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	Comments Log						
Status	Comments	User ID	Date Timestamp				
Returned	Please address the IA comments provided in the specific sections of your Implementation Plan during the remediation period.	sv590918	09/08/2015 07:53 AM				



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 453 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Section	Module	Status
Section 01	IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Flow of Funds	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 02	IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 03	IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed



Page 454 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Section	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
Section 05	IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
ection 05	IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 06	IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
ection 07	IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Section	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 08	IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 09	IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects	Completed
Section 10	IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.5 - IA Monitoring	



Page 456 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project ID	Module	Status
2.a.i	IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
2.b.iv	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.0.1V	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
2.b.vii	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.0.1	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
2.c.i	IPQR Module 2.c.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.0.1	IPQR Module 2.c.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
2.d.i	IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed



Page 457 of 457 Run Date : 09/24/2015

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project ID	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
3.a.i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
а II	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
.a.ii	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
.b.i	IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
.D.I	IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	Completed
- :	IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
.g.i	IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
o !!!	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
4.a.iii	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - IA Monitoring	
4.b.ii	IPQR Module 4.b.ii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.b.ii.2 - IA Monitoring	